

S/N Prefix Q2XL

PARTS MANUAL

JANUARY 2023

Front Cover	1
QUICKIE 2 LITE EIQ2X (S/N Prefix Q2XL).....	5
GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	5
BASE FRAME	5
FRAMES	5
SWING-AWAY FRONT SIDE FRAME	6
FIXED FRONT SIDE FRAME.....	7
REAR SIDE FRAME.....	9
CROSS BRACE ASSEMBLY	11
WC19 TRANSIT KIT QUICKIE 2 LITE After Q2L-152965.....	14
AXLE PLATES & AXLES	15
QUICK RELEASE AXLES.....	16
AXLE PLATE ASSEMBLY.....	17
CASTERS, CASTER PLATES & CASTER FORKS.....	18
CASTERS	18
MICRO CASTERS.....	19
SOFT ROLL CASTERS.....	20
ALUMINUM CASTERS	21
ALUMINUM SOFT ROLL CASTERS	22
3 SPOKE CASTERS	23
CASTER TIRES & TUBES.....	25
CASTER PLATES & CASTER FORKS.....	25
INTEGRAL CASTER PLATE AND FROG LEG SUSPENSION FORK.....	26
CASTER PLATE & MULTI-POSITION FORK ASSEMBLY.....	28
CASTER PLATE & SINGLE SIDED FORK MULTI-POSITION.....	31
ANTI-TIPS	32
ANTI-TIP	33
WHEEL LOCKS	33
HIGH MOUNT PUSH WHEEL LOCK.....	34
HIGH MOUNT PULL WHEEL LOCK.....	35
PUSH & PULL WITH GRADE AID ASSM.....	36
ERGO SCISSOR WHEEL LOCK	37
COMPACT WHEEL LOCK.....	38
UNILATERAL WHEEL LOCK.....	39
WHEEL LOCK EXTENSION HANDLE.....	41
WHEELS & TIRES	41
WHEELS	41
5 SPOKE MAG	42
LITE SPOKE.....	44
NEW ULTRA LITE SPOKE	46
SPINERGY SPOX (18 SPOKE).....	48
SPINERGY LX (12 SPOKE).....	49
SPINERGY SPORT LT EX (18 SPOKE).....	51
MOUNTAIN	53
TIRES.....	53
PNEUMATIC & PNEU. AIRLESS TIRE.....	54
FULL POLY TIRE	55
HIGH PRESSURE CLINCHER TIRE	56
KNOBBY V-TRACK TIRE.....	57
SCHWALBE MARATHON PLUS TIRE	58
SHOX TIRE	59
MOUNTAIN TIRE	60
TUBES	60
TUBES AND AIRLESS INSERTS	61
HANDRIMS	61
ALUMINUM ANODIZED (SCREW MOUNT).....	62
ALUMINUM ANODIZED 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT)	63
ALUMINUM ANODIZED (TAB MOUNT)	64
PLASTIC COATED (SCREW MOUNT).....	65
PLASTIC COATED 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT)	66
PLASTIC COATED (REG TAB MOUNT)	67
NATURAL FIT (SCREW MOUNT)	68
NATURAL FIT 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT).....	70
NATURAL FIT (TAB MOUNT).....	71
PROJECTION	73
ULTRA LITE ANODIZED (TAB MOUNT)	75
THE SURGE (SCREW MOUNT).....	76
THE SURGE (TAB MOUNT)	77
Q-GRIP (SCREW MOUNT).....	78
Q-GRIP (TAB MOUNT)	79

SEATING AND POSITIONING.....	79
SEAT	79
SEAT SLING	80
SEAT CUSHION.....	82
BACK.....	82
STANDARD BACK FRAME	83
ANGLE ADJUSTABLE BACK FRAME.....	85
FOLDING PUSH HANDLE BACKREST (S/N Prefix Q2XL).....	87
BACK UPHOLSTERY	87
FOLDING PUSH HANDLE ADJUSTABLE BACKREST UPHOLSTERY	88
INTEGRAL PUSH HANDLE BACKREST UPHOLSTERY	89
TENSION ADJUSTABLE BALLISTIC NYLON UPHOLSTERY.....	90
TENSION ADJUSTABLE 3DX VENTED UPHOLSTERY	93
EXO BACK UPHOLSTERY STD (Folding Chairs)	96
TENSION ADJUSTABLE EXO UPHOLSTERY (Folding Chairs).....	100
JAY GO BACK.....	106
HANGERS & FOOTPLATES.....	106
EXTENSION MOUNT HANGERS.....	106
60 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER	107
70 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER	108
80 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER	109
EXTENSION MOUNT HEMI HANGERS - available on Q2XL as Off Chair Option	109
60 DEG SWING IN/OUT HEMI HANGER	110
70 DEG SWING IN/OUT HEMI HANGER	111
FRONT MOUNT HANGERS - available on Q2XL as Off Chair Opton.....	111
70 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER	112
80 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER	114
90 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER	116
LIFT-OFF FRONT MOUNT HANGERS - available on Q2XL as Off Chair Option.....	117
70 DEG LIFT-OFF HANGER.....	118
80 DEG LIFT-OFF HANGER.....	120
90 DEG LIFT-OFF HANGER.....	122
EXTENSIONS	124
FRONT MOUNT HANGER EXT.....	124
FOOTPLATES.....	124
KIDS ANGLE ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT	125
ADULT ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT.....	128
90 DEG FOOTBOARD	130
EXTENSION MOUNT FOOTPLATES & EXTENSION TUBES.....	131
COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE.....	132
COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOT PLATE	136
ADULT ALUMINUM ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT.....	139
PLATFORM FLIP-UP FOOTPLATE.....	142
EXTENSION MOUNT FOOTPLATES & EXTENSION TUBES - available on Q2XL as Off Chair Option	143
KIDS ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT	144
HIGH MOUNT EXTENSION TUBE	146
FRONT MOUNT FOOTPLATES & EXTENSION TUBES - available on Q2XL as Off Chair Option.....	147
ADULT ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT.....	148
KIDS ANGLE ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT	150
FRONT MOUNT HANGER EXT.....	153
SWING IN-OUT ELR & ALR (PLUNGER STYLE) - available on Q2XL as Off Chair Option	153
FRONT MOUNT ELR (PLUNGER STYLE).....	153
SWING IN-OUT FRONT MOUNT ELR RETRO KITS (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	154
SWING IN-OUT FRONT MOUNT ELR REPLACEMENT PARTS (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	155
90 DEG ELEVATING CALF PAD	157
FRONT MOUNT HANGER EXT.....	158
EXTENSION MOUNT ELR & ALR (PLUNGER STYLE)	158
SWING IN-OUT EXT MOUNT ELR & ALR RETROFIT (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	159
SWING IN-OUT EXT MOUNT ELR REPLACEMENT PARTS (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	160
SWING IN-OUT ALR EXT MNT REPLACEMENT PARTS (PLUNGER STYLE)(EFFECTIVE 2/6/17).....	162
ELR & ALR CALF PAD 14 -15"	164
ELR & ALR CALF PAD 16-20"	165
ELR ALR KNUCKLE COVERS	166
FIXED FRONT FRAME FOOTPLATES	166
TUBULAR SIDE LATCH FOOTREST ASSM.....	167
AUTOFOLD FOOTREST ASSM	169
PLATFORM FLIP-UP FOOTPLATE.....	171
COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE.....	173
COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATE	177
ADULT ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT	181

Z-FINITY HANGERS	184
Z-FINITY SWING I/O EXTENSION MOUNT HANGERS	185
Z-FINITY SWING I/O DIRECT MOUNT HANGERS	186
DIVIDED FOOTREST EXTENSION MOUNT	187
DIVIDED FOOTREST DIRECT MOUNT	191
FLIP-UP FOOTREST EXTENSION MOUNT	193
FLIP-UP FOOTREST DIRECT MOUNT.....	196
ARMRESTS & RECEIVERS	197
PADDED SWING-AWAY ARMREST	197
PADDED SWING-AWAY ARMREST	198
PADDED SWING AWAY ARMREST RECEIVER.....	199
SINGLE POST HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMREST	199
SINGLE POST HEIGHT ADJ ARMREST & RECEIVER S/N Prefix Q2X & Q2XL.....	200
FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMREST.....	201
FLIP BACK HEIGHT ADJ LITE ARMREST Q2XL.....	202
ACCESSORIES	203
BACKPACKS AND SEAT POUCHES.....	203
BACKPACKS AND SEAT POUCHES.....	204
QUICKIE SIDE POCKET.....	205
CELL PHONE PACK.....	206
LEG STRAPS.....	206
ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAP	207
SOFT FEEL LEG STRAP.....	208
POSITIONING BELTS	208
AIRCRAFT BUCKLE POSITIONING BELTS & ATTACHMENT KITS.....	209
AUTO BUCKLE POSITIONING BELT & ATTACHMENT KITS.....	211
JWX-2 XTENDER.....	212
GEN 2 XTENDER AXLE PLATE & RETRO KIT Q2XL	213
XTENDER GEN 2 WHEEL PARTS.....	215
DRIVE UNIT INTERNAL PARTS	216
XTENDER RIGHT HAND CONTROL SPARE PARTS	217
BATTERY AND CHARGER	218
BATTERY BACKPACK PARTS	219
XTENDER SPOKE GUARD	220
SPOKE GUARDS QUICKIE (Black & Clear).....	221
SIDE GUARDS.....	223
CRUTCH HOLDER	224
QUICKIE CADDY	225
IMPACT GUARD NEOPRENE & GEL VELCRO PADS.....	226
JAY LOWER EXTREMITY S/A SUPPORT	227
TIRE PUMP	228
TOOL KIT	229
WATER BOTTLE AND CAGE	230

GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS

[12/10/2019]

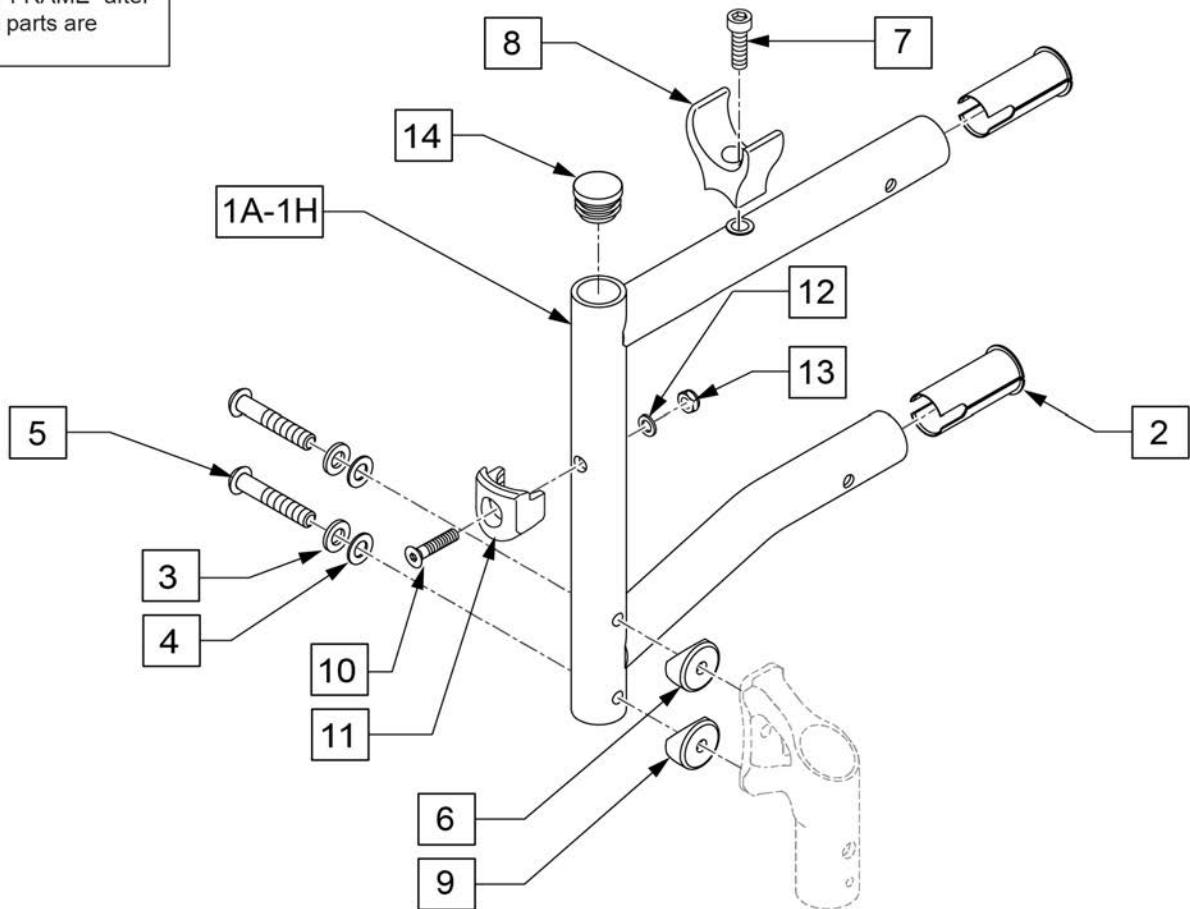
Note: see Informations Panel for file.

1AD	One Arm Drive	CZ	Cozy	INH	Inhibit	PCB	Pediatric Center of Gravity (AKA: Zippie Iris)	S/A	Swing Away
3DCR	3DX Microclimatic cover for Cryo style inserts	DAB	Depth-adjustable Back	INORG	Inorganic coating	PCM	Power Center Mount	S/F	Side Frame
AAA	Adult Angle Adjustable	DB	Dynamic Back	INSRT	Insert	PED	Pediatric	SCW	Screw
AACM	Angle Adjustable Center Mount	DBL	Double	I/O	Swing In Out	PEL	Pelvic	SDLE	Saddle
ABD	Abductor	DC	Deep Contour	IRIS	Intelligent Rotation in Space	PH	Push Handle	SG	Side Guard
AC	All Court	DL	Desk Length	ISM	Intelligent Seating Module	PHIL	Phillips	SGTG	Super Grip Thumb Guard
AD	Arm Drive	DP	Dual Post Armrest	JA	Jay Active	P/L	Pin Lock	SHCS	Socket Head Cap Screw
ADJ	Adjustable	D-Post	Dual Post Armrest	JNR	Junior	PL	Plated	SHSS	Socket Head Set Screw
ADPT	Adapter	D-PST	Dual Post Armrest	KAA	Kids Angle Adjustable	PLL	Pull	SHLDR	Shoulder
AE	Air Exchange	DRV	Drop (seat)	KDS	Kids	PLT	Plate	SHT	Short
AHAB	ASAP II	DTT	Diagnostic Test Tool	KT	Kit (usually consists of all mounting hardware for one side)	PLST	Plastic	SLD	Solid
ANG	Angle	DY	Dynamic Back	KVLR	Kevlar	PLY	Plywood	SLNG	Sling
ALR	Articulating Legrest	EA	Each	KZ	Quickie Kidz/Zippie Kidz	PNEU	Pneumatic	SLTD	Slotted
ALUM	Aluminum	ELR	Elevating Legrest	L	Left	PNK	Pink	SLV	Sleeve
AMH	Adjustable Mounting Hardware	EXTN	Extension	LAT	Lateral	PNT	Paint	SM	Small
ANO	Anodized	F	Folding Frame	LCK	Lock	PNTD	Painted	SNGL	Single
ASAP	Adjustable Seating and Positioning	FHC	Flat Head Cap Screw	LFH	Left Front Horizontal	POLY	Polyurethane	SOC	Socket
ASL	Adaptive Switch Laboratories	FL	Full Length	LFT	Left	POST	Posterior	SPCR	Spacer
ASM	Assembly (includes other parts)	FLD	Folding	LFV	Left Front Vertical	PR	Pressure Relieving	SPEC CLR	Specify Color
ASSM	Assembly	FL FT	Flip-up Footrest	LH	Left Hand	PR	Power Recline	SPHA	Single Post Height Adjustable
ASSMLY	Assembly	FLP	Flip	LH	Left Horizontal	PR	Pair	SPK	Spoke
ASSY	Assembly	FLRD	Flared	LK	Lock	(PR)	Pair	SPR	Super Grip Handrim
AT	Anti-tip	FM	Foam	LNG	Long	PRCR	Premium Leatherette cover for Cryo style inserts	SQZ	Squeeze
ATT	Attachment	FM	Front Mount	LO	Lift Off	PRE ISC	Pre-Ischial	SS	Stainless Steel
BB	Basketball	FNDR	Fender	L/O	Lift Off	PREM	Premium Leatherette cover material	ST	Seat
BC	Breezy Chrome	FPH	Folding Push Handle	LP	Loop	PTTRN	Pattern	S/TAP	Self Tapping
BCK	Back	FT	Foot	LPS	Loops	PWR	Power	STCR	Stretch Cover for Cryo Style inserts
BCKBRD	Backboard	F/REST	Footrest	LRG	Large	PROJ	Projection	STD	Standard
BH	Button Head	FRNT	Front	LRH	Left Rear Horizontal	PRPL	Purple	STL	Style
BHCS	Button Head Cap Screw	FRNT	Front	LRV	Left Rear Vertical	PRTL	Partial	STR	Stretch cover material
BKL	Buckle	FT PLT	Footplate	LS	Low Sheer	PSH	Push	STRLR	Stroller
BKRST	Backrest	FTRST	Footrest	LT	Long Tab	PT	Point	STRT	Straight
B-LOCK	Back Lock	FUP	Flip-up	LT	Natural Fit Lite Handrims	PTTRN	Pattern	TLT	Tilt
BLD	Build Up	FWD	Front Wheel Drive	LTRL	Lateral	PWR	Power	TNS	Tennis
BLK	Black	FXT	Fixed	LUMB	Lumber	Q1	Quickie 1	TS	Tilt-in-Space
BLU	Blue	GB	Grade 8 higher grade = stronger	LV	Left Vertical	Q2	Quickie 2	TTS	Tilt-in-Space
BR	Breezy	GP	Quickie GP	LW	Low	Q2HP	Quickie 2 High Performance	THR	Threaded
BRD	Board	GPS	Quickie GPS	LX	Quickie LX	QC	Quickie Carbon	Ti	Titanium
BRNG	Bearing	GPV	Quickie GPV	LXI	Quickie LXi	QR	Quick Release	TL	Tall
BRKT	Bracket	GNRC	Generic	MACH	Machine	QRx	Quickie RX	TLC	Tilt Lift Comb
BSSHG	Bushing	H	Hole	MECH	Mechanism	QTI	Quickie Titanium	TLT	Tilt
BTIN	Button	HB	High Brake	MED	Medium	QT/QTS	Quickie Tilt & Space	TNN	Tennis
BTTRY	Battery	HD	Head or Heavy Duty	MM	Millimeter	QUAD	Quadrant Pad	TS	Tilt-in-Space
BZ	Breezy	H/D	Heavy Duty	MNT	Mount	R	Right	TTS	Tilt-in-Space
CAA	Composite Angle Adjustable	HDRST	Headrest	MNTG	Mounting	RCLNR	Recliner	UNIV	Universal
CG	Center of Gravity	HDRW	Hardware	MOD	Modify or Modification	REC	Receiver	UNTHRD	Unthreaded
CGT	Center of Gravity Tilt (AKA: IRIS)	HEX	Hexagon	M/S	Machine Screw	REG	Regular	UPH	Upholstery
CHRGR	Charger	HH	Hemi-Height or Hex Head	MWD	Mid Wheel Drive	REL	Release	VERT	Vertical
CJSM	Color Joystick Module	HK	Hook	NAT.FIT	Natural Fit Handrim	REV	Reverse	W	With
CLMP	Clamp	HL	Heel Loops	NAUG	Naugahyde	RH	Right Hand	W/	With
CLNCHR	Clincher	HM	High Mount	NF	Non-folding	RH	Right Horizontal	WD	Wide
CLR	Clear	HNDL	Handle	NF	Natural Fit Handrim	RFH	Right Front Horizontal	WF	Water Fall
COMP	Complete	Hngr	Hanger	NFLT	Natural Fit Lite Handrim	RFV	Right Front Vertical	W/O	Without
CMPST	Composite	HP	High Pressure	NR	Non-recessed	RNU(S)	Rivnut(s)	WHL	Wheel
CRM	Chrome	HR	Handrim	OBLIQ	Obliquity	RoHS	Restriction of Hazardous Substances	WLDMNT	Weldment
C/S	Cap Screw	HRDWR	Hardware	OBLQ	Oblique	RR	Rear	XS	Cross Spoke
C-S	Countersunk	HRRNS	Harness	OD	Outer/Outside Dimension	RRH	Right Rear Horizontal	YLW	Yellow
CSTR	Caster	HS	High Speed	O/S	Old Style	RRV	Right Rear Vertical	Z2	Zippie 2
CUSH	Cushion	HT	Height or Heat Treated	OUTBRD	Outboard	RT	Right	ZN	Zinc
CV	Cushion	ID	Inner/Inside Dimension Diameter	P1	Quickie P100	RV	Right Vertical	ZP	Zippie
CVR	Cover	IN	In/Out (for swing in/out hangers)	P2	Quickie P200	RV	Quickie Revolution	ZP2	Zippie 2
CVRS	Covers	INBRD	Inboard	P3	Quickie P300	RWD	Rear Wheel Drive		
CYL	Cylinder	INC	Incontinent	P5	Quickie/Zippie P500	SA	Swing Away		

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS			see attachment in Informations Panel

NOTE: ORDER PART 14 (TUBE CAP QTY 2) WHEN SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS ARE NOT INSTALLED.

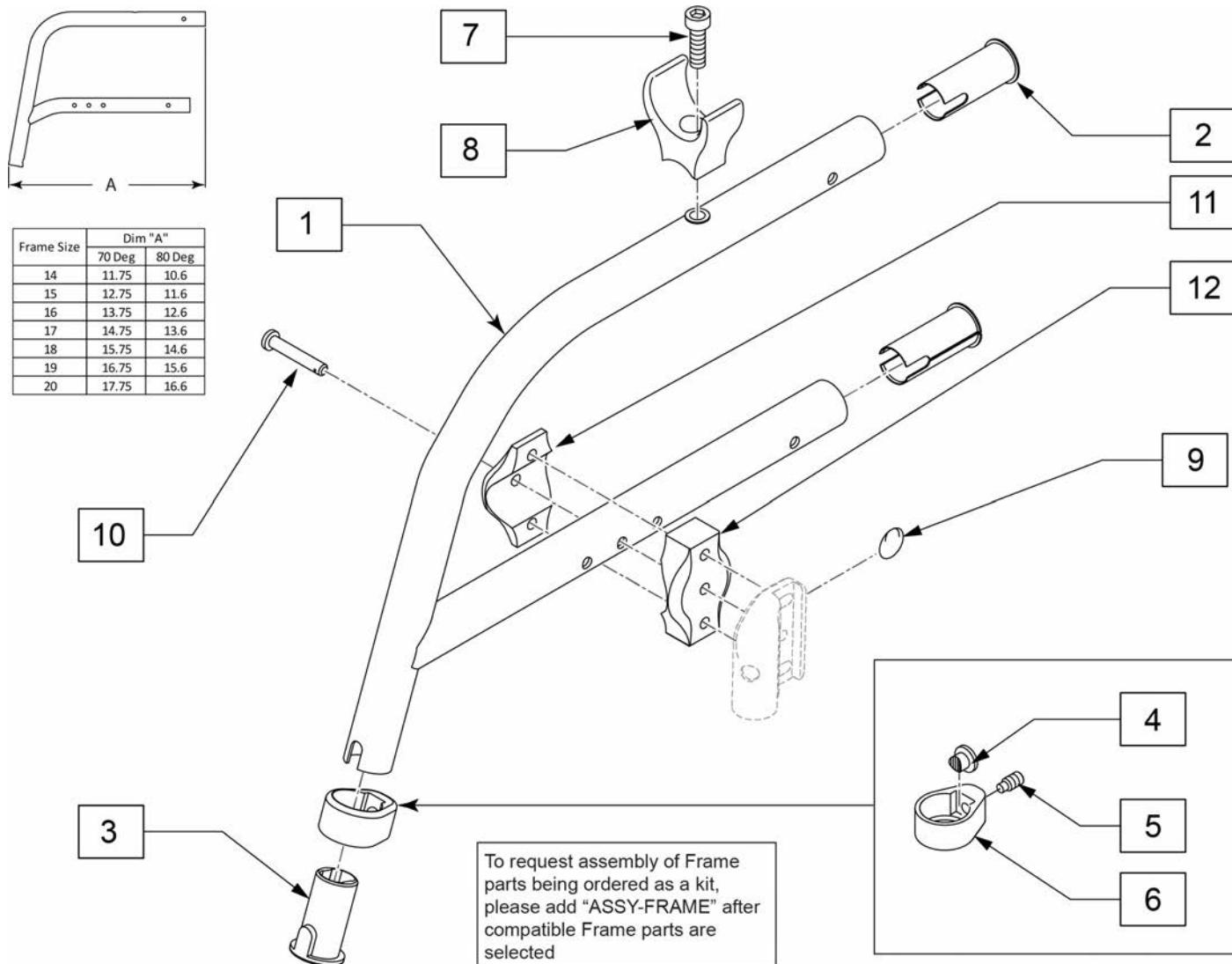
To request assembly of Frame parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-FRAME" after compatible Frame parts are selected



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	107487	FRAME BUSHING KIT	Set of 4
5	108623	BHCS 1/4-28X1-1/2 SHLD PL ROHS	
14	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	Use in place of SA Hanger
3-6,9	107588	S/A FRM CASTR ATTACH KIT	
7,8	107486	SEAT & RAIL SADDLE KIT	
10-13	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	For Swing in/out hangers
1A,2,7,8,10-13	159720S	Q2 LITE S/A FRAME 14	
1B,2,7,8,10-13	159721S	Q2 LITE S/A FRAME 15	
1D,2,7,8,10-13	159722S	Q2 LITE S/A FRAME 16	
1E,2,7,8,10-13	159723S	Q2 LITE S/A FRAME 17	
1F,2,7,8,10-13	159724S	Q2 LITE S/A FRAME 18	
1G,2,7,8,10-13	159725S	Q2 LITE S/A FRAME 19	
1H,2,7,8,10-13	159726S	Q2 LITE S/A FRAME 20	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-FRAME		FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

FIXED FRONT SIDE FRAME

[04/2017]



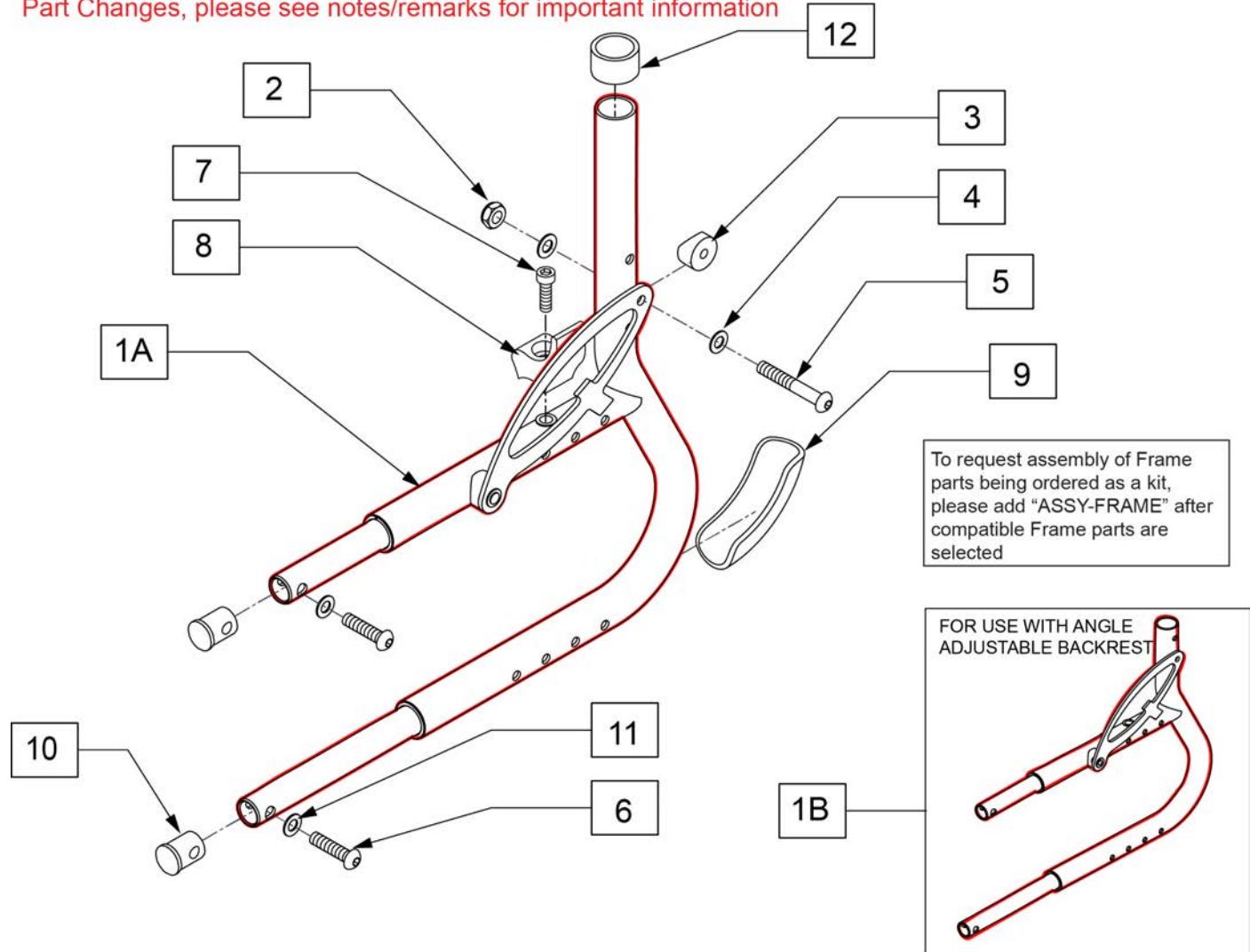
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	107487	FRAME BUSHING KIT (4)	Set of 4
3	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
9	349034	SAFETY COTTER	
3-6	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
1-8	162093S	FX FRM STRT 70 DEG 14	
1-8	162094S	FX FRM STRT 70 DEG 15	
1-8	162095S	FX FRM STRT 70 DEG 16	
1-8	162096S	FX FRM STRT 70 DEG 17	
1-8	162097S	FX FRM STRT 70 DEG 18	
1-8	162098S	FX FRM STRT 70 DEG 19	
1-8	162099S	FX FRM STRT 70 DEG 20	
1-8	162100S	FX FRM STRT 80 DEG 14	
1-8	162101S	FX FRM STRT 80 DEG 15	
1-8	162102S	FX FRM STRT 80 DEG 16	
1-8	162103S	FX FRM STRT 80 DEG 17	
1-8	162104S	FX FRM STRT 80 DEG 18	
1-8	162105S	FX FRM STRT 80 DEG 19	
1-8	162106S	FX FRM STRT 80 DEG 20	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-8	162107S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG RH 14	
1-8	162108S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG LH 14	
1-8	162109S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG RH 15	
1-8	162110S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG LH 15	
1-8	162111S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG RH 16	
1-8	162112S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG LH 16	
1-8	162113S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG RH 17	
1-8	162114S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG LH 17	
1-8	162115S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG RH 18	
1-8	162116S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG LH 18	
1-8	162117S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG RH 19	
1-8	162118S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG LH 19	
1-8	162119S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG RH 20	
1-8	162120S	FX FRM INSET 70 DEG LH 20	
1-8	162121S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG RH 14	
1-8	162122S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG LH 14	
1-8	162123S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG RH 15	
1-8	162124S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG LH 15	
1-8	162125S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG RH 16	
1-8	162126S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG LH 16	
1-8	162127S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG RH 17	
1-8	162128S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG LH 17	
1-8	162129S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG RH 18	
1-8	162130S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG LH 18	
1-8	162131S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG RH 19	
1-8	162132S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG LH 19	
1-8	162133S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG RH 20	
1-8	162134S	FX FRM INSET 80 DEG LH 20	
7,8	107486	SEAT RAIL SADDLE KIT	
9-12	162092	FIX FRAME CASTER HDWR	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

Note: Q Bracket is not sold separately; entire Rear Side Frame must be replaced.

Note: if replacing a frame equipped with WC-19 Transit, please see the WC 19 TRANSIT KIT QUICKIE 2 LITE page to order the Rear Side Frame with Transit.

Part Changes, please see notes/remarks for important information

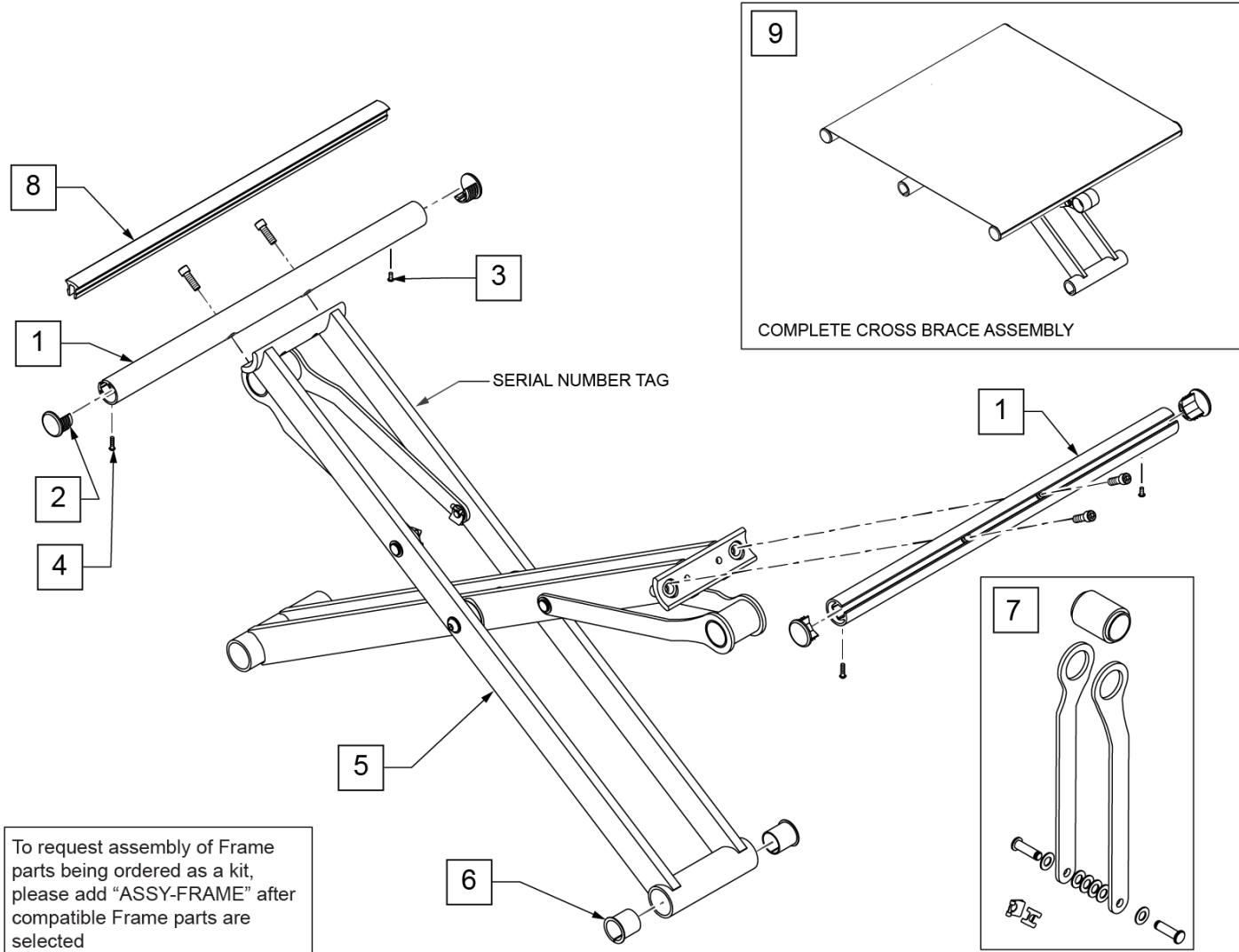


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
3	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
4	561087	TUBE SADDLE	
5	106962	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-3/4 ROHS	
6	107353	1/4-20 X 1 BH C/S	
7	106974	SHCS 1/4-28 x 3/4 PL	
8	112866	SADDLE SEAT RAIL REAR HD RAMQ	
9	104666	WEAR PAD FRAME ASSY	
10	107494	RETAINING PLUG KIT (4)	Set of 4 plugs only
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
12	561018	1" TUBE END BUSHING THICK	
1A,2-12	178061S	STDQ ASSM Q2 LITE STD R	STANDARD BACK-Right
1A,2-12	178063S	STDQ ASSM Q2 LITE STD L	STANDARD BACK-Left
1B,2-12	178066S	STDQ ASSM Q2 LITE ADJ R	ANGLE ADJUSTABLE BACK-Right
1B,2-12	178068S	STDQ ASSM Q2 LITE ADJ L	ANGLE ADJUSTABLE BACK-Left
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

CROSS BRACE ASSEMBLY

[06/2017]

NOTE: In order to properly mount a JAY DUO CUSHION; Qty (2) of the appropriate size SEAT RAIL INSERT (Item 8) must be ordered.



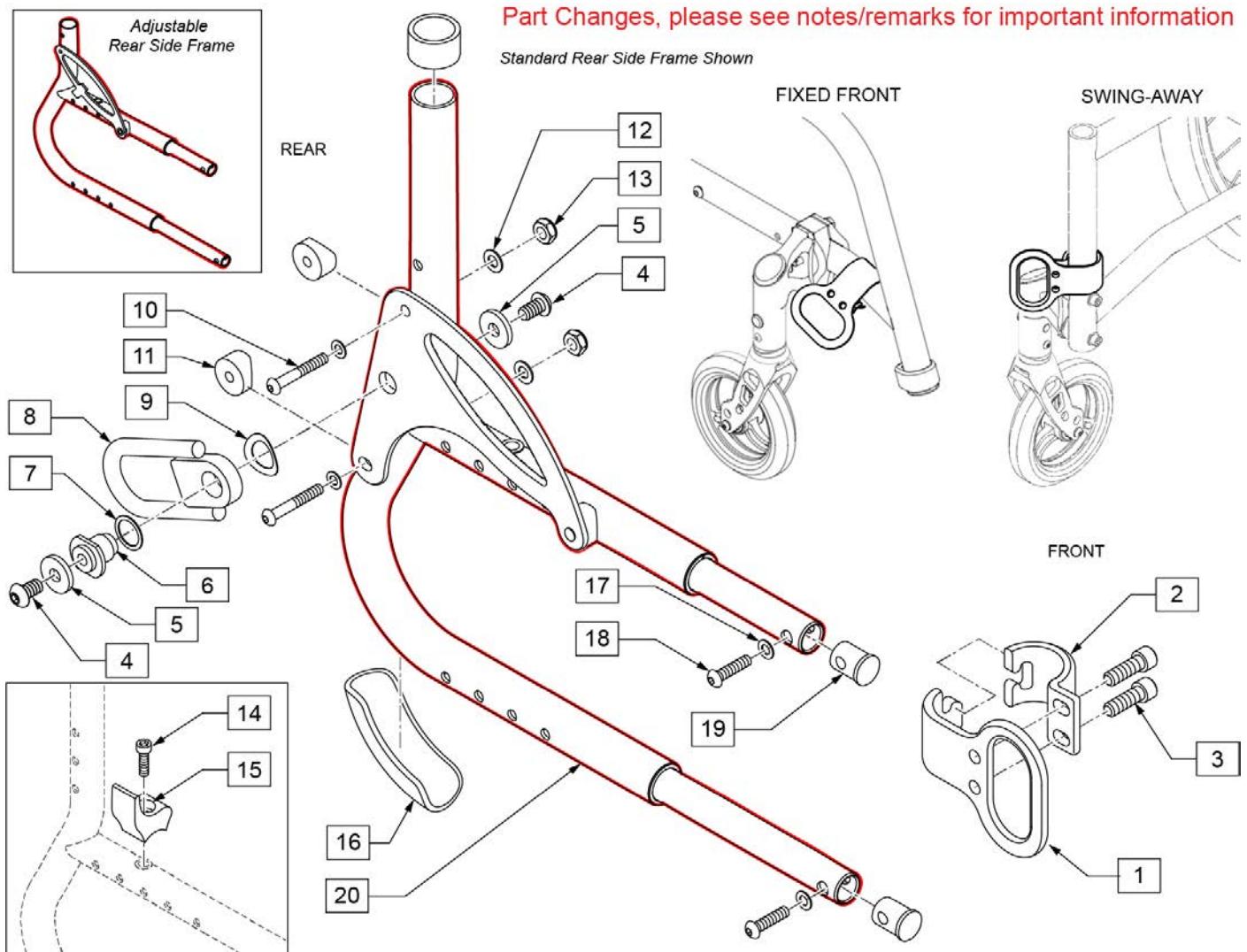
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2,4	108117	END PLUG KIT (4)	SET OF 4
3	106974	SHCS 1/4-28 X 3/4 PL ROHS	
4	109819	SCREW #6 x 1/4 SLF TP PHL PN HD	
6	108116	3/4" NY LINER (4)	SET OF 4
1-4	161535	SEAT RAIL KIT 14D Q2	14" DEEP-Each
1-4	161536	SEAT RAIL KIT 15D Q2	15" DEEP-Each
1-4	161537	SEAT RAIL KIT 16D Q2	16" DEEP-Each
1-4	161538	SEAT RAIL KIT 17D Q2	17" DEEP-Each
1-4	161539	SEAT RAIL KIT 18D Q2	18" DEEP-Each
1-4	161540	SEAT RAIL KIT 19D Q2	19" DEEP-Each
1-4	161541	SEAT RAIL KIT 20D Q2	20" DEEP-Each
5,6	161579	X-TUBE Q2 LITE 14W	14" WIDE
5,6	161580	X-TUBE Q2 LITE 15	15" WIDE
5,6	161581	X-TUBE Q2 LITE 16	16" WIDE
5,6	161582	X-TUBE Q2 LITE 17	17" WIDE

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5,6	161583	X-TUBE Q2 LITE 18	18" WIDE
5,6	161584	X-TUBE Q2 LITE 19	19" WIDE
5,6	161585	X-TUBE Q2 LITE 20	20" WIDE
7	162069	X-HINGE 14W RPL KIT Q2L LH&RH	
7	162070	X-HINGE 15W RPL KIT Q2L LH&RH	
7	162071	X-HINGE 16W RPL KIT Q2L LH&RH	
7	162072	X-HINGE 17W RPL KIT Q2L LH&RH	
7	162073	X-HINGE 18W RPL KIT Q2L LH&RH	
7	162074	X-HINGE 19W RPL KIT Q2L LH&RH	
7	162075	X-HINGE 20W RPL KIT Q2L LH&RH	
8	108773	SEAT RAIL PLASTIC INSERT 18"	For 12' to 18" deep, cut to fit
8	108774	SEAT RAIL PLASTIC INSERT 22"	For 19' to 20" deep, cut to fit
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit
9	162223	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 14X14	
9	162224	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 14X15	
9	162225	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 14X16	
9	162226	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 14X17	
9	162227	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 14X18	
9	162228	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 14X19	
9	162229	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 14X20	
9	162230	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 15X14	
9	162231	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 15X15	
9	162232	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 15X16	
9	162233	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 15X17	
9	162234	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 15X18	
9	162235	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 15X19	
9	162236	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 15X20	
9	162237	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 16X14	
9	162238	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 16X15	
9	162239	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 16X16	
9	162240	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 16X17	
9	162241	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 16X18	
9	162242	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 16X19	
9	162243	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 16X20	
9	162244	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 17X14	
9	162245	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 17X15	
9	162246	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 17X16	
9	162247	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 17X17	
9	162248	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 17X18	
9	162249	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 17X19	
9	162250	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 17X20	
9	162251	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 18X14	
9	162252	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 18X15	
9	162253	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 18X16	
9	162254	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 18X17	
9	162255	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 18X18	
9	162256	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 18X19	
9	162257	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 18X20	
9	162258	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 19X14	
9	162259	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 19X15	
9	162260	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 19X16	
9	162261	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 19X17	
9	162262	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 19X18	
9	162263	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 19X19	
9	162264	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 19X20	
9	162265	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 20X14	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
9	162266	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 20X15	
9	162267	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 20X16	
9	162268	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 20X17	
9	162269	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 20X18	
9	162270	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 20X19	
9	162271	Q2 LT X BRACE ASSM 20X20	

Note: Q Bracket is not sold separately; entire Rear Side Frame must be replaced.

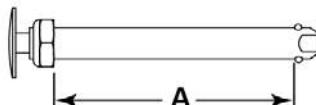
NOTE: Transit Kit not available with 13" or 13.5" rear seat heights.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3	107350	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1/2 PL ROHS	
4	230120	BHCS M8 X 1.25 X 14	
5	263113	5/16 WASHER THICK	
10	106962	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-3/4	
11	561087	BACK RELEASE SADDLE-RIGID	
12	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	
13	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	
1-20	178045S	TRANSIT ASSM Q2 LITE STD R	Right
1-20	178046S	TRANSIT ASSM Q2 LITE STD L	Left
1-20	178049S	TRANSIT ASSM Q2 LITE STD PR	Pair
1-20	178047S	TRANSIT ASSM Q2 LITE ADJ R	Right
1-20	178048S	TRANSIT ASSM Q2 LITE ADJ L	Left
1-20	178050S	TRANSIT ASSM Q2 LITE ADJ PR	Pair

Wheel Type	Axle Type	Axle P/N	Spacer P/N
5 Spoke Mag, Spinergy Wheels, Mountain Wheels, & Topolino Wheels	Quick Release 	109385 A=4 1/2	N/A
Lite Spoke Wheels	Quick Release 	107268 A=4 1/4	N/A
Ultra Lite Wheels	Quick Release 	100793 Order Spacer A = 4 1/2"	103093 2A 2B 100768-001  
Mountain Wheels	Quad Quick Release 	920171 A=4 1/8	N/A

Quick Release Measuring Guide

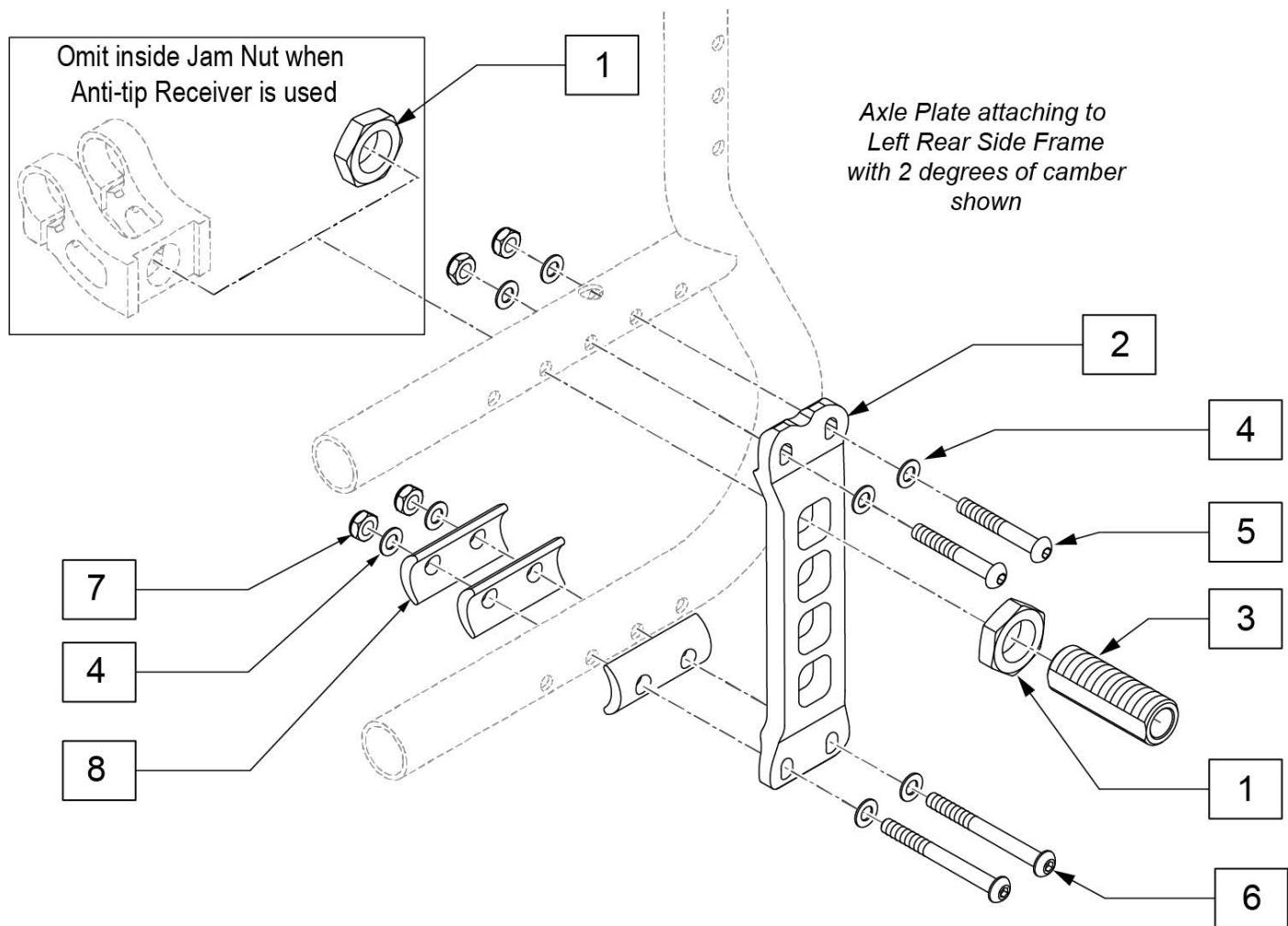


Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	109385	QR AXLE / NUT LONG BIG BTNN
1B	107268	QR AXLE AND NUT SHORT BIG BTNN
1C	100793	AXLE QR SHORT ULTRALITE
1D	920171	QR AXLE MAG W/QUAD NUT
2A	103093	O-RING 1/2" ID x 11/16" OD BUNA-N
2B	100768-001	SPACER AXLE 22 OD x 12.7 ID x 7mm

Note: EIQ2N s/n prefix Q2L camber ships standard at 2 degrees from the factory with 2 additional spacers to provide 4 and 6 degree options in the field.

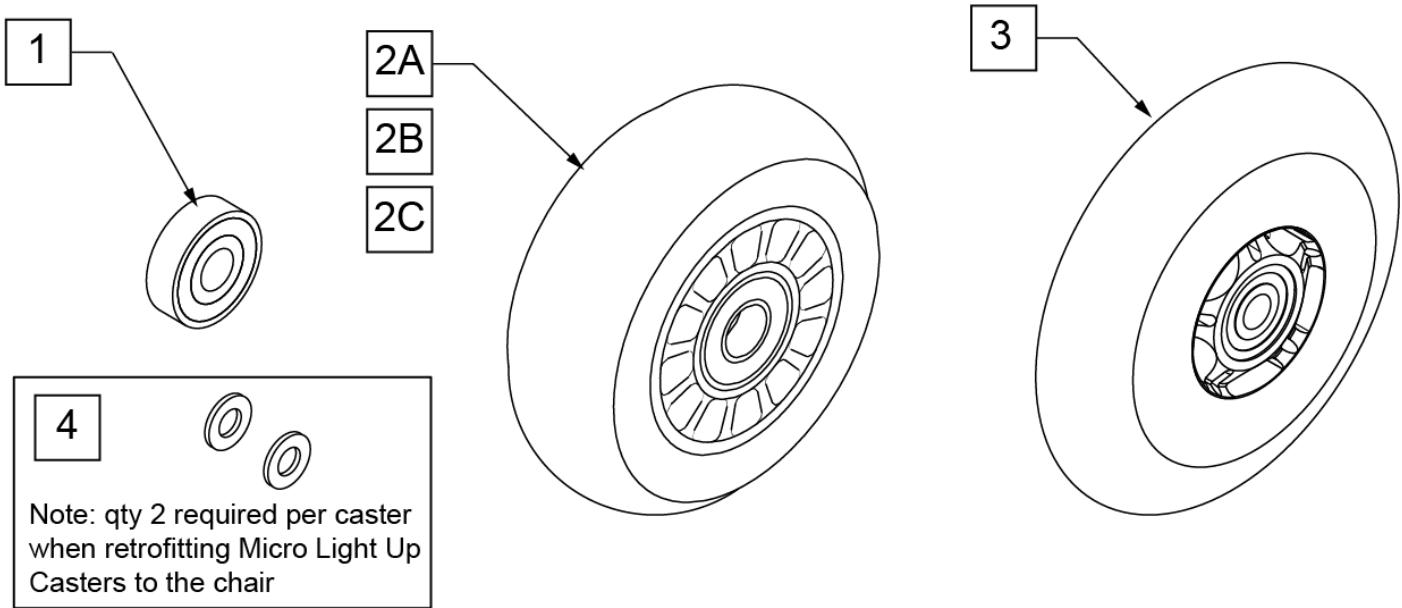
Note: EIQ2X s/n prefix Q2XL camber is now an on-chair option and will ship based on what dealer selects: 0, 2, or 4; this information will be listed under the chair options on the order.

Note: 6 degree camber is not an on-chair option and must be achieved in the field by placing all 3 spacers between the frame and the axle plate; if the dealer would like the chair assembled with 6 degrees of camber, this will REQUIRE the order to be processed through our Built 4 Me department.



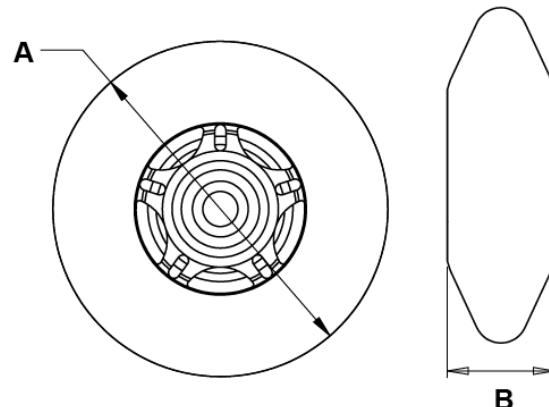
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	104195	NUT JAM ALUMINUM 20MM X 1.5	
2	104265	AXLE PLATE LEFT	Left
2	104266	AXLE PLATE RIGHT	Right
3	104196	AXLE SLEEVE 20MM NONADJ	
4	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	
5	107252	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-5/8 ROHS	
6	106966	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/4 SHLDR ROHS	
7	106935	NYLOCK NUT THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
8	107554	CAMBER SPACER KIT	Set of 6; 1 Spacer provides 2 degrees of camber
1-8	107552	AXLE PLATE KIT LEFT	Left
1-8	107553	AXLE PLATE KIT RIGHT	Right

Note: to ensure that the lights will function in the Micro Light Up Caster, qty 2 each of p/n 106947 will be required per caster when retrofitting Micro Light Up Casters to the chair.

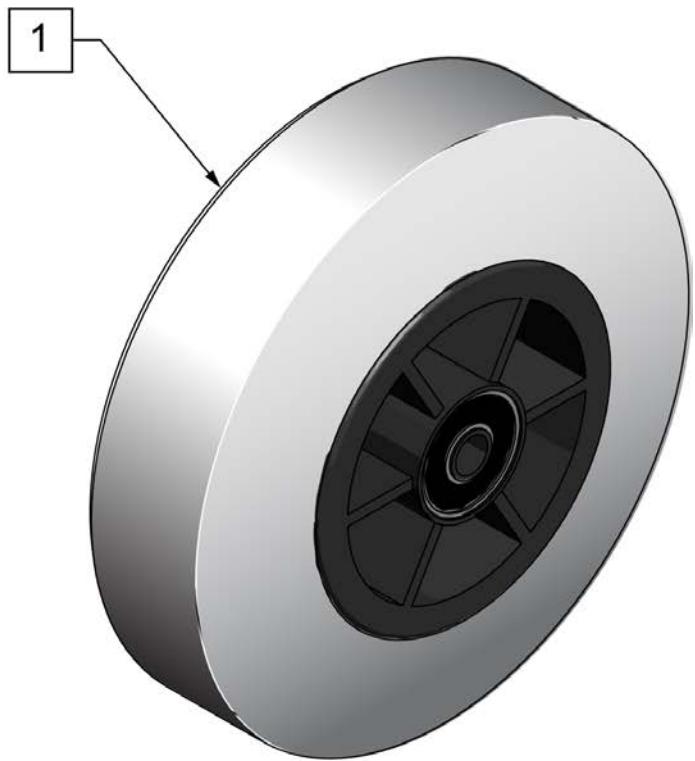
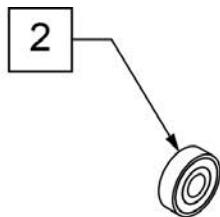


CASTER MEASURING GUIDE

PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
400108	4.0	1.0
400107	3.0	1.0
052129	4.7	1.0

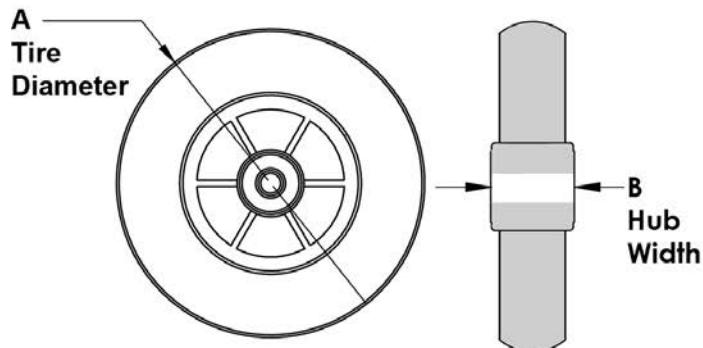


Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		
2A	400108	4" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	4" MICRO LIGHTED
2B	920025	3" MICRO CASTER W/ BEARING -PAIR	K0077	PAIR 3" MICRO
2C	400107	3" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	3" MICRO LIGHTED
3	052129	5" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	5" MICRO LIGHTED
4	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROH		



**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

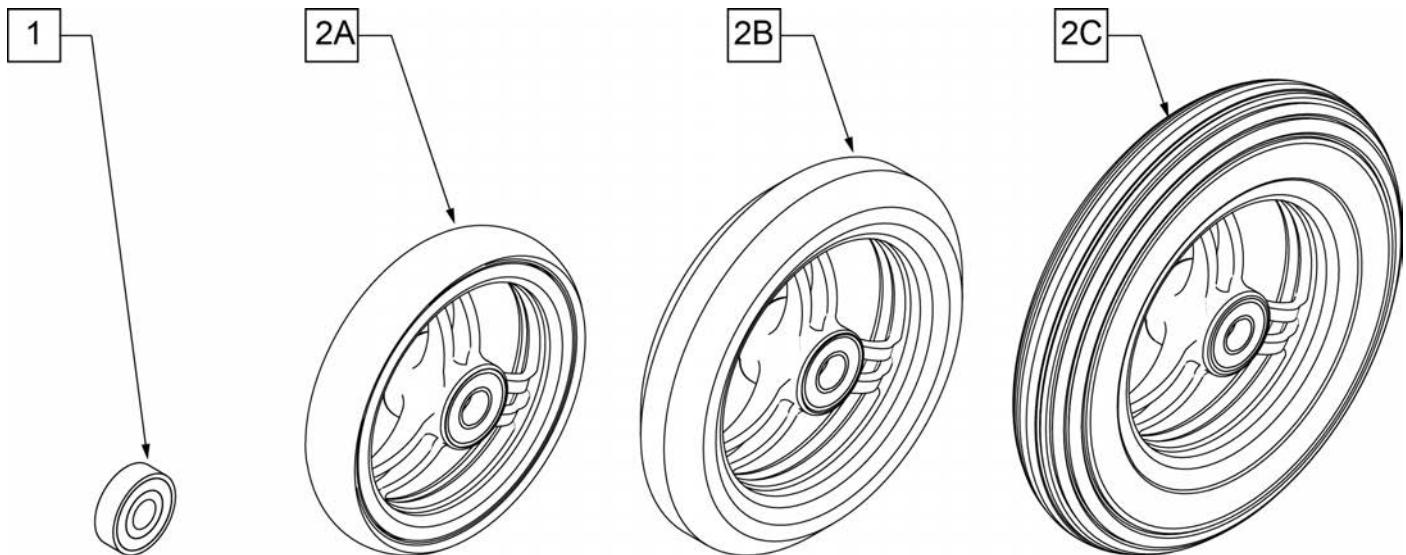
"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
4.9"	1.5"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	400103	CASTER 5" SOFT ROLL W/BRNGS	K0077	5" SOFT ROLL SEMI PNEU (GREY)
2	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		

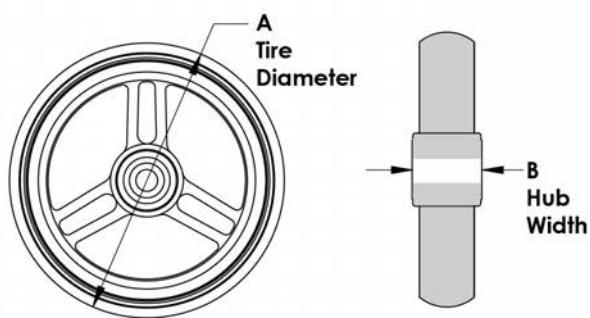
ALUMINUM CASTERS

(12/2009)



**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
4"	1"
5"	1"
6"	1"

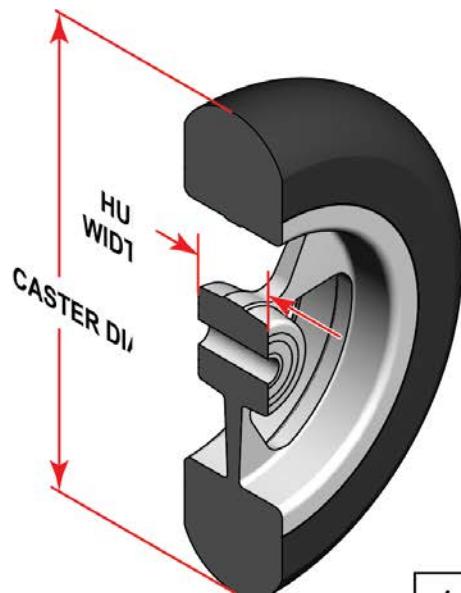


Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		
2A	101946-001	CASTR 4X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	4" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY
2B	101946-002	CASTR 5X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	5" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY
2C	101946-003	CASTR 6X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	6" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY

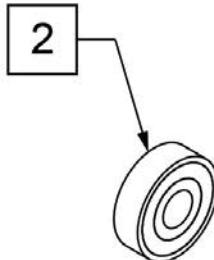
Note: WHEEL CASTER 3" ULTRALITE SFTRL no longer available as of April 22, 2020



SIDE VIEW



1



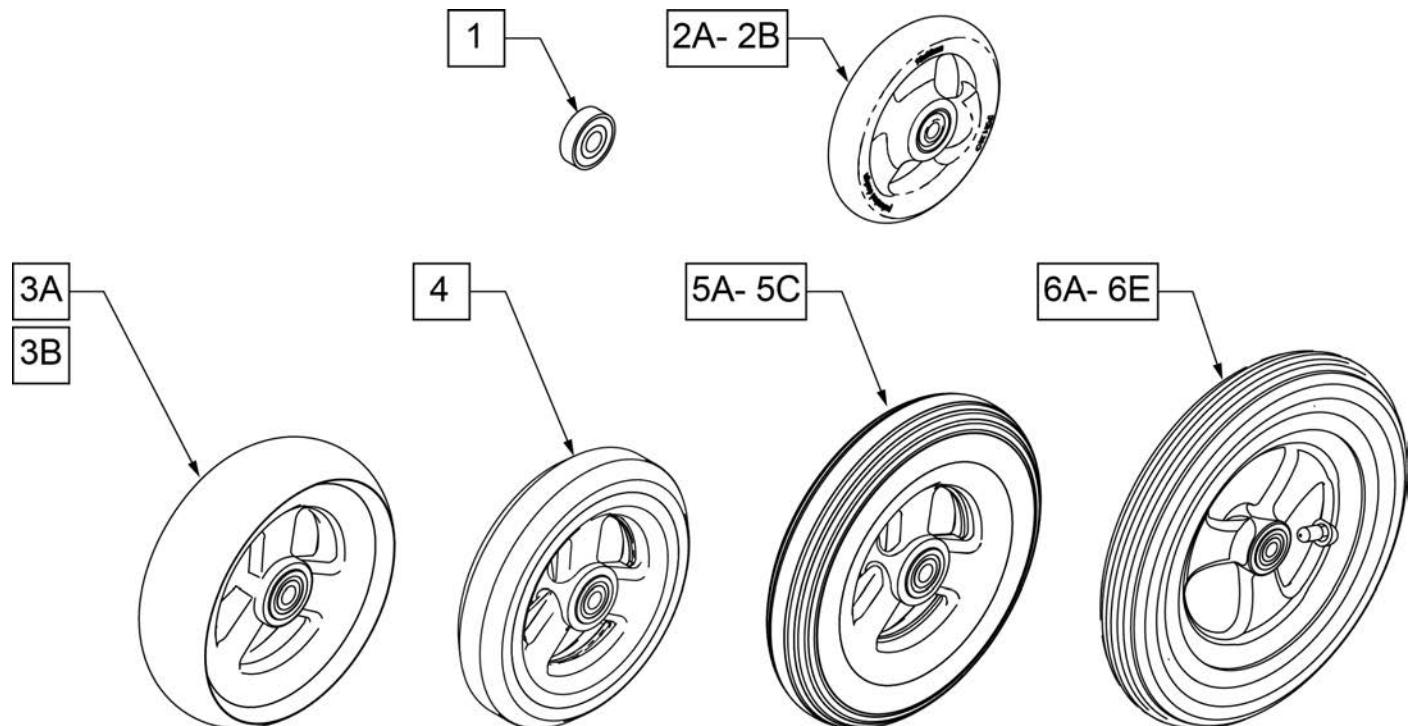
**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

TIRE DIAMETER	HUB WIDTH
3	1
4 1/8	1
5	1
6	1

Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	251732	CASTR ASSM ULTRLT SFTRL 4X1.5"	K0077	4" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
1	251733	CASTR ASSM ULTRLT SFTRL 5X1.5"	K0077	5" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
1	251734	CASTR ASSM ULTRLT SFTRL 6X1.5"	K0077	6" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
		ANODIZED		
1	162609S	WHL CSTR 4" ULTRALT SFTRL ANO		4" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Anodized Hub
1	162611S	WHL CSTR 5" ULTRALT SFTRL ANO		5" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Anodized Hub
1	162613S	WHL CSTR 6" ULTRALT SFTRL ANO		6" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Anodized Hub
2	349502	7/8" X 5/16" BEARING		

NOTE: 7" and 8" Casters are not available with Integral Bearing Forks.

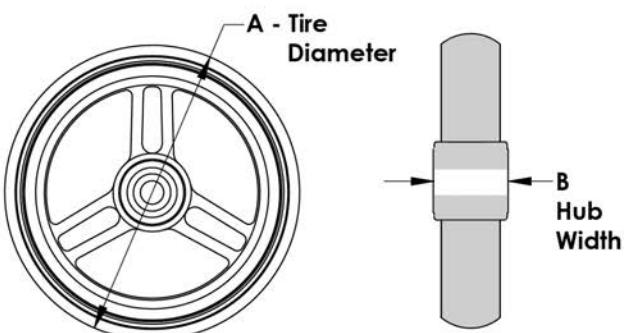
Note: When 6" casters or larger casters are used, Anti Flutter Kit must be installed. See Standard Multi Position Fork page.



**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
101957	4.3	1.0
101098	4.0	1.0
101259	4.9	1.0
101255	5.7	1.0
101254	4.9	1.0

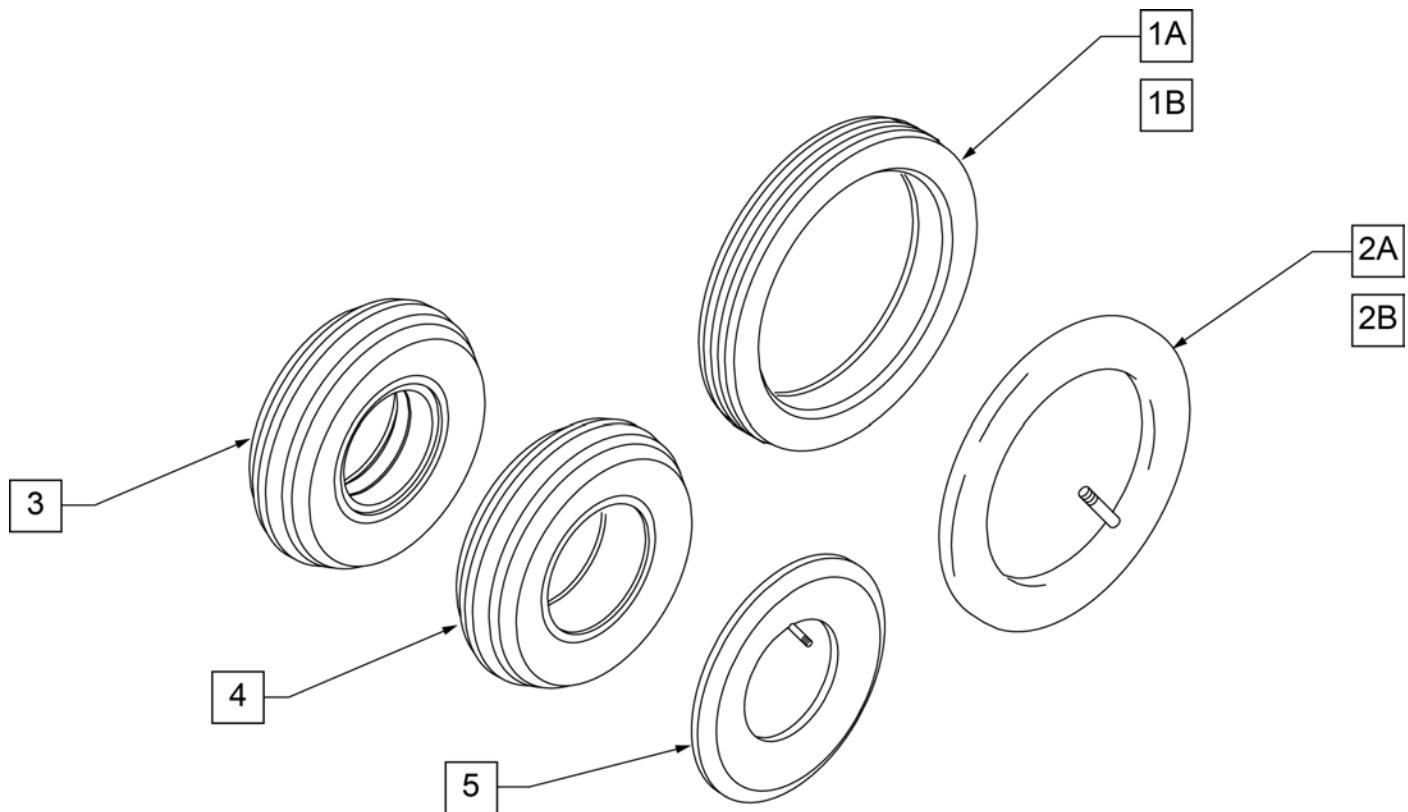
PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
101256	5.75	1.0
101257	5.9	1.0
400212	8.0	1.0
400213	7.8	1.0
400214	6.9	1.0
400215	7.25	1.0



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING	
2A	101957	4"X1-1/4 POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	4" X 1.25 SEMI-PNEUMATIC
2B	101098	CASTER 4" PLASTIC/POLY W/BRG	4" LOW PROFILE POLY
3A	101259	5"X1-1/2" POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	5" x 1.5" SEMI-PNEUMATIC
3B	101255	6"X1-1/2" POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	6" x 1.5" SEMI-PNEUMATIC
4	101254	5" LOW POLY 3 SPOKE CASTER	5" LOW PROFILE POLY
5A	101256	6" SEMI PNEU 3 SPOKE CASTER	6" POLY
5B	101257	6" PNEUMATIC 3 SPOKE CASTER	6" PNEUMATIC
5C	383245	6" PNEUMATIC TIRE & TUBE	
6A	400212	CASTER 8" PNEU 3 SPK ASSM	8" PNEUMATIC
6B	400213	CASTER 8" POLY 3 SPK ASSM	8" POLY
6C	400214	CASTER 7" LOW POLY 3 SPK ASSM	7" x LOW PROFILE POLY
6D	383255	8" PNEUMATIC TIRE & TUBE	
6E	400215	CASTER 8" WIDE POLY 3 SPK ASSM	8" x 1.5" LOW POLY

CASTER TIRES & TUBES

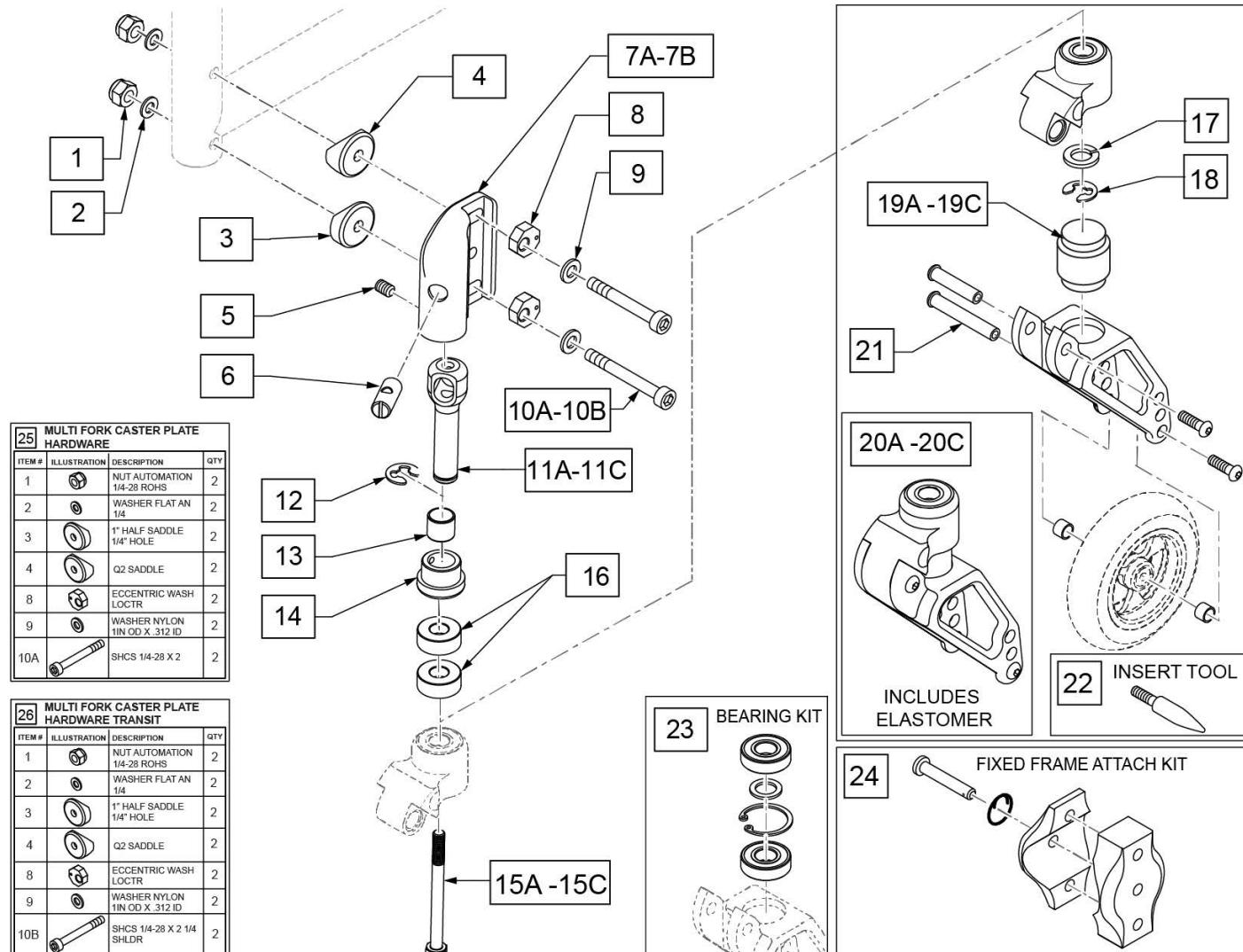
(09/2008)



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	383250	8" PNEUMATIC TIRE
1B	383240	6" PNEUMATIC TIRE
2A	382250	8" TUBE
2B	382245	6" TUBE
3	384701	TIRE FOAMED INSERT 8" x 2"
4	384700	TIRE PNEUMATIC 8" x 2"
5	384730	INNER TUBE CASTER 8" x 2"
1A,2A	383255	8" PNEUMATIC TIRE AND TUBE

Note: items 21 and 22 used to aid in aligning the upper and lower fork assembly during Frog Leg assembly and elastomer replacement; see instruction sheet for details.

Note: Frog Legs will ship unassembled to facilitate replacement of the Caster Stem.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
7A	132937	Q2 LITE CASTER HOUSING STD RH	Right, Integral
7A	132938	Q2 LITE CASTER HOUSING STD LH	Left, Integral
7B	132634	Q2 CASTER HOUSING RH	Right, Q2 Lite Hemi
7B	132635	Q2 CASTER HOUSING LH	Left, Q2 Lite Hemi

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	122423	ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	
16	483275	SPACER, CSTR, ANGLE ADJ .50	Not R'qd w/ Std Stem Bolt,Qty 1 R'qd w/ .5" Stem Bolt,Qty 2 R'qd w/ 1" Stem Bolt
17	107359	WASHER LOCK M12	
18	114479	E-STYLE BOWED CLIP	
19A	050156-001	ELASTOMER FROGLEGS SOFT	0-100 lbs
19B	050156-002	ELASTOMER FROGLEGS MEDIUM	101-190 lbs
19C	050156-003	ELASTOMER FROGLEGS FIRM	191-265 lbs
20A	050225-001	FORK FROGLEGS INT BRNG SOFT	0-100 lbs
20B	050225-002	FORK FROGLEGS INT BRNG MED	101-190 lbs
20C	050225-003	FORK FROGLEGS INT BRNG FIRM	191-265 lbs
22	116351	FROG LEG FORK ASSEMBLY TOOL	
23	159434	BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK	
24	107589	FIX FRM ATTACH KIT	
25	161590	MULTI FRK CASTER PLT HDWR	
26	161591	MULTI FRK CSTR PLT HDWR TRANS	
5,14	161586	CASTER HOUSING PLUG KIT	
6,11A,12-14,15A	161587	CASTER STEM KIT STD	No Spacer
6,11B,12-14,15B	161588	CASTER STEM KIT + .5	1/2 Spacer includes Qty 1 Spacer
6,11C,12-14,15C	161589	CASTER STEM KIT +1	1 Spacer includes Qty 2 Spacers

[02/12/2020]

CASTER PLATE & MULTI-POSITION FORK ASSEMBLY



Fits:
3" Micro, 3" Micro Lighted,
4" Low Profile Poly,
4" Micro Lighted, 4x1 Alu Poly



Fits:
5" Low Profile Poly,
5" Micro Lighted,
6" Pneu, 6" Poly



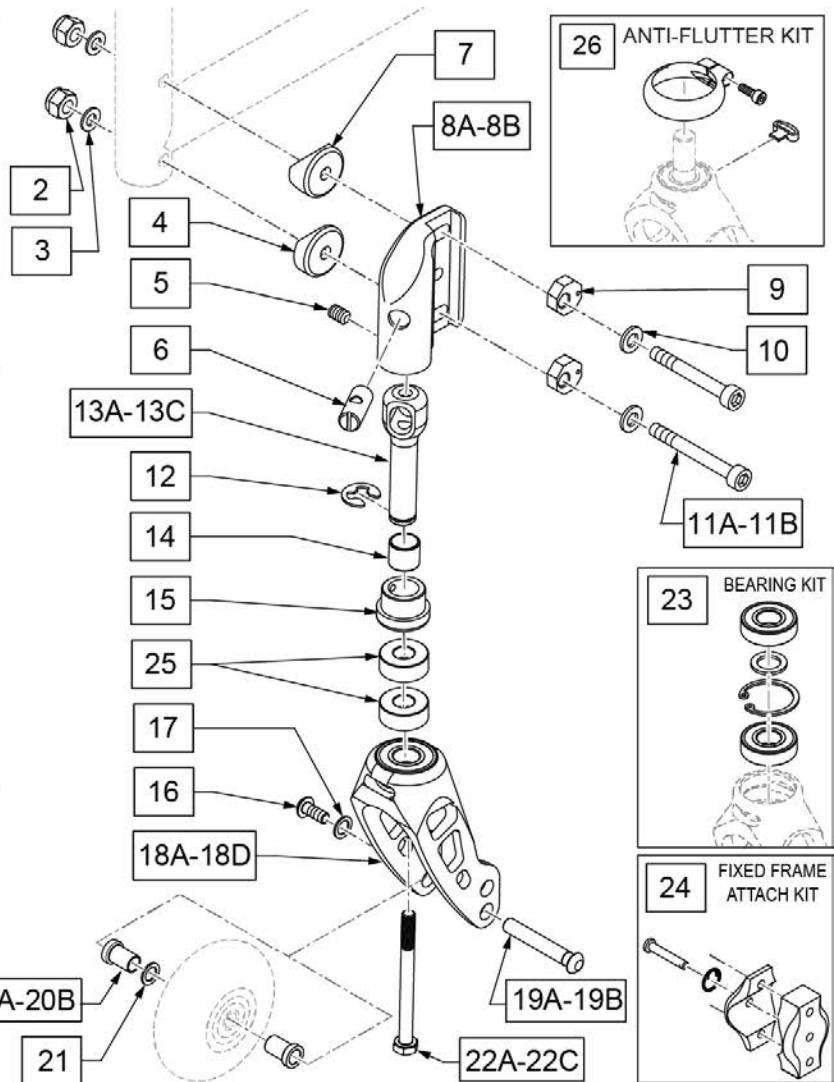
Fits:
3x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,
4x1.25 Semi Pneu,
4x1.5 Alu Soft Roll



Fits:
5x1 Alu Poly, 5x1.5 Semi Pneu,
5" Soft Roll, 5x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,
6x1.5 Semi Pneu,
6x1.5 Alu Soft Roll

27 MULTI FORK CASTER PLATE HARDWARE			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
2		NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-20 RH	2
3		WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	2
4		1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	2
7		Q2 SADDLE	2
9		ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	2
10		WASHER NYLON 1IN OD X .312 ID	2
11A		SHCS 1/4-20 X 2 1/4	2

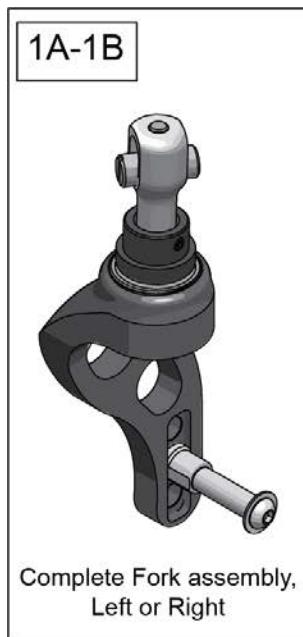
28 MULTI FORK CASTER PLATE HARDWARE TRANSIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
2		NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-20 RH	2
3		WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	2
4		1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	2
7		Q2 SADDLE	2
9		ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	2
10		WASHER NYLON 1IN OD X .312 ID	2
11B		SHCS 1/4-20 X 2 1/4 SHLD	2



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	161592	FORK LOW NARROW Q2 ASSM	
1B	161593	FORK STD NARROW Q2 ASSM	
1C	161594	FORK LOW WIDE Q2 ASSM	
1D	161595	FORK STD WIDE Q2 ASSM	
8A	132937	Q2 LITE CASTER HOUSING STD RH	Right, Integral
8A	132938	Q2 LITE CASTER HOUSING STD LH	Left, Integral
8B	132634	Q2 CASTER HOUSING RH	Right; Q2 Lite Hemi
8B	132635	Q2 CASTER HOUSING LH	Left; Q2 Lite Hemi
9	122423	ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	
16	103184-004	BHCS, M5 X 0.8 X 12, FULL, NP	
17	107357	WASHER SPLIT LOCK M5	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
18A	112238	ASSM FORK LOW NARROW INTG BRG	Low Narrow; Black
18A	117172S	FORK LOW NRW CSTM ANO W/BRG	Low Narrow; specify color
18B	112239	ASSM FORK STD NARROW INTG BRG	Std Narrow; Black
18B	117174S	ASSM FORK STD NRW CSTM ANO W/BRNG	Std Narrow, specify color
18C	112671	ASSM FORK LOW WIDE INTG BRG	Low Wide, Black
18C	117173S	FORK LOW WD CSTM ANO W/BRG	Low Wide; specify color
18D	112240	ASSM FORK STD WIDE INTG BRG	Std Wide; Black
18D	117175S	ASSM FORK STD WIDE CSTM ANO W/BRG	Std Wide; specify color
19A	112783	AXLE CASTER NARROW 1/4"	Used with Narrow Forks Only
19B	112782	AXLE CASTER WIDE 1/4"	Used with Wide Forks Only
20A	112781	SPACER, CASTER NARROW, INTEGRAL	Used with Narrow Forks Only
20B	112780	SPACER, CASTER WIDE, INTEGRAL	Used with Wide Forks Only
21	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROH	
23	159434	BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK	
24	107589	FIX FRM ATTACH KIT	
25	483275	SPACER, CSTR, ANGLE ADJ .50	Not R'qd w/ Std Stem Bolt,Qty 1 R'qd w/.5" Stem Bolt,Qty 2 R'qd w/ 1" Stem Bolt
26	120957	ANTI FLUTTER KIT W/ INSTR	Pair; used with Std Wide & Std Narrow Forks Only
27	161590	MULTI FRK CASTER PLT HDWR	

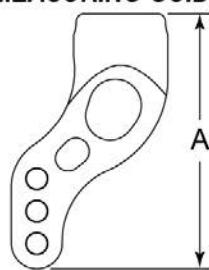
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
28	161591	MULTI FRK CSTR PLT HDWR TRANS	
5,15	161586	CASTER HOUSING PLUG KIT	
6,12,13A,14,15,22A	161587	CASTER STEM KIT STD	No Spacer
6,12,13B,14,15,22B,25	161588	CASTER STEM KIT +.5	1/2 Spacer includes qty 1 Spacer
6,12,13C,14,15,22C,25	161589	CASTER STEM KIT +1	1 Spacer includes qty 2 Spacers



LOW Fits :
3" Micro, 3" Micro Lighted,
4" Low Profile Poly, 4" Micro Lighted,
4x1 Alu Poly, 3x1.5 Alu Soft Roll,
4x1.25 Semi Pneu, 4x1.5 Alu Soft Roll

STD Fits:
5" Low Profile Poly, 5" Micro Lighted,
5x1 Alu Poly, 5x1.5 Semi Pneu,
5x1.5 Alu Soft Roll, 6" Poly, 6" Pneu,
6x1 Alu Poly, 6x1.5 Semi Pneu, 6x1.5 Alu Soft Roll

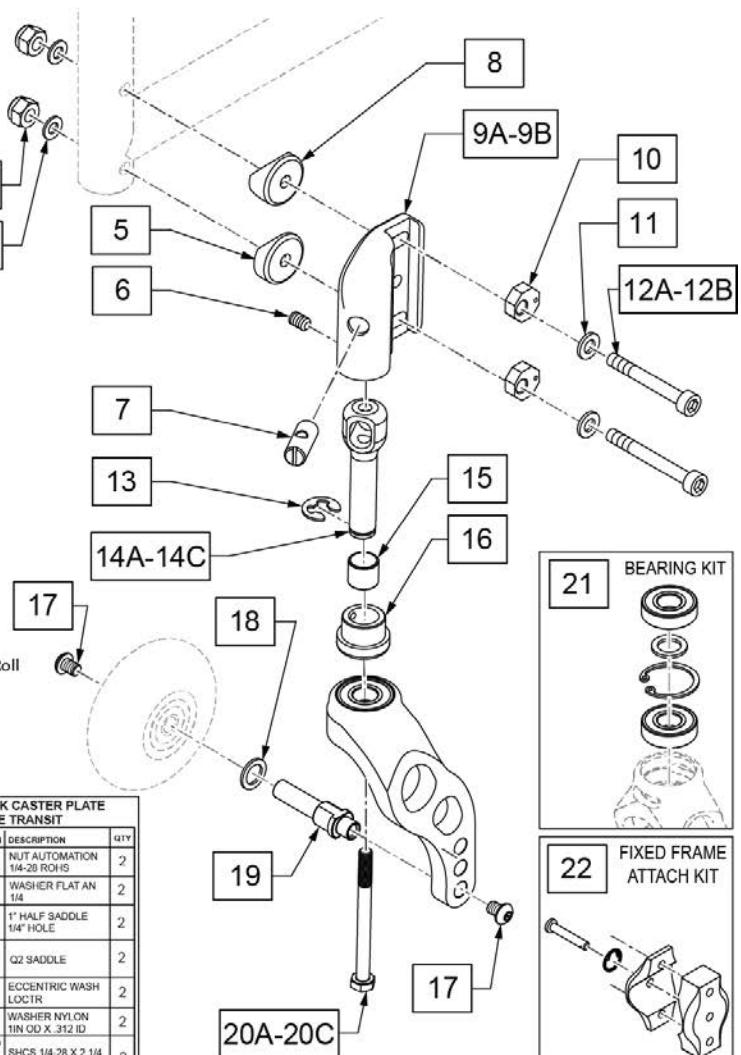
FORK MEASURING GUIDE



PART #	DESCRIPTION	"A"
112672	LOW, LH	4
112673	LOW, RH	4
112242	STD, LH	4 7/8
112243	STD, RH	4 7/8

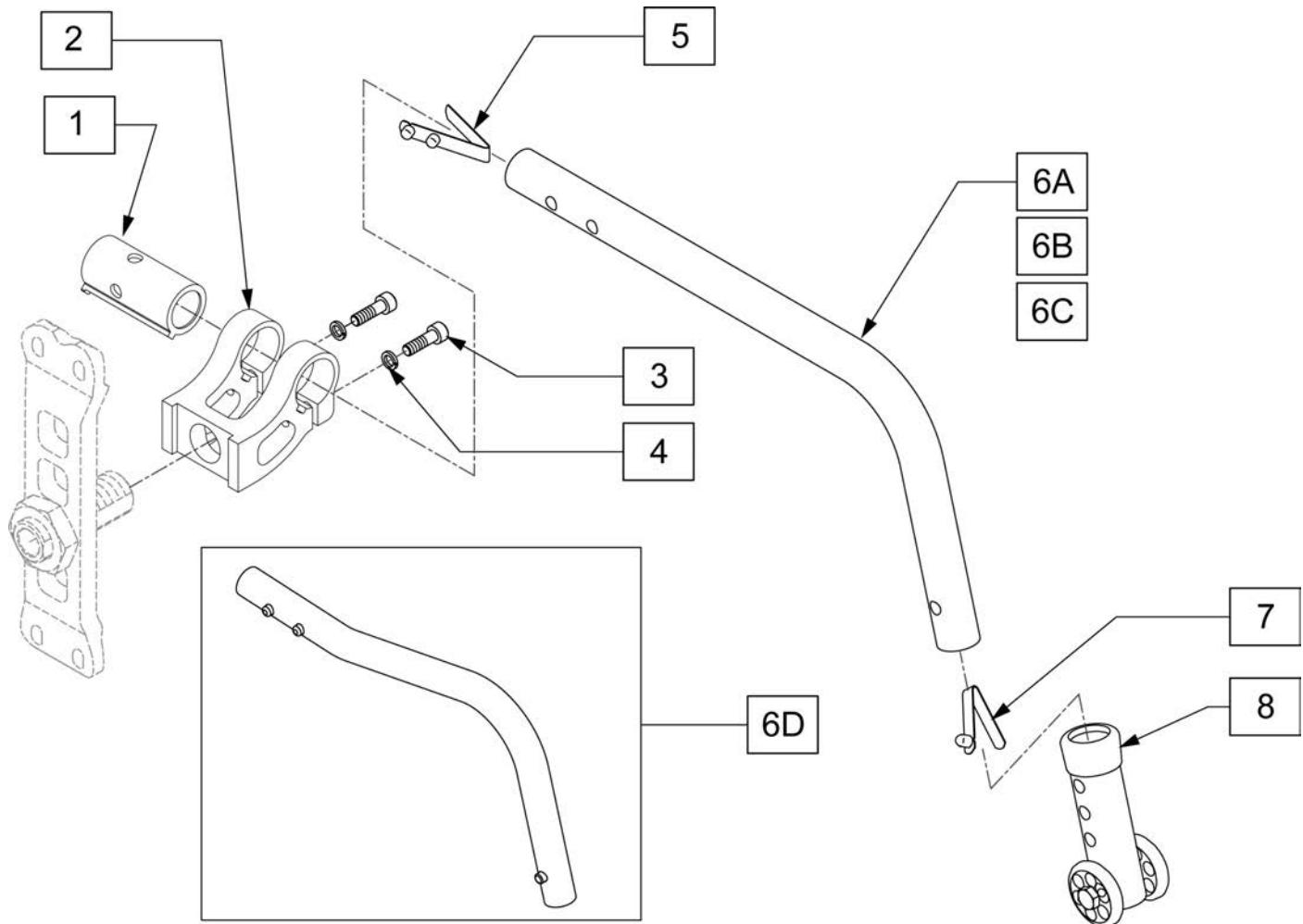
23 MULTI FORK CASTER PLATE HARDWARE			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-20 ROHS	2
4		WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	2
5		1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	2
8		Q2 SADDLE	2
10		ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	2
11		WASHER NYLON 1IN OD X .312 ID	2
12A		SHCS 1/4-28 X 2 1/4 SHLDR	2

24 MULTI FORK CASTER PLATE HARDWARE TRANSIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-20 ROHS	2
4		WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	2
5		1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	2
8		Q2 SADDLE	2
10		ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	2
11		WASHER NYLON 1IN OD X .312 ID	2
12B		SHCS 1/4-28 X 2 1/4 SHLDR	2



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	161596	FORK SS LOW Q2 L ASSM	Left
1A	161597	FORK SS LOW Q2 R ASSM	Right
1B	161598	FORK SS STD Q2 L ASSM	Left
1B	161599	FORK SS STD Q2 R ASSM	Right
9A	132634	Q2 CASTER HOUSING RH	
9A	132635	Q2 CASTER HOUSING LH	
9B	132937	Q2 LITE CASTER HOUSING RH	Hemi
9B	132938	Q2 LITE CASTER HOUSING LH	Hemi
10	122423	ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	
18	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROHS	Use w/ micro light casters only
2A	112672	ASSM FORK LOW SNGL SD LH W/BRG	Black
2A	112673	ASSM FORK LOW SNGL SD RH W/BRG	Black
2B	112242	ASSM FORK STD SNGL SD LH W/BRG	Black
2B	112243	ASSM FORK STD SNGL SD RH W/BRG	Black
21	159434	BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK	
22	107589	FIX FRM ATTACH KIT	
23	161590	MULTI FRK CASTER PLT HDWR	
24	161591	MULTI FRK CSTR PLT HDWR TRANS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6,16	161586	CASTER HOUSING PLUG KIT	
17-19	159437	AXLE KIT SINGLE SIDE FORK	
7,13,14A,15,16,20A	161587	CASTER STEM KIT STD	No Spacer
7,13,14B,15,16,20B	161588	CASTER STEM KIT +.5	1/2 Spacer includes qty 1 Spacer
7,13,14C,15,16,20C	161589	CASTER STEM KIT +1	1 Spacer includes qty 2 Spacers

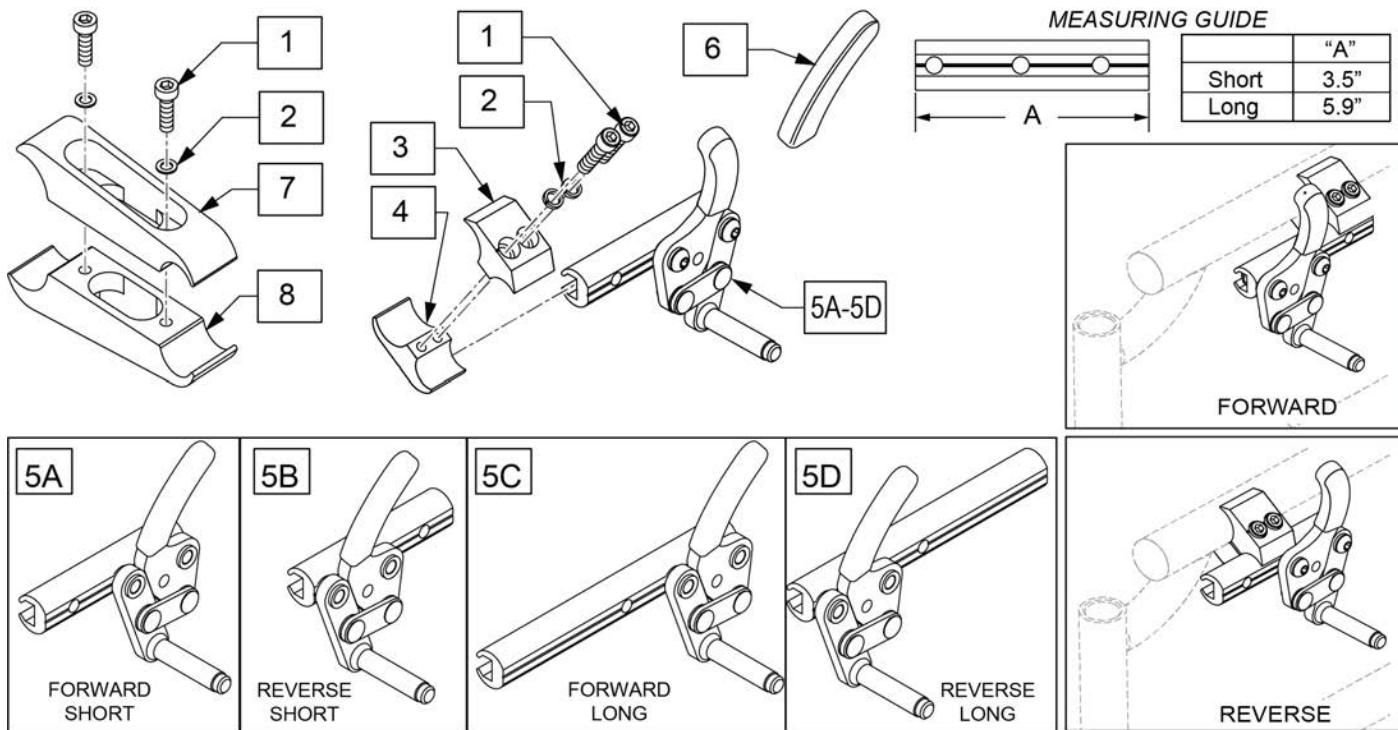


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	104349-001	SLEEVE RECEIVER ANTI-TIP STD	
2	104197	RECEIVER NON ADJ ANTI TIP	
3	106974	SHCS 1/4-28 X 3/4 PL ROHS	
4	107367	1/4 WASHER ROHS	
8	104640	ANTI TIP ARM ADJ. LONG	
1-4	107636	ANTI TIP RECEIVER ASSM	
5,6A,7,8	107628	ANTI TIP ARM SML L ASM	Left - 22" wheels
5,6A,7,8	107629	ANTI TIP ARM SML R ASM	Right - 22" wheels
5,6B,7,8	107630	ANTI TIP ARM MED L ASM	Left - 24" wheels
5,6B,7,8	107631	ANTI TIP ARM MED R ASM	Right - 24" wheels
5,6C,7,8	107632	ANTI TIP ARM LRG L ASM	Left - 25" & 26" wheels
5,6C,7,8	107633	ANTI TIP ARM LRG R ASM	Right - 25" & 26" wheels
5,6D,7,8	107634	ANTI TIP ARM BND L ASM	Left - 20" wheels
5,6D,7,8	107635	ANTI TIP ARM BND R ASM	Right - 20" wheels

[08/20/2019]

HIGH MOUNT PUSH WHEEL LOCK

Note: the Wheel Locks for Chair or Replacement Part orders shipped on or after 6/27/17 have upgraded mounting hardware; please replace in pairs for chairs ordered prior to 6/27/17.

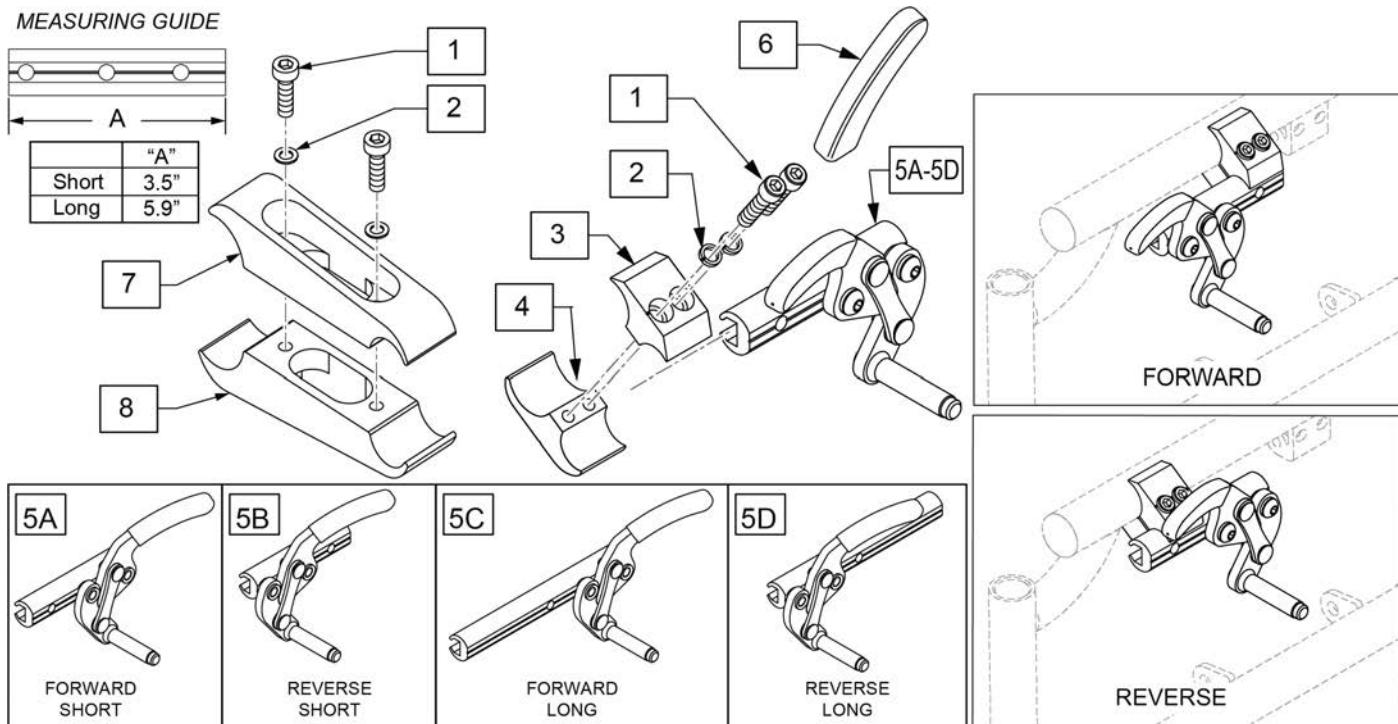


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
2	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	
5A	104216-001	WHEEL LOCK PUSH R FWD SHT	Right-forward-short
5A	104216-002	WHEEL LOCK PUSH L FWD SHT	Left-forward-short
5B	104216-003	WHEEL LOCK PUSH R REV SHT	Right-reverse-short
5B	104216-004	WHEEL LOCK PUSH L REV SHT	Left-reverse-short
5C	104216-005	WHEEL LOCK PUSH R FWD LNG	Right-forward-long
5C	104216-006	WHEEL LOCK PUSH L FWD LNG	Left-forward-long
5D	104216-007	WHEEL LOCK PUSH R REV LNG	Right-reverse-long
5D	104216-008	WHEEL LOCK PUSH L REV LNG	Left-reverse-long
6	104141	COVER CURVED WHEEL LOCK VINYL	
1,2,7,8	122448S	WHL LCK CLMP ASM LNG	

HIGH MOUNT PULL WHEEL LOCK

[08/20/2019]

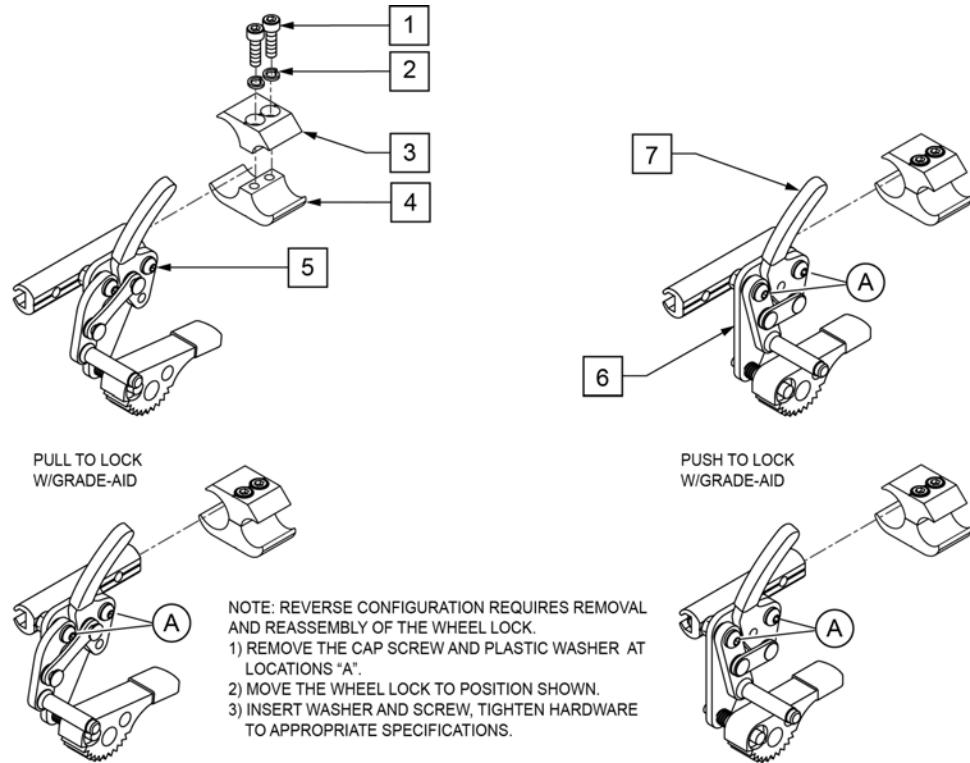
Note: the Wheel Locks for Chair or Replacement Part orders shipped on or after 6/27/17 have upgraded mounting hardware; please replace in pairs for chairs ordered prior to 6/27/17.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
2	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	
5A	104227-001	WHEEL LOCK PULL R FWD SHT	Right-forward-short
5A	104227-002	WHEEL LOCK PULL L FWD SHT	Left-forward-short
5B	104227-003	WHEEL LOCK PULL R REV SHT	Right-reverse-short
5B	104227-004	WHEEL LOCK PULL L REV SHT	Left-reverse-short
5C	104227-005	WHEEL LOCK PULL R FWD LNG	Right-forward-long
5C	104227-006	WHEEL LOCK PULL L FWD LNG	Left-forward-long
5D	104227-007	WHEEL LOCK PULL R REV LNG	Right-reverse-long
5D	104227-008	WHEEL LOCK PULL L REV LNG	Left-reverse-long
6	104141	COVER CURVED WHEEL LOCK VINYL	
1,2,7,8	122448S	WHL LCK CLMP ASM LNG	

NOTE: ATTACHMENT CLAMP mounts to 1" diameter tubing.

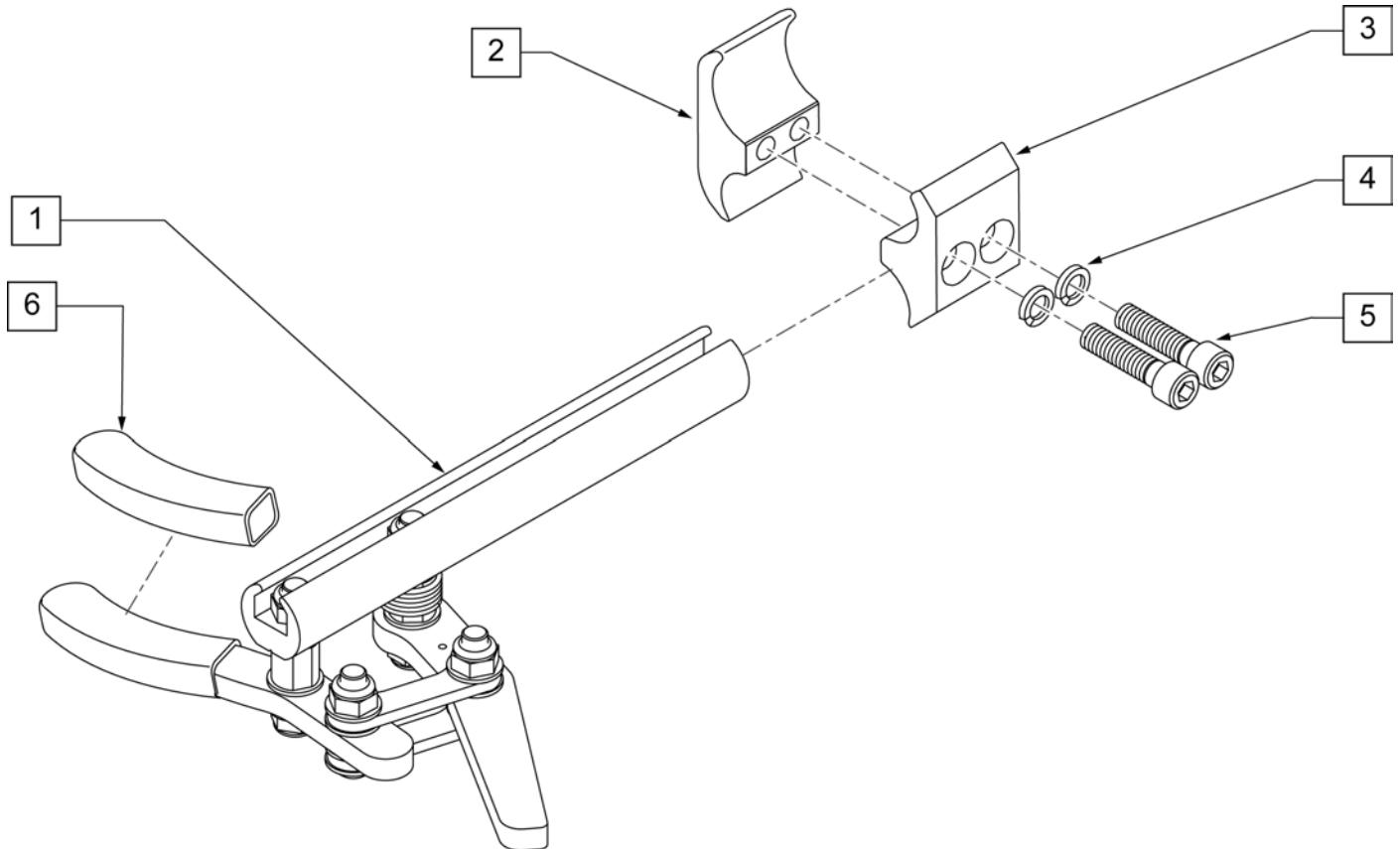
Note: the Wheel Locks for Chair or Replacement Part orders shipped on or after 6/27/17 have upgraded mounting hardware; please replace in pairs for chairs ordered prior to 6/27/17.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
2	107367	1/4 WASHER HI COLLAR LOCK BLK	
1-4	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	
5	107667	WHEEL LOCK PULL GRADE AID L	LEFT (Pull)
5	107668	WHEEL LOCK PULL GRADE AID R	RIGHT (Pull)
6	107665	WHEEL LOCK PUSH GRADE AID L	LEFT (Push)
6	107666	WHEEL LOCK PUSH GRADE AID	RIGHT (Push)
7	104141	COVER CURVED WHEEL LOCK VIN	

NOTE: ATTACHMENT CLAMP mounts to 1" diameter tubing.

Note: refer to "Wheel Lock Availability" in Informations Panel for possible mount locations.

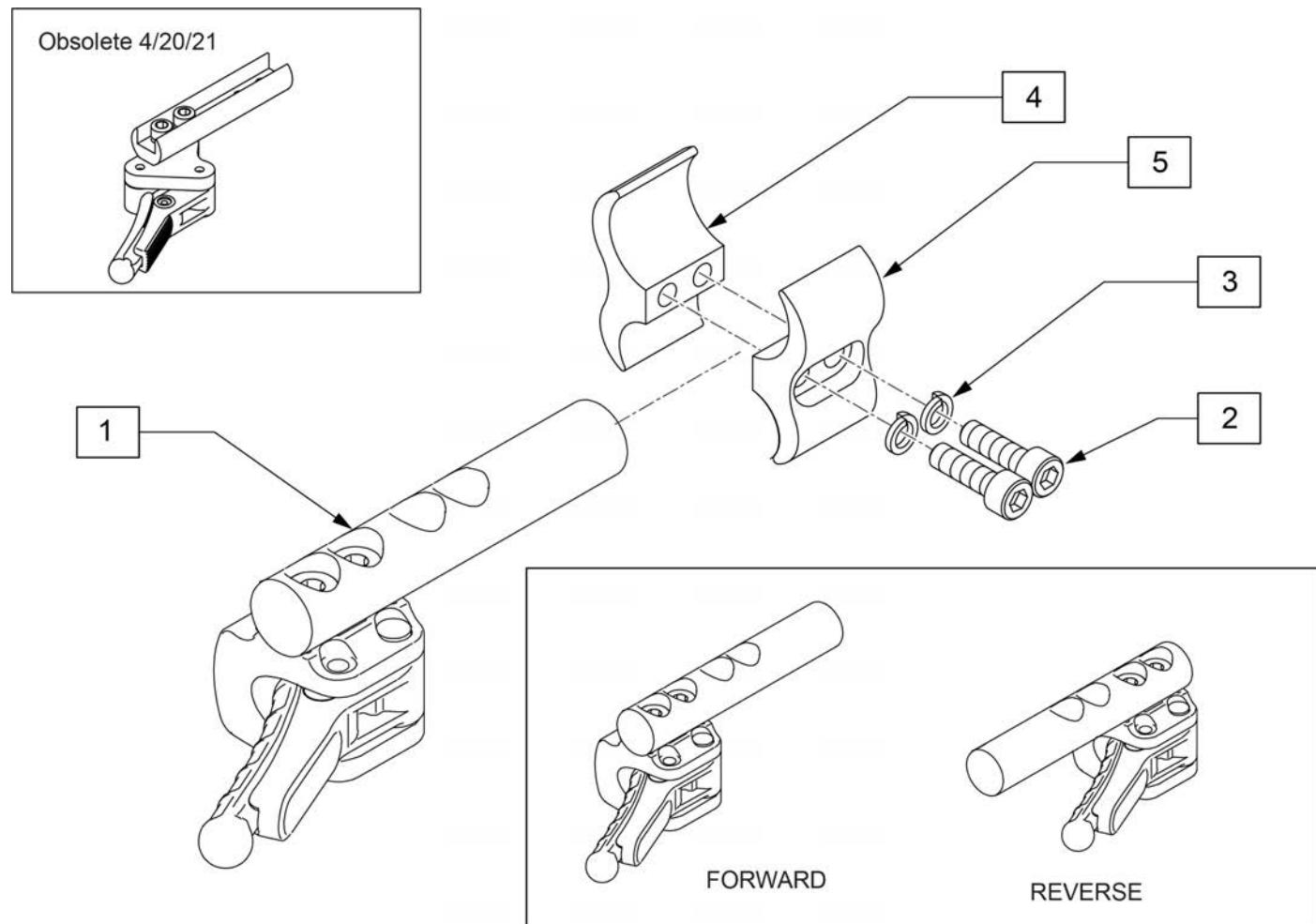


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	104726-001	ASSY WHL LOCK SCISSOR ERGO	RIGHT
1	104726-002	ASSY WHL LOCK SCISSOR ERGO	LEFT
4	107367	1/4 WASHER HI COLLAR LOCK BLK	
5	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
6	104141	COVER CURVED WHEELLOCK VIN	
2-6	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	

NOTE: refer to "WHEEL LOCK AVAILABILITY" in Informations panel for possible mount locations.

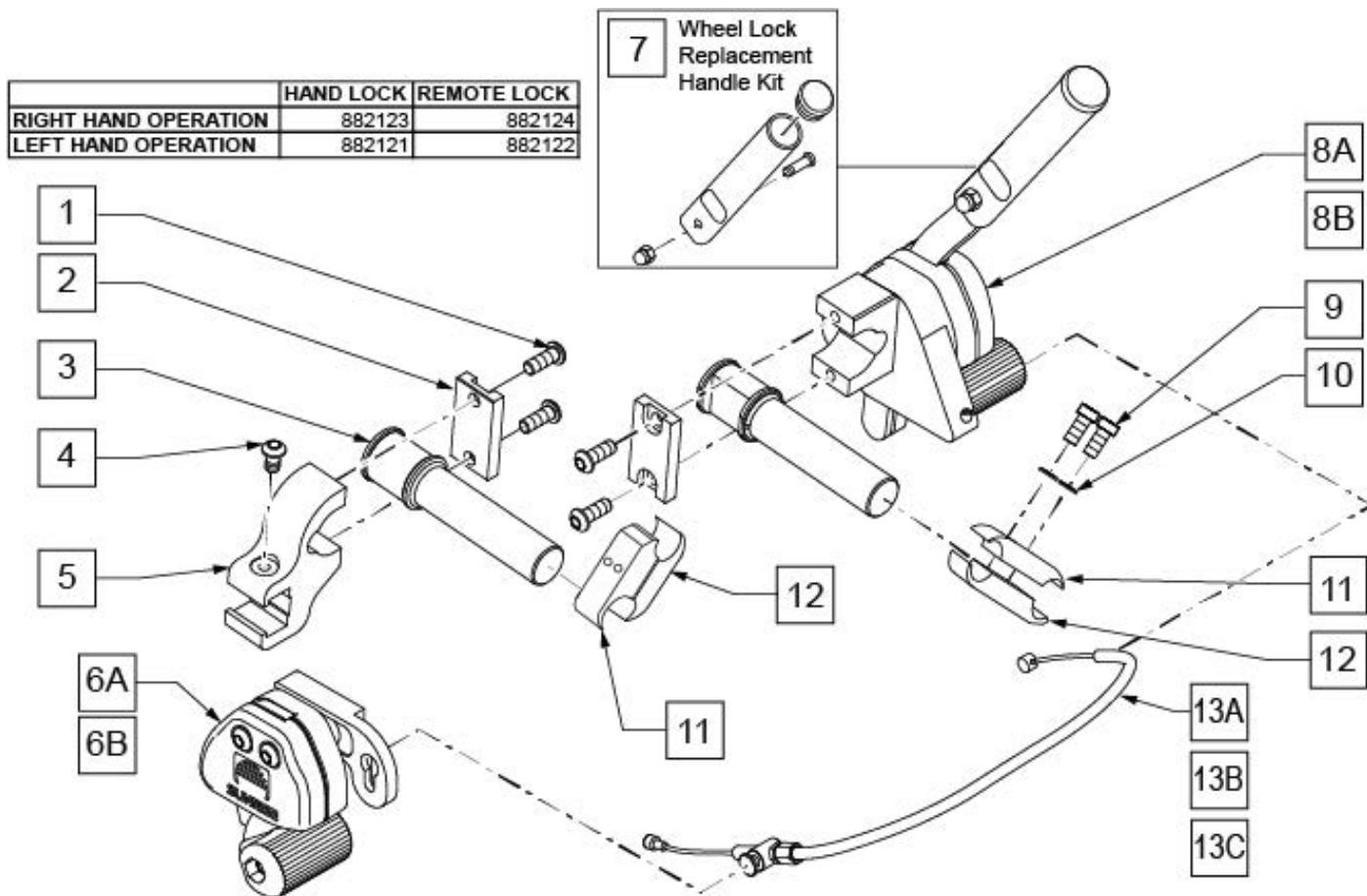
NOTE: ATTACHMENT CLAMP mounts to 1" diameter tubing.

Note: Sunrise recommends replacing in pairs for all chairs shipped prior to 4/21/2021.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	66006100-301	COMPACT BRAKE	Left side Forward Mounted
1	66006100-302	COMPACT BRAKE	Right side Forward Mounted
1	66006100-401	COMPACT BRAKE STD BACK LEFT	Reverse Mounted
1	66006100-402	COMPACT BRAKE STD BACK RIGHT	Reverse Mounted
2	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
3	107367	1/4 WASHER HI COLLAR LOCK BLK	
2-5	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	

NOTE: ATTACHMENT CLAMP mounts to 1" diameter tubing.



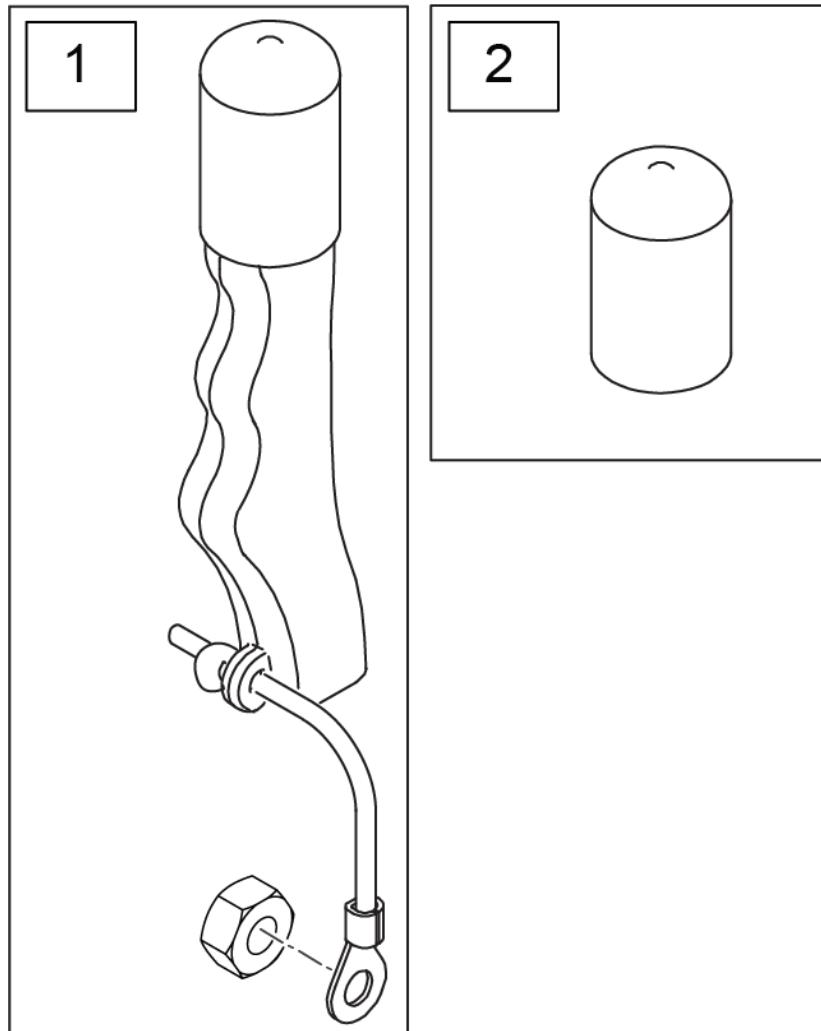
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	230032	M6 x 16 B/H CAP SCREW	
2	501032	CLAMP CAP	
3	501031	WHEEL LOCK EXTENSION	(not Handle)
4	230052	M6 1 x 10 BH C/S BLK	
5	501033	REMOTE LOCK CLAMP	
1-5,6A	882124	REMOTE LOCK ASSEMBLY RIGHT	Mounts on left side
1-5,6B	882122	REMOTE LOCK ASSEMBLY LEFT	Mounts on right side
7	883300	1-HAND WHLLCK RLCMNT HNDL KIT	4 7/8"; Replacement Handle Kit
1,2,3,8A	882123	HAND LOCK ASSEMBLY RIGHT	Mounts on right side
1,2,3,8B	882121	HAND LOCK ASSEMBLY LEFT	Mounts on left side
9	107032	1/4-28 x 1 SOC C/S BLK	
10	262114	1/4 WASHER HI COLLAR	
11A	341760	WHEEL LOCK CABLE SHORT (11"-14")	11 -14" WIDE CHAIRS
11B	341761	WHEEL LOCK CABLE MEDIUM (15"-18")	15 -18" WIDE CHAIRS
11C	341762	WHEEL LOCK CABLE LONG (19"-22")	19 -22" WIDE CHAIRS
9-12	880422	WHL LCK EXTND CLMP ASSM BLK	
1-5,6A,8A,9-12,13A	902184	UNILATERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK SHT RH	RH SHOWN 11 -14" WIDE
1-5,6A,8A,9-12,13B	902186	UNILATERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK MED RH	RH SHOWN 15 -18" WIDE
1-5,6A,8A,9-12,13C	902188	UNILATERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK LONG RH	RH SHOWN 19 -22" WIDE
1-5,6B,8B,9-12,13A	902183	UNILATERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK SHT LH	LH 11 -14" WIDE

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5,6B,8B,9-12,13B	902185	UNILTERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK MED LH	LH 15 -18" WIDE
1-5,6B,8B,9-12,13C	902187	UNILTERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK LONG LH	LH 19 -22" WIDE

WHEEL LOCK EXTENSION HANDLE

[05/22/2018]

Note: used on High Mount Push and Pull Wheel Locks only.

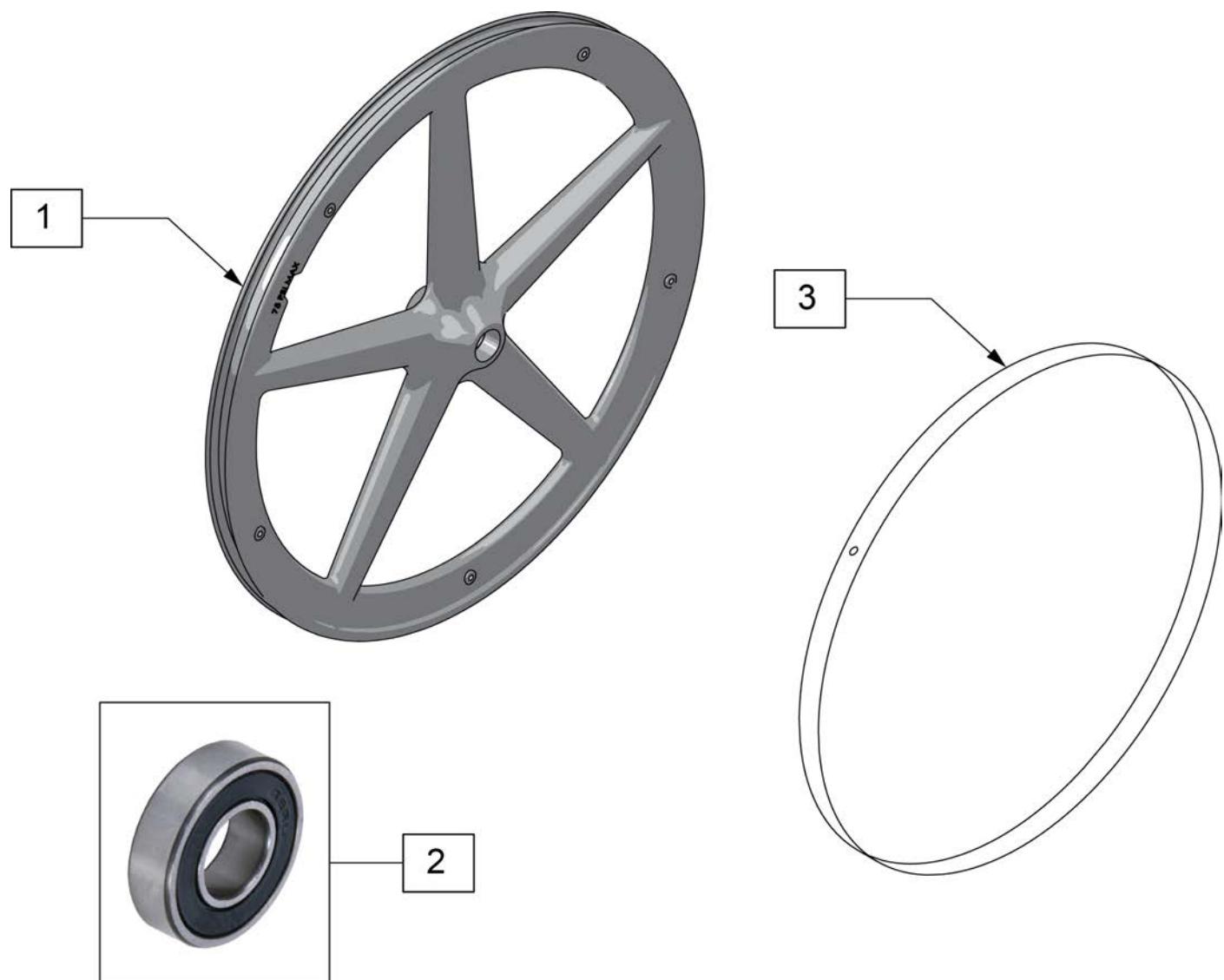


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	161930	WHEEL LOCK EXT ASSY (PAIR) KIT	Pair
2	560600	FOAM GRIP 1 1/2 X 0.705 X 0.1	

Note: 5 Spoke Mag is not compatible with One Arm Drive or Projection Handrims.

Note: 5 Spoke Mag utilizes exclusive screw mounted handrims.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,2	128985	20" 5 SPOKE MAG WHEEL	20" (451mm)
1,2	128986	22" 5 SPOKE MAG WHEEL	22" (501mm)
1,2	126405	24" MAG W/BRNG 5 SPOKE	24" (540mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	
3	129325	20" MAG RIM STRIP	
3	129324	22" MAG RIM STRIP	
3	127912	24" MAG RIM STRIP	

Note: this Wheel utilizes Screw Mount Handrims; the Handrim has a threaded hole that mounts the Handrim to the Wheel through a spacer and fastener.

Note: the Lite Spoke Wheel has a total of 30 spokes.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

Note: when ordering replacement bearings, if dust shield on bearing has the following markings: MBL-Z2 6001 2RS, then order P/N 114097.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	118755	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 20IN	20" (451)
1B	118756	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 22IN	22" (501)
1C	107131	WHEEL RIM/SPOKE 24" ASSM	24" (540)
1D	118764	25 LT SPK W-HNDRM ANO ASSM GLP	25" (559)
1E	118760	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 26IN	26" (590)
2A	114097	BEARING, REPLACEMENT, MBL	12.7mm i.d. - 28mm o.d. - 8mm wide; used prior to 11/29/10
2B	349500	1_125 X .5 BEARING	Beginning 11/29/10
3A	118100	MBL LT 20IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3B	118101	MBL LT 22IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3C	118102	MBL LT 24IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3D	118103	MBL LT 25IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3E	118104	MBL LT 26IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes

Note: Wheels do not include rim strips, see "RIM STRIP" page to order correct rim strip.

Note: this wheel utilizes Tab Mount Handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: 20" wheels have 18 spokes per wheel; 22", 24" & 25" wheels have 24 spokes per wheel; spokes are black.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	112857	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 20"	20"
1B	112858	ULTRA LIGHT WHEEL 22"	22"(501mm)
1C	112859	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 24"	24"(540mm)
1D	112860	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 25"	25"(559mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	
3A	118105	ULTRA LT 20IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3B	118106	ULTRA LT 22IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3C	118107	ULTRA LT 24IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3D	118108	ULTRA LT 25IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes

Note: this wheel utilizes tab mount handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: please see the Rear Wheel Finder for the complete Wheel Assembly with the Flex Rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

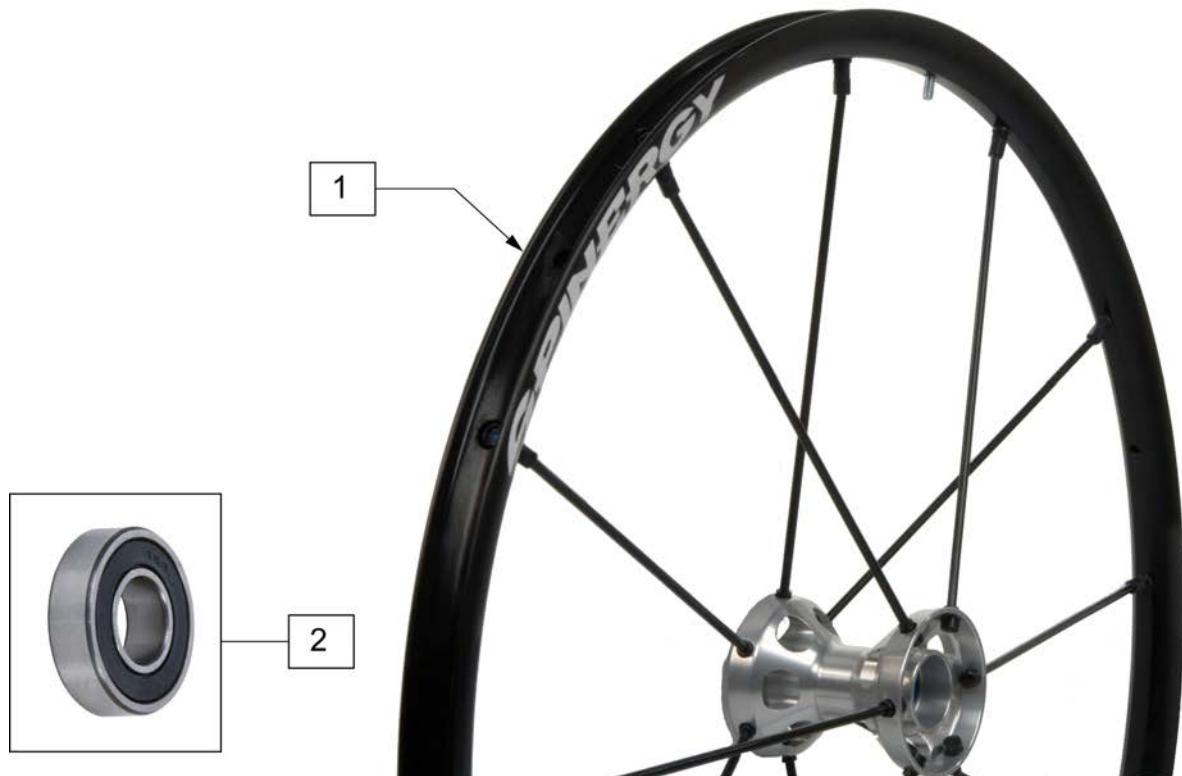


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	109242	SPINERGY STD WHL 22" BLK SPK	22"(489mm)
1	762438	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 BLK SPK	24"(540mm)
1	762441	SPINERGY STD WHL 559 BLK SPK	25"(559mm)
1	762437	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 BLK SPK	26"(590mm)
1	762442	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 BLUE	24"(540mm)
1	762444	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 559 BLU	25"(559mm)
1	762446	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 BLUE	26"(590mm)
1	762443	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 RED	24"(540mm)
1	762445	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 559 RED	25"(559mm)
1	762447	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 RED	26"(590mm)
1	762456	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 WHT	24"(540mm)
1	762433	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 YELLOW	24"(540mm)
1	762462	SPINERGY STD WHL 559 YLW SPK	25"(559mm)
1	762431	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 YELLOW	26"(590mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

Note: this wheel utilizes tab mount handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: please see the Rear Wheel Finder for the complete Wheel Assembly with the Flex Rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108858	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" BLK	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109215	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" BLU	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109216	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" RED	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109217	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" WHT	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109218	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" YLW	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 BLK	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-002	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 BLU	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-003	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 RED	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-005	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 WHT	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 YLW	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 BLK	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-002	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 BLU	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-003	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 RED	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 YLW	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101993-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 590 BLK	26"(590mm); 12 Spoke
1	101993-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 590 YLW	26"(590mm); 12 Spoke
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

Note: this wheel utilizes tab mount handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: please see the Rear Wheel Finder for the complete Wheel Assembly with the Flex Rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

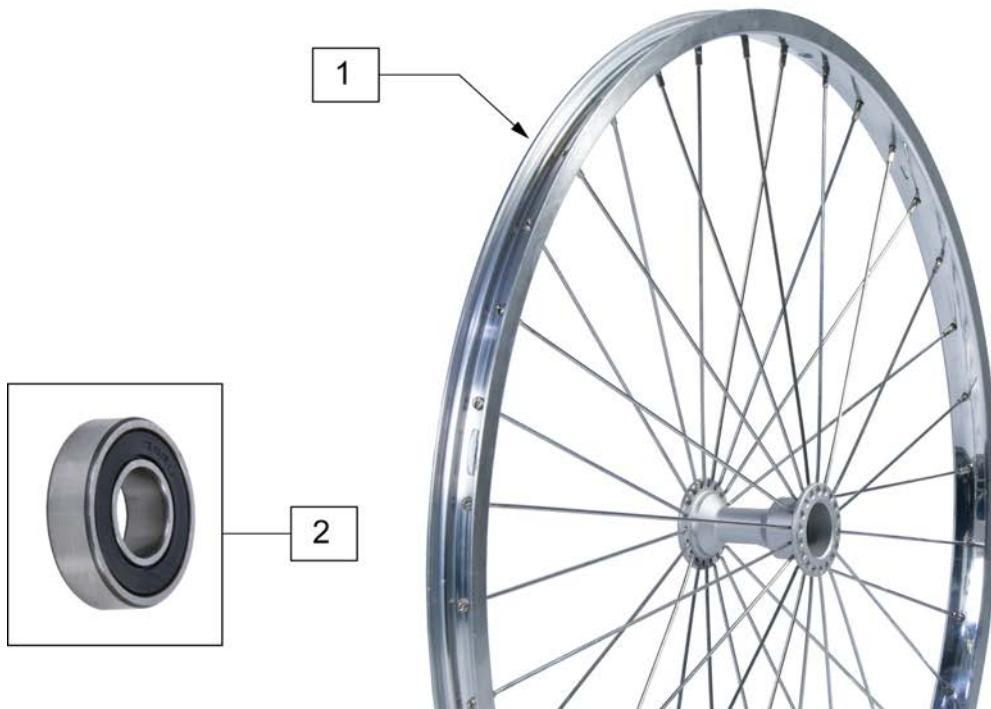


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	101988-001	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 BLK	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101988-002	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 BLU	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101988-003	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 RED	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101988-004	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 YLW	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101988-005	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 WHT	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-001	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 BLK	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-002	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 BLU	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-003	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 RED	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-004	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 YLW	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-005	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 WHT	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-001	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 BLK	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-002	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 BLU	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-003	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 RED	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-004	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 YLW	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-005	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 WHT	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

Note: this wheel utilizes Tab Mount Handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

Note: if retrofitting Natural Fit Handrims to a Mountain wheel assembly, the complete wheel assemblies will be required; see Rear Wheel Finder.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	401075	24 RIM ASSM X 1.5 SUN PSH BTTN	22" (507mm); 4 Tabs; overall whl size w/tire = to 24"(540mm)
1	401076	24" HT RIM ASSM SUN PUSH BTTN	25" (559mm); 6 Tabs; overall whl size w/tire = to 26"(590mm)
1	108304	6 TAB RIM ASSM 24IN X 1.5	22" (507mm); use w/ Natural Fit HR's; overall whl size w/tire = to 24"(540mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	385237	16" X 1.75" PNEU TIRE	
1	385250	20" PNEUMATIC TIRE	
1	385275	22" PNEUMATIC TIRE	22" x 1 3/8 (501mm)
1	385300	24" PNEUMATIC TIRE	24" x 1 3/8 (540mm)
1	385325	26" PNEUMATIC TIRE	26" x 1 3/8 (590mm)
1	384614	24" x 2.125 PNEUMATIC TIRE	24"x2 1/8 (540mm) used w/ M6



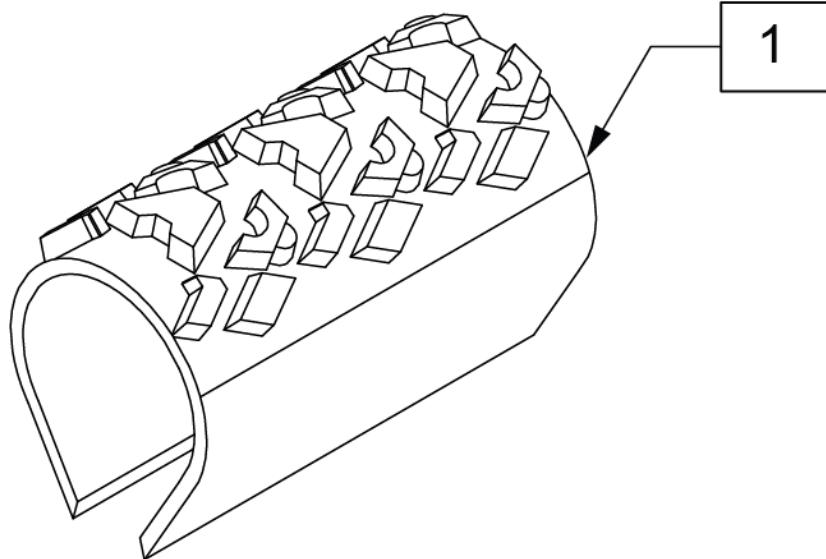
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	386232	20" POLY TIRE STD	20"
1	386242	22" POLY TIRE STD	22" (501mm)
1	386252	24" POLY TIRE STD	24" (540mm)



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	385280	22" x 1" HI PRES CLINCHER	22" (501mm)
1	389020	24" x 1" HI PRES CLNCHR TIRE	24" (540mm)
1	389012	QP 24" x 1" HT TURB BLK WR/BD 559	25" (559mm)
1	389030	26" x 1" HI PRES CLNCHR TIRE	26" (590mm)
1	105919	22" x 1" HI PRESS CLNCHR ULTRALIGHT	22" (489mm)

KNOBBY V-TRACK TIRE

(05/2017)

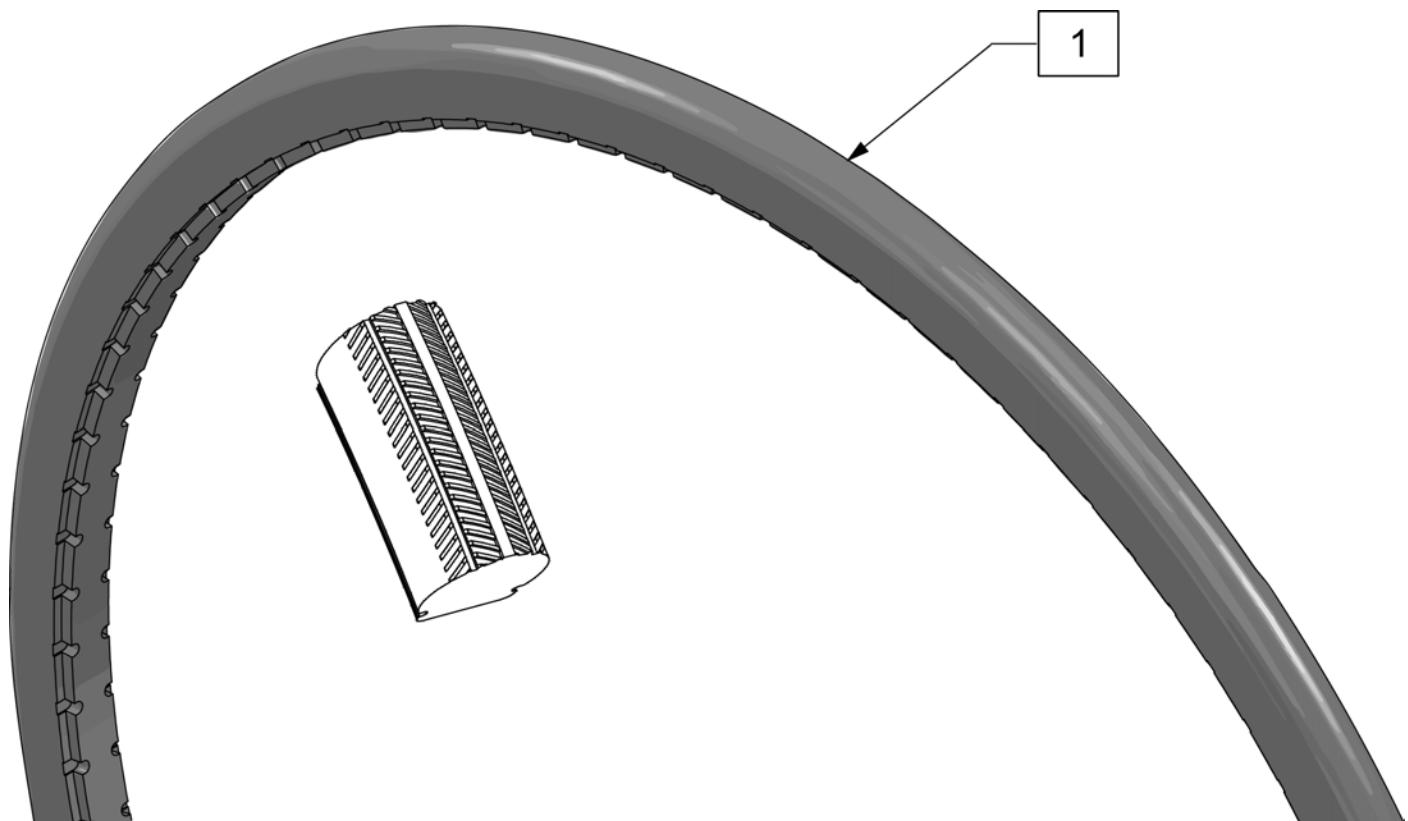


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	385354	24" X 1-3/8" KNOBBIE TIRE	24"(540mm)



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102066-004	TIRE SCHWALBE MP 489 BLK	22" (489mm)
1	102066-001	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 540 BLK	24" (540mm)
1	102066-002	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 559 BLK	25" (559mm)
1	102066-003	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 590 BLK	26" (590mm)

Note: Shox Tire do not fit Topolino Wheels due to width.



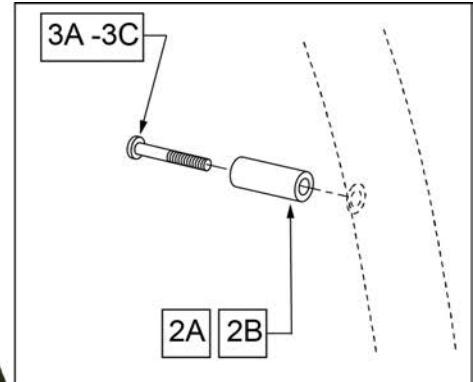
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	129924	TIRE SHOX CEW20"	20"(457mm) Black
1	129925	TIRE SHOX CEW22"	22"(501mm) Black
1	129926	TIRE SHOX CEW24"	24"(540mm) Black
1	129927	TIRE SHOX CEW25"	25"(559mm) Black



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	384604	TIRE CS 24 X 2.1 SMOKER 507MM	22"(501mm)
1	384606	TIRE CS 26 X 2.1 SMOKER 559MM	25"(559mm)



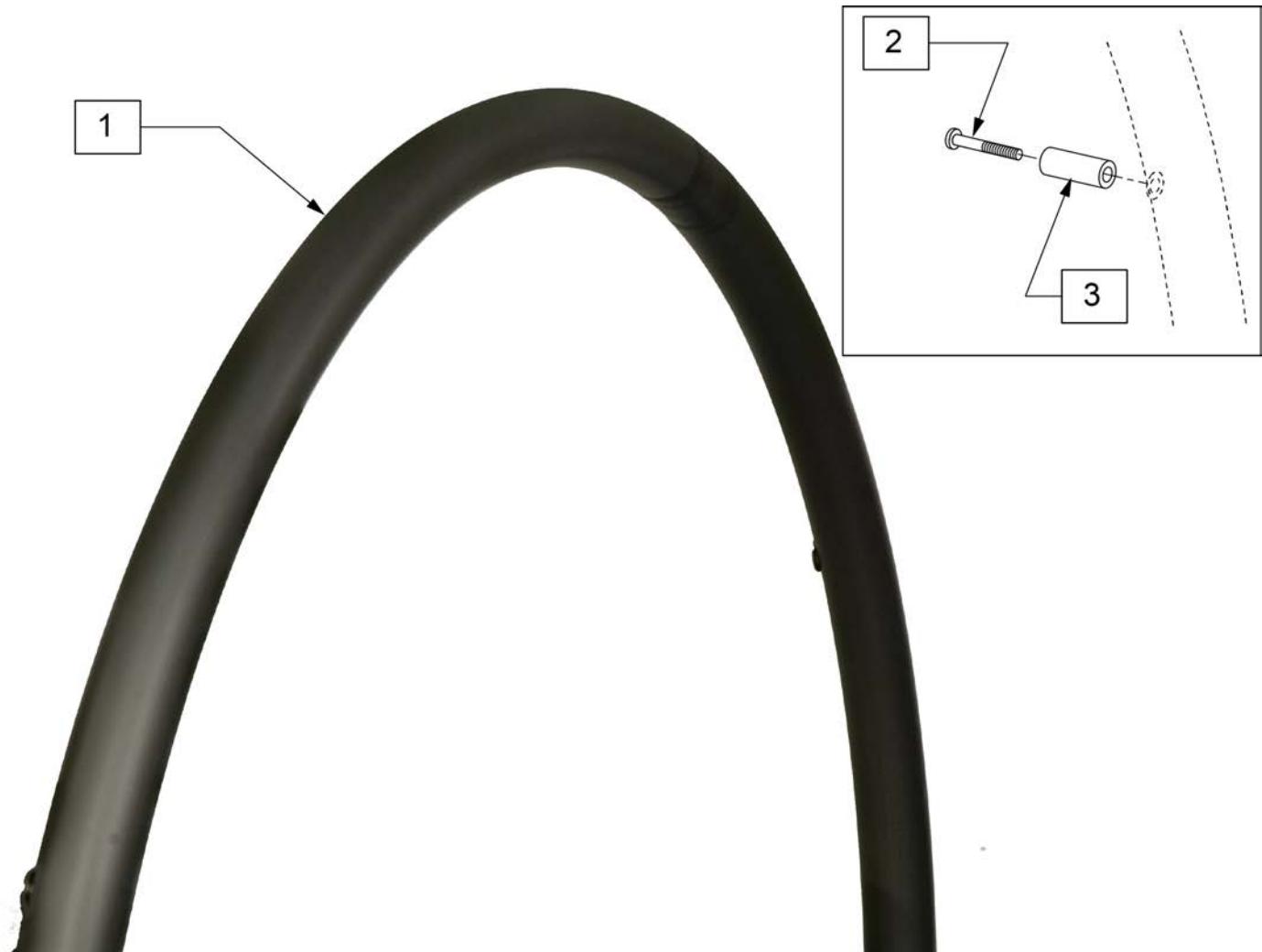
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	Discontinued	Presta Valves Discontinued	
1A	384736	INNER TUBE 12-1/2" X 2-1/4"	
1A	384738	16" X 1.75" INNER TUBE	
1A	382255	TUBE 18" TIRE	18" X 1-3/4" TUBE
1A	382275	20" TUBE	20" 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382300	22" TUBE	22" X 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382336	TUBE PRIMO 24" 25-540 SV	24" X 1" TUBE
1A	382325	24 X 1.3/8IN TUBE REG	
1A	382334	TUBE INLINE 24 X 1.75	
1A	384551	26" X 1" TUBE SCHRADER	
1A	382350	26" TUBE	26" X 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382361	TUBE 26 X 1.5/1.95/ S/V	
1A	382365	26 X 1.25/1.5 TUBE SHRADER	
1A	382375	24" x 2.125 TUBE	
1B	102972-001	12 1/2 IN AIRLESS INSERT	12-1/2" X 2-1/4"
1B	102973-001	16IN AIRLESS INSERT	16" X 1-3/4"
1B	102973-002	18IN AIRLESS INSERT	18" X 1-3/4"
1B	102973-003	20IN AIRLESS INSERT	20" X 1-3/8"
1B	102972-002	AIRLESS INSERT 20 X 2-1/8 P3	
1B	102973-004	22IN AIRLESS INSERT	22" X 1-3/8"
1B	102973-005	24IN AIRLESS INSERT	24" X 1-3/8"
1B	102972-003	AIRLESS INSERT 24 X 2-1/8	
1B	108259	26" AIRLESS INSERT	26" X 1-3/8"



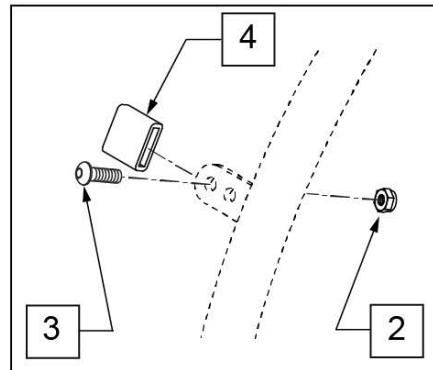
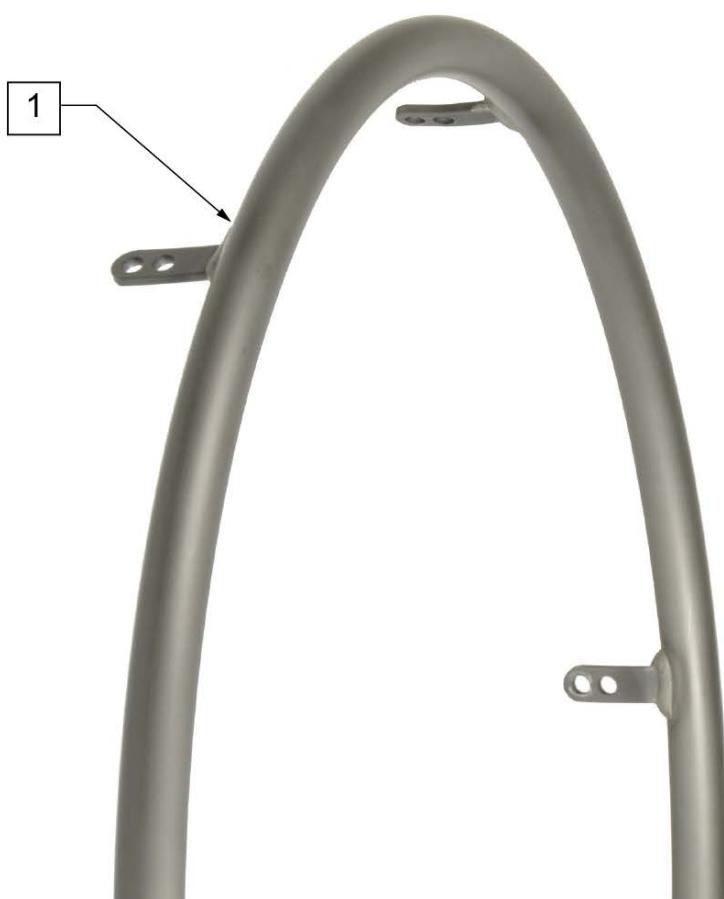
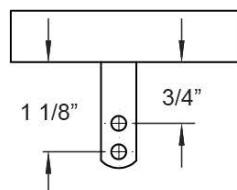
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>	>>>>>>	LITE SPOKE	>>>>
1,2A,3A	159508	20IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	20" LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159509	22IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159510	24IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159511	25IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159512	26IN LT SPK AA HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590) LITE SPOKE
2A,3A	159513	LT SPK AL AN HNDRIM HDWR	LITE SPOKE, SET OF 6
>>>>	>>>>>>	SPOKE	>>>>
1,2B,3B	425931	20" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	20" SPOKE
1,2B,3B	425941	22" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	22" (501) SPOKE
1,2B,3B	426000	24" HR 6SMT W/ HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE
2B,3B	159514	SPK AL AN HNDRIM HDWR	SPOKE, SET OF 6
>>>>	>>>>>>	MAG	>>>>
1,3C	425934	20" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	20" MAG
1,3C	425951	22" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	22" (501) MAG
1,3C	426009	24" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
3C	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	MAG
>>>>	>>>>>>	M6 SPOKE	>>>>
1,2B,3B	425941	22" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE

ALUMINUM ANODIZED 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT)

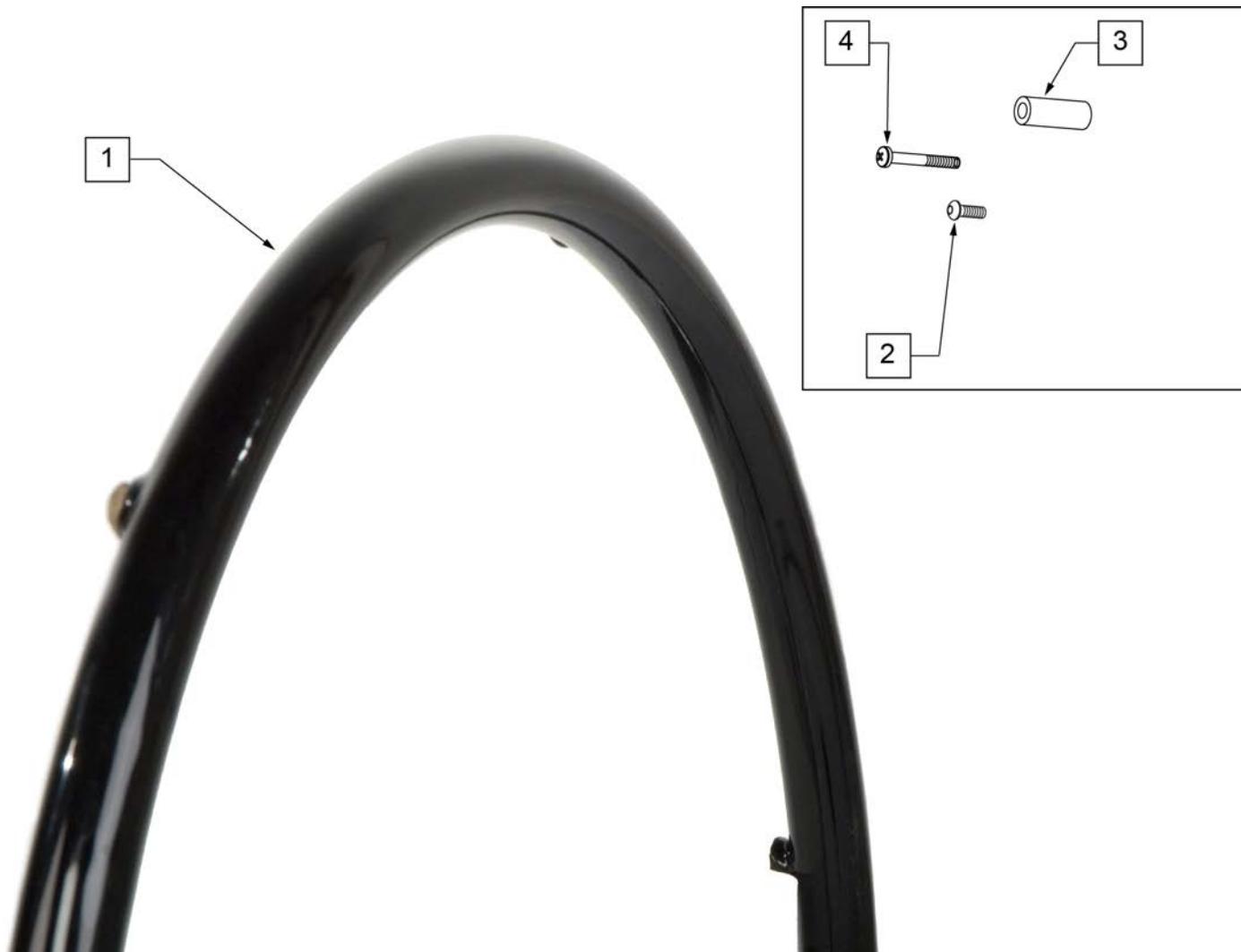
(03/2016)



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	136158	20" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
1-3	136157	22" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
1-3	136156	24" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
2,3	159507	5 SPK HNDRM HDWR	set of 5

**MEASURING GUIDE**

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>	>>>>>>	CROSS SPOKE & SPOKE	>>>>
1 - 4	425095	HANDRIM 18" 4T W/HDWR ANO	18" SPOKE
1	529529	QP 24" HR .065 (6) TAB ANO	24" (540) CROSS SPOKE -SHORT & REG TAB
1 - 4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	25" (590) CROSS SPOKE
>>>>	>>>>>>	CROSS SPOKE QP (QUICKIE PERFORMANCE)	>>>>
1 - 4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL
1 - 4	425045	24" HR SHT(6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	25" (590) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL-SHORT TAB
1 - 4	425048	26" HR (6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	26" (700) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL -REG TAB
1 - 4	425055	26" HR SHT(6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	26" (700) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL-SHORT TAB
1 - 4	426015	QP 24" HR .049 W/HDWR SMT	24" (540) TENNIS
1 - 4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	25" (559) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
1 - 4	426050	QP 26" HR .065 W/HDWR (6T)	26" (700) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
1 - 4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
>>>>	>>>>>>	SPINERGY & PROTON	>>>>
1	529529	QP 24" HR .065 (6) TAB ANO	24" (540) SPINERGY
1 - 4	425038	QP 24" HR .049 W/HDWR (6T)	25" (559) SPINERGY
1 - 4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) SPINERGY
>>>>	>>>>>>	MOUNTAIN	>>>>
1 - 4	425020	22" HR 4T W/HDWR	24" (540) MOUNTAIN
1 - 4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	26" (590) MOUNTAIN
2-4	159515	AA TAB MOUNT HANDRIM HARDWARE	SET OF 6



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>	>>>>>>>	SPOKE & LITE SPOKE	>>>>
1-3	425933	20" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	20" SPOKE
1-3	425943	22" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	22" (501) SPOKE
1-3	426004	24" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE
>>>>	>>>>>>>	MAG	>>>>
1,4	425935	20" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	20" MAG
1,4	425953	22" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	22" (501) MAG
1,4	426013	24" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>	>>>>>>>	M6 SPOKE	>>>>
1-3	425943	22" HR 6SMT 6 MAG PLST W/ HDWR	24" (540) M6 SPOKE
2,3	159534	PLST COATED HNDRM HARDWARE	SPOKE; SET OF 6
4	281175	10 -32 x 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	6 SPOKE MAG

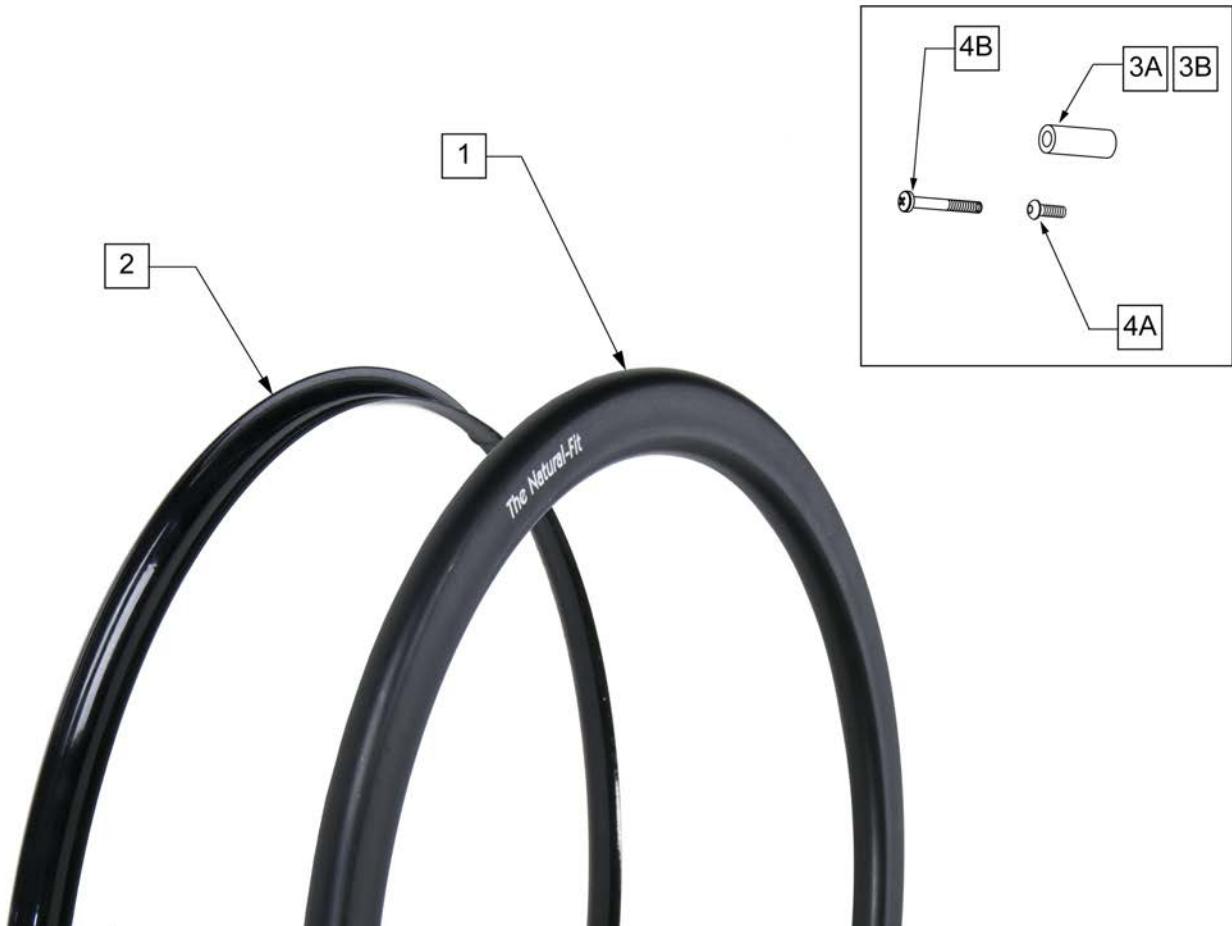


Pos.	Item Number	Description
2,3	159507	5 SPK HNDRM HDWR
1-3	136155	20" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT
1-3	136154	22" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT
1-3	136153	24" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>	>>>>>>	MOUNTAIN	>>>>
1,2	425022	22" HR 4T PLST W/ HDWR	24" (540)
>>>>	>>>>>>	SPINERGY & PROTON	>>>>
1,2	425039	24"HR 6T BLK PLST W/HDWR	24" (540)
1,2	425052	26" HR 6T PLST BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>	>>>>>>	QP (QUICKIE PERFORMANCE)	>>>>
1,2	425052	26" HR 6T PLST BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590)
1,2	426060	QP 26" HR W/ HDWR (6T) PLASTIC	26" (700)
2	159535	PLST COATED TAB HNDRM HDWR	

Note: Screw Mount Handrims are utilized with Lite Spoke, Spoke and 6 Spoke Mag Wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>	>>>>>>	STD GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>
2	102168-001	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 PC BLK	22" (501)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-005	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 PC BLK	25" (559)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-007	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 26 PC BLK	26" (590)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
>>>>	>>>>>>	SUPER GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>
2	102168-002	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 SG BLK	22" (501)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-006	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 SG BLK	25" (559)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-008	THUMB GUARD NAT FIT 26 SG BLK	26" (590)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
>>>>	>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT LITE HANDRIM	>>>>
1,3A,4A	159516	22 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
1,3A,4A	159517	24 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)
1,3A,4A	159518	25 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)
1,3A,4A	159519	26 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>	>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT HANDRIM	>>>>
1,3A,4A	159520	22 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
1,3A,4A	159521	24 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,3A,4A	159522	25 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)
1,3A,4A	159523	26 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
3A,4A	159524	NAT-FIT HNDRIM LT HDWR SET 6	USED W/ LITE SPOKE & SPOKE; SET OF 6
3B	101932	SPCR .194ID X .375 OD X .750	USED W/ MAG
4B	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	USED W/ MAG

NOTE: fits 24" 5 Spoke Wheel only.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	126558	HNDRM NAT FIT LT OVAL 5 RVT	24" Light
1B	126559	HNDRM NATURAL FIT OVAL 5 RVT	24" Standard
2A	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2B	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)- Standard Grip Thumb Guard
3	101932	SPCR .194ID X .375 OD X .750	
4	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	

NATURAL FIT (TAB MOUNT)

(03/2011)

Note: Tab Mount Hand Rims are utilized with Spinergy & Toplino Wheels.

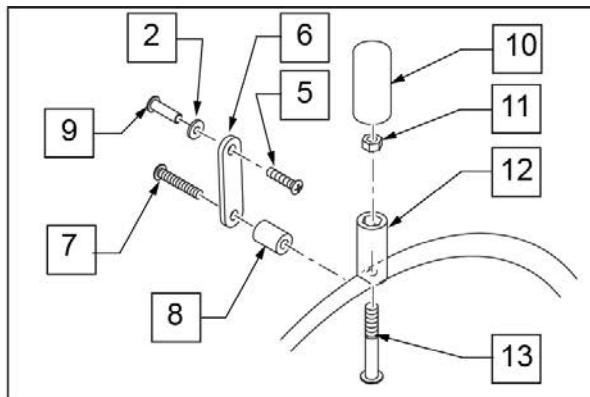


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>	>>>>>>	STD GRIP THUMB GRIP	>>>>
1	102168-001	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 PC BLK	22" (501)
1	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)
1	102168-005	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 PC BLK	25" (559)
1	102168-007	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 26 PC BLK	26" (590)
>>>>	>>>>>>	SUPER GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>
1	102168-002	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 SG BLK	22" (501)
1	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)
1	102168-006	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 SG BLK	25" (559)
1	102168-008	THUMB GUARD NAT FIT 26 SG BLK	26" (590)
>>>>	>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT LITE HANDRIM	>>>>
2-4	159525	22 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
2-4	159526	24 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)
2-4	159527	25 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)

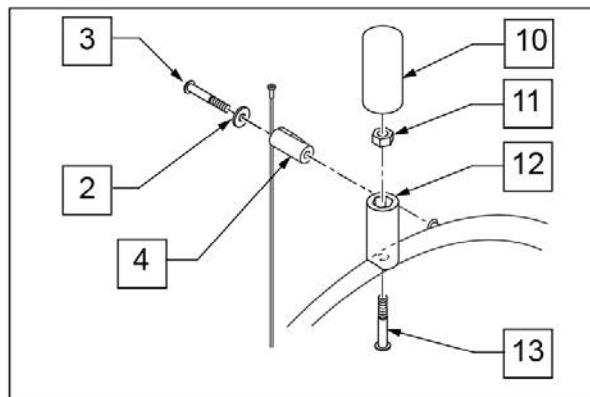
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2-4	159528	26 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>	>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT -W/O THUMB GRIP	>>>>
2-4	159529	22 NAT-FIT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
2-4	159530	24 NAT-FIT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)
2-4	159531	25 NAT-FIT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)
2-4	159532	26 NAT-FIT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
3,4	159533	NAT-FIT TAB MNT HARDWARE	SET OF 6

NOTE: Not all Projection Handrims are offered on all chairs, check the order form for compatibility.

NOTE: Projection Handrims are only available with the Traditional 6 Spoke Mag and Quickie Spoke Wheels.



MAG VIEW



SPOKE VIEW



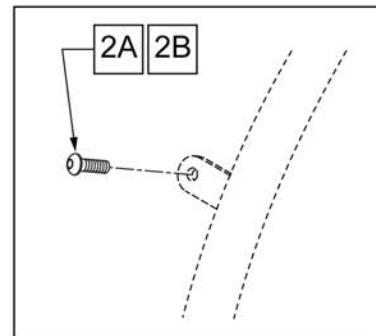
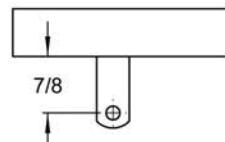
OBLIQUE



VERTICAL

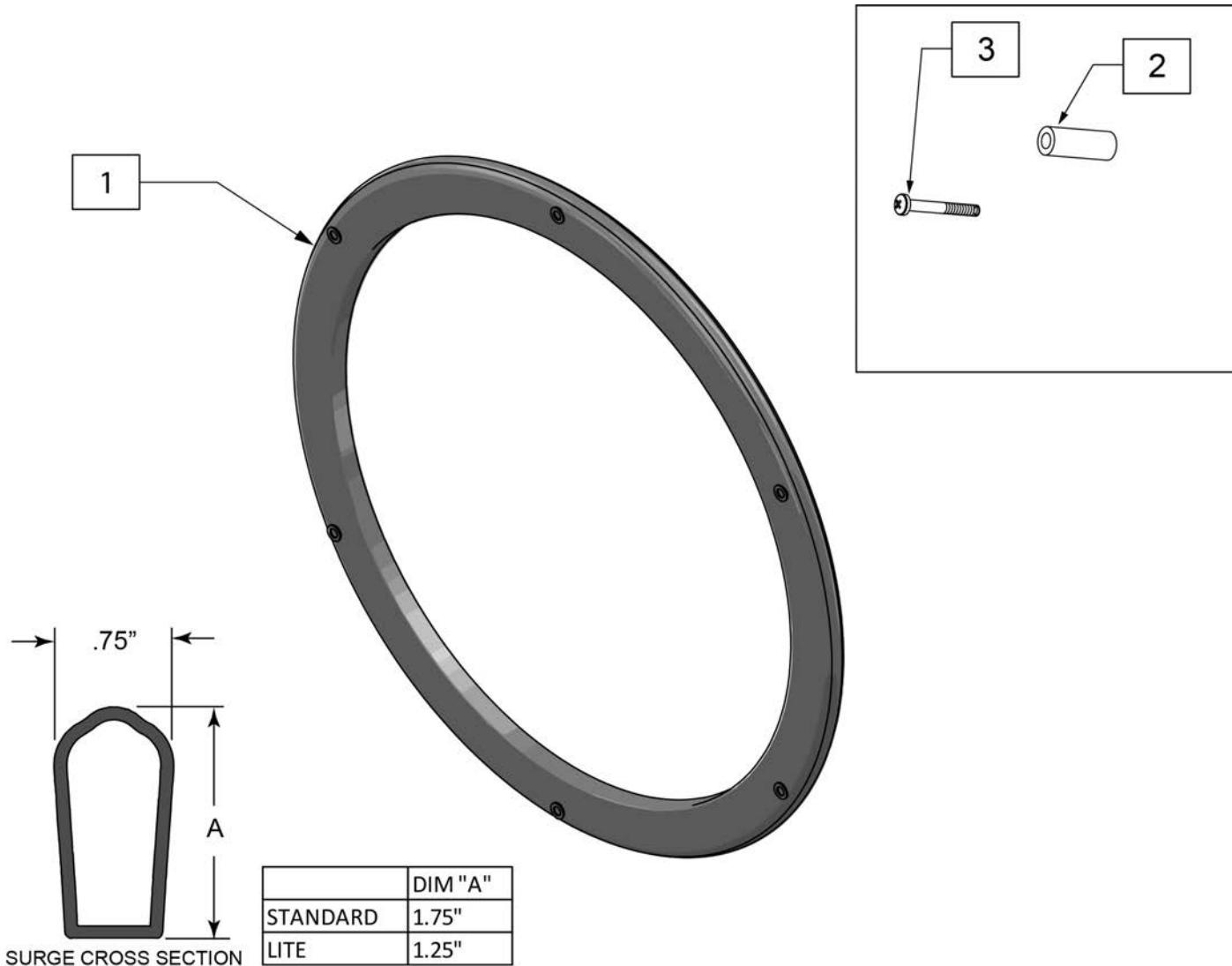
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>	>>>>>>>	8" OBLIQUE	>>>>
1A,2-4,10-13	427003	PROJ 24/26" HR 8OBLQ W/HDWR	24" (540), 25" (559), 26" (590) SPOKE
1A,2,3-13	427511	PROJ 24" HR 6MAG 8OBLQ W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>	>>>>>>>	12" OBLIQUE	>>>>
1A,2-4,10-13	427007	PROJ 24/26" HR 12OBLQ W/HDWR	24" (540), 25" (559), 26" (590) SPOKE
1A,2,5-13	427515	PROJ 24" HR 6MAG 12OBLQ W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>	>>>>>>>	8" VERTICAL	>>>>
1B,4,10-13	427002	PROJ 24/26" HR 8VERT W/HDWR	24" (540), 25" (559), 26" (590) SPOKE
1B,2,5-13	427510	PROJ 24" HR 6 MAG 8 VERT W/ HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>	>>>>>>>	12" VERTICAL	>>>>
1B,4,10-13	427006	PROJ 24/26" HR 12VERT W/HDWR	24" (540), 25" (559), 26" (590) SPOKE

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2,5-13	427514	PROJ 24" HR 6MAG 12VERT W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
2	261300	3/16 WASHER FLAT	
3	281170	10-32 X 1 5/8 PAN PHIL SS	SPOKE ONLY
4	561046	PROJECTION SPOKE MOUNT	SPOKE ONLY
5	281120	10/32 X 5/8 PAN HD PHIL	MAG ONLY
6	505004	TOGGLE 2 - HOLE	MAG ONLY
7	281147	10-32 X 1 1/4 PAN PHIL	MAG ONLY
8	561037	HANDRIM SPACER MAG	MAG ONLY
10	560600	1 1/2 x .705 x .187 FOAM GRIP	
11	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
12	561044	PROJECTION PEG	
13	226155	1 1/4 -28 x 2 1/4 BH C/S	

**MEASURING GUIDE**

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>	>>>>>>	ULTRA LITE SPOKE	>>>>
1	100739-001	HANDRIM 22" WHL MBL 1260	22" (489)
1	100739-002	HANDRIM 24" WHL MBL 1260	24" (540)
1	100739-003	HANDRIM 26" WHL MBL 1260	26" (590)
2A	102259-001	BHCS M5 X .8 X 12 W/PL INORG	QTY 6 REG
>>>>	>>>>>>	NEW ULTRA LITE SPOKE	>>>>
1	066516-002	LIGHTWEIGHT HANDRIM 22"	22" (489)
1	066516-003	LIGHTWEIGHT HANDRIM 24"	24" (540)
1	066516-004	LIGHTWEIGHT HANDRIM 25"	26" (559)
2B	012931	BHCS M5 X 10 W/PL BLK CL 10.9	QTY 6 REG

Note: used on Lite Spoke wheels.

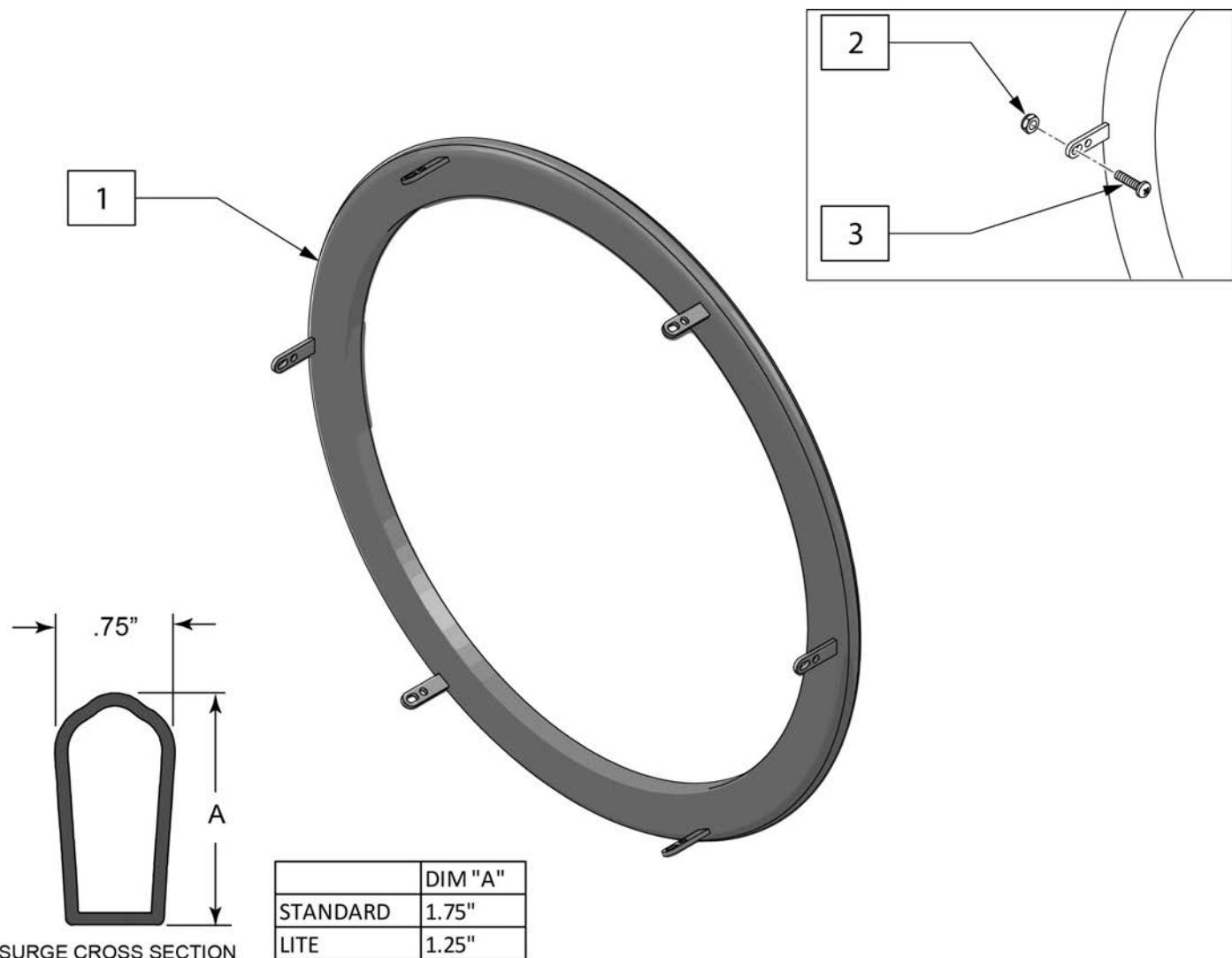


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	159483	22IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159484	24IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159485	25IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159486	26IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159487	22IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159488	24IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159489	25IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159490	26IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
2,3	159491	SURGE HARDWARE	set of 6

THE SURGE (TAB MOUNT)

(06/06/2019)

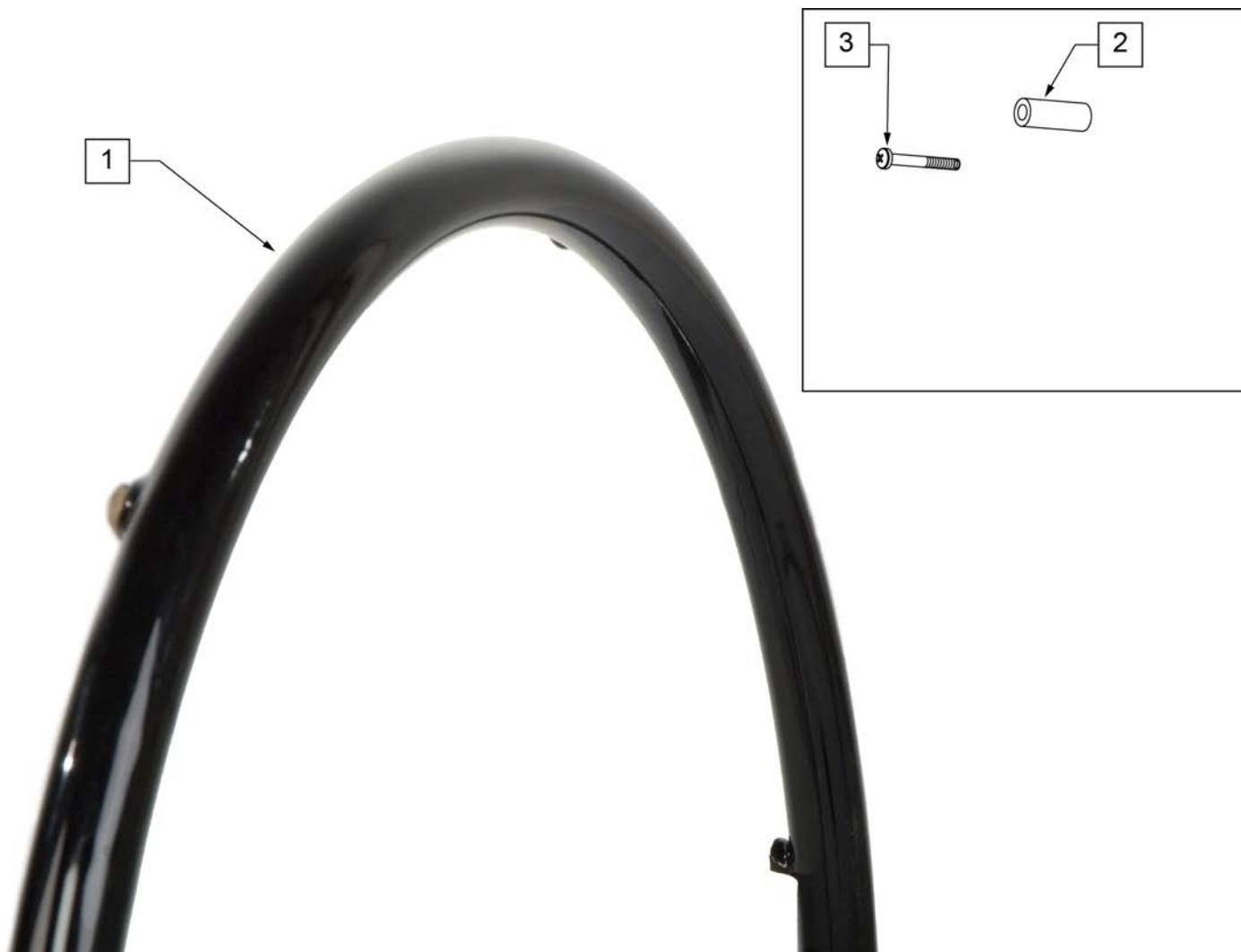
Note: used on Spinergy SPOX and LX wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-3	159492	22IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159493	24IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159494	25IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159495	26IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159496	22IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159497	24IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159498	25IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159499	26IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
2,3	159500	SURGE HARDWARE TAB MNT

Note: Handrim is Latex free.

Note: used on Lite Spoke Wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	159504	24 HNDRIM RVNUT Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
1-3	159505	25 HNDRIM RVNUT Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
2,3	159506	Q-GRIP HARDWARE	set of 6

Note: Handrim is Latex free.

Note: used on Spinergy SPOX and LX wheels.

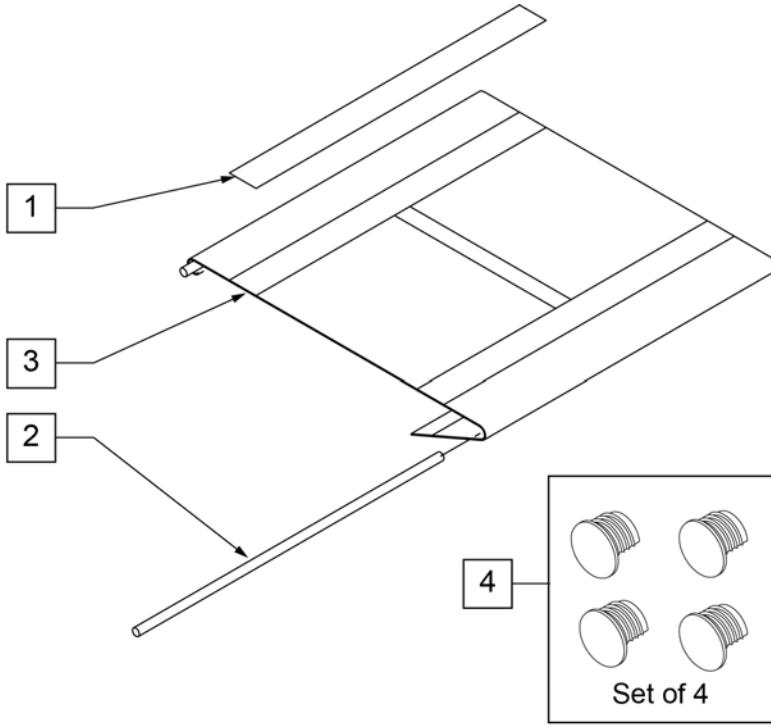


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	159501	24IN HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
1-4	159502	25IN HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
2-4	159503	HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP HARDWARE	set of 6

Note: when replacing the Seat Sling it is recommended to order the Seat Rail End Plug Kit.

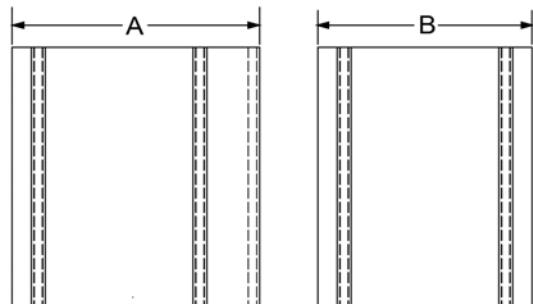
Note: on Quickie 2 chairs with S/N prefix (Q2V) & Quickie 2 Lite chairs the diameter of the Seat Rail Rod is 8mm (.31") which is larger than the Q2 chairs with S/N prefix (Q2 & Q2H) which is .25" in diameter.

Note: for proper fit open the velcro flap on the under side of the sling for installation; the sling may measure short, but by opening the flap it will adjust to fit the frame.



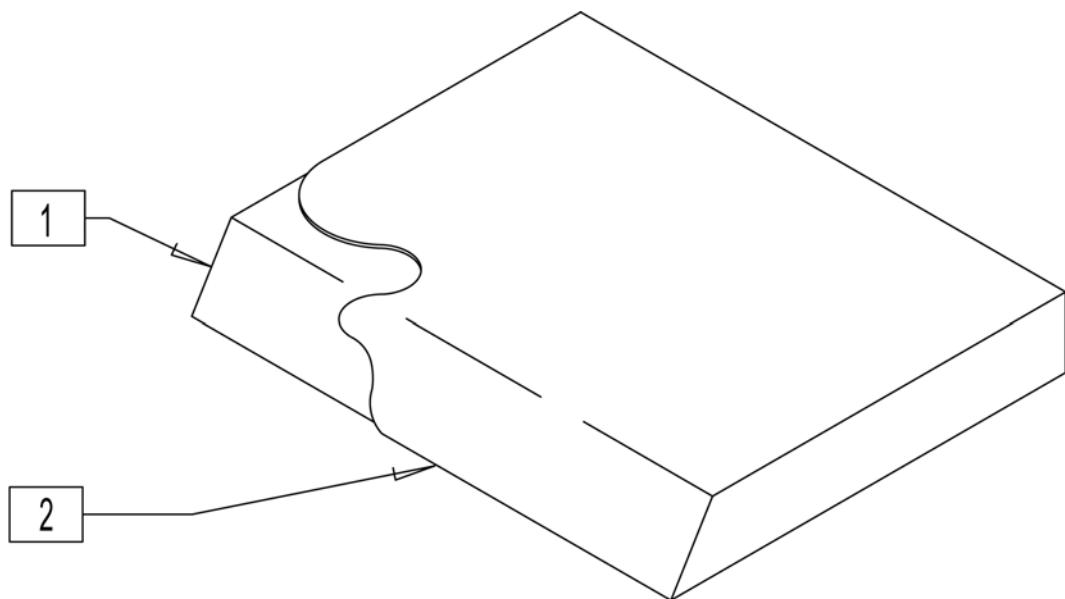
MEASURING GUIDE

CHAIR WIDTH	DIM A	DIM B
12"	16.5"	13.5"
13"	17.5"	14.5"
14"	18.5"	15.5"
15"	19.5"	16.5"
16"	20.5"	17.5"
17"	21.5"	18.5"
18"	22.5"	19.5"
19"	23.5"	20.5"
20"	24.5"	21.5"

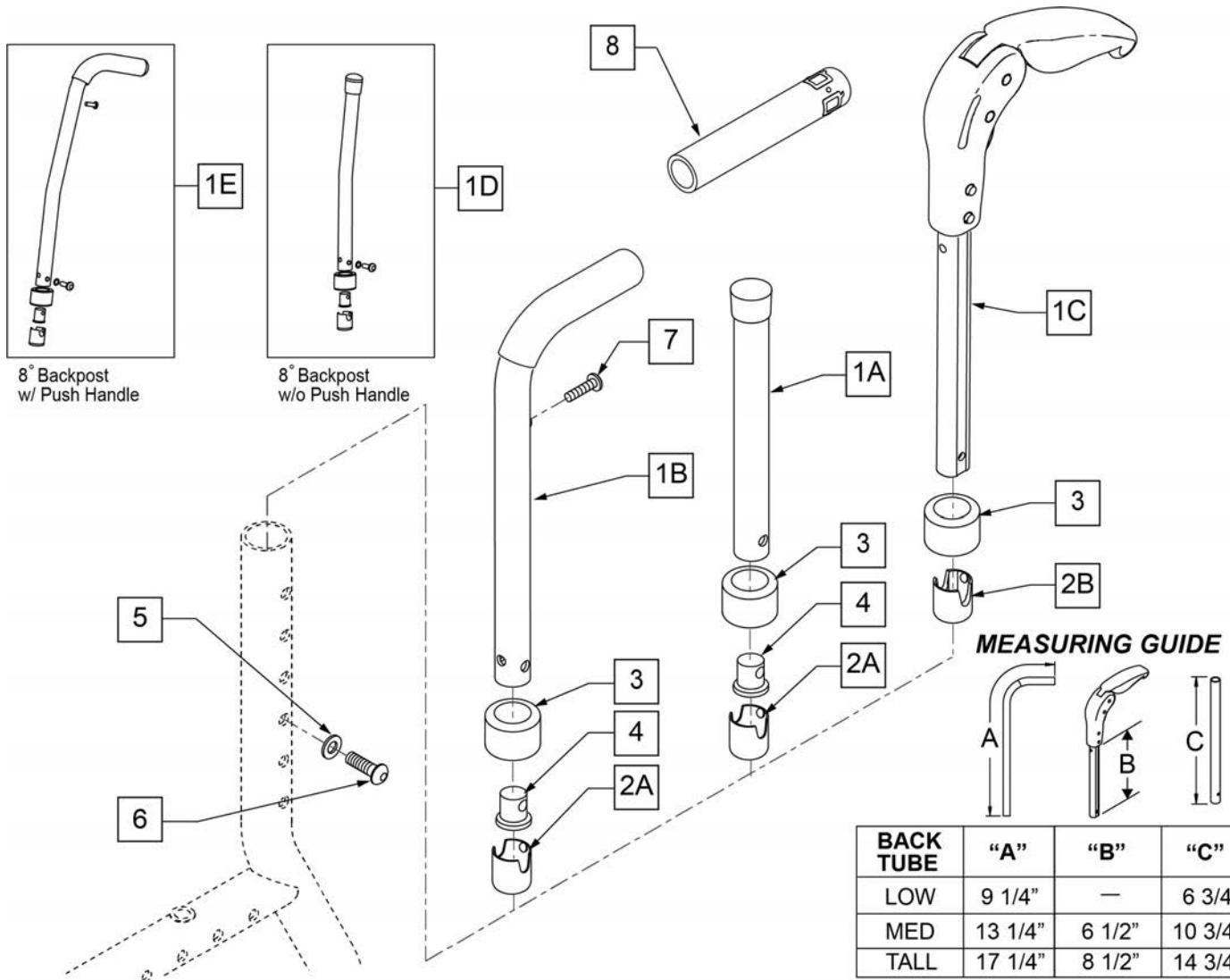


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks	Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	901169	SEAT SLING VELCRO STRIP 2"		3	722595	SEAT SLING 12" X 15" CHNL	
2	106584	SEAT RAIL ROD 12"		3	722596	SEAT SLING 12" X 16" CHNL	
2	106585	SEAT RAIL ROD 13"		3	722597	SEAT SLING 12" X 17" CHNL	
2	106586	SEAT RAIL ROD 14"				13" Wide Seat Slings	
2	106587	SEAT RAIL ROD 15"		3	722600	SEAT SLING 13" X 10" CHNL	
2	106588	SEAT RAIL ROD 16"		3	722601	SEAT SLING 13" X 11" CHNL	
2	106589	SEAT RAIL ROD 17"		3	722602	SEAT SLING 13" X 12" CHNL	
2	106590	SEAT RAIL ROD 18"		3	722603	SEAT SLING 13" X 13" CHNL	
2	106591	SEAT RAIL ROD 19"		3	722604	SEAT SLING 13" X 14" CHNL	
2	106592	SEAT RAIL ROD 20"		3	722605	SEAT SLING 13" X 15" CHNL	
		12" Wide Seat Slings		3	722606	SEAT SLING 13" X 16" CHNL	
3	722590	SEAT SLING 12" X 10" CHNL		3	722607	SEAT SLING 13" X 17" CHNL	
3	722591	SEAT SLING 12" X 11" CHNL		3	722608	SEAT SLING 13" X 18" CHNL	
3	722592	SEAT SLING 12" X 12" CHNL				14" Seat Slings	
3	722593	SEAT SLING 12" X 13" CHNL		3	722616	SEAT SLING 14" X 10" CHNL	
3	722594	SEAT SLING 12" X 14" CHNL		3	722617	SEAT SLING 14" X 11" CHNL	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks	Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3	722618	SEAT SLING 14" X 12" CHNL		3	722653	SEAT SLING 17" X 17" CHNL	
3	722619	SEAT SLING 14" X 13" CHNL		3	722654	SEAT SLING 17" X 18" CHNL	
3	722620	SEAT SLING 14" X 14" CHNL		3	722655	SEAT SLING 17" X 19" CHNL	
3	722621	SEAT SLING 14" X 15" CHNL		3	722656	SEAT SLING 17" X 20" CHNL	
3	722622	SEAT SLING 14" X 16" CHNL				18" Seat Slings	
3	722623	SEAT SLING 14" X 17" CHNL		3	722660	SEAT SLING 18" X 14" CHNL	
3	722624	SEAT SLING 14" X 18" CHNL		3	722661	SEAT SLING 18" X 15" CHNL	
3	722625	SEAT SLING 14" X 19" CHNL		3	722662	SEAT SLING 18" X 16" CHNL	
3	722626	SEAT SLING 14" X 20" CHNL		3	722663	SEAT SLING 18" X 17" CHNL	
		15" Seat Slings		3	722664	SEAT SLING 18" X 18" CHNL	
3	722630	SEAT SLING 15" X 14" CHNL		3	722665	SEAT SLING 18" X 19" CHNL	
3	722631	SEAT SLING 15" X 15" CHNL		3	722666	SEAT SLING 18" X 20" CHNL	
3	722632	SEAT SLING 15" X 16" CHNL				19" Seat Slings	
3	722633	SEAT SLING 15" X 17" CHNL		3	722670	SEAT SLING 19" X 14" CHNL	
3	722634	SEAT SLING 15" X 18" CHNL		3	722671	SEAT SLING 19" X 15" CHNL	
3	722635	SEAT SLING 15" X 19" CHNL		3	722672	SEAT SLING 19" X 16" CHNL	
3	722636	SEAT SLING 15" X 20" CHNL		3	722673	SEAT SLING 19" X 17" CHNL	
		16" Seat Slings		3	722674	SEAT SLING 19" X 18" CHNL	
3	722640	SEAT SLING 16" X 14" CHNL		3	722675	SEAT SLING 19" X 19" CHNL	
3	722641	SEAT SLING 16" X 15" CHNL		3	722676	SEAT SLING 19" X 20" CHNL	
3	722642	SEAT SLING 16" X 16" CHNL				20" Seat Slings	
3	722643	SEAT SLING 16" X 17" CHNL		3	722680	SEAT SLING 20" X 14" CHNL	
3	722644	SEAT SLING 16" X 18" CHNL		3	722681	SEAT SLING 20" X 15" CHNL	
3	722645	SEAT SLING 16" X 19" CHNL		3	722682	SEAT SLING 20" X 16" CHNL	
3	722646	SEAT SLING 16" X 20" CHNL		3	722683	SEAT SLING 20" X 17" CHNL	
		17" Seat Slings		3	722684	SEAT SLING 20" X 18" CHNL	
3	722650	SEAT SLING 17" X 14" CHNL		3	722685	SEAT SLING 20" X 19" CHNL	
3	722651	SEAT SLING 17" X 15" CHNL		3	722686	SEAT SLING 20" X 20" CHNL	
3	722652	SEAT SLING 17" X 16" CHNL		4	108117	SEAT RAIL END PLUG KIT	Set of 4

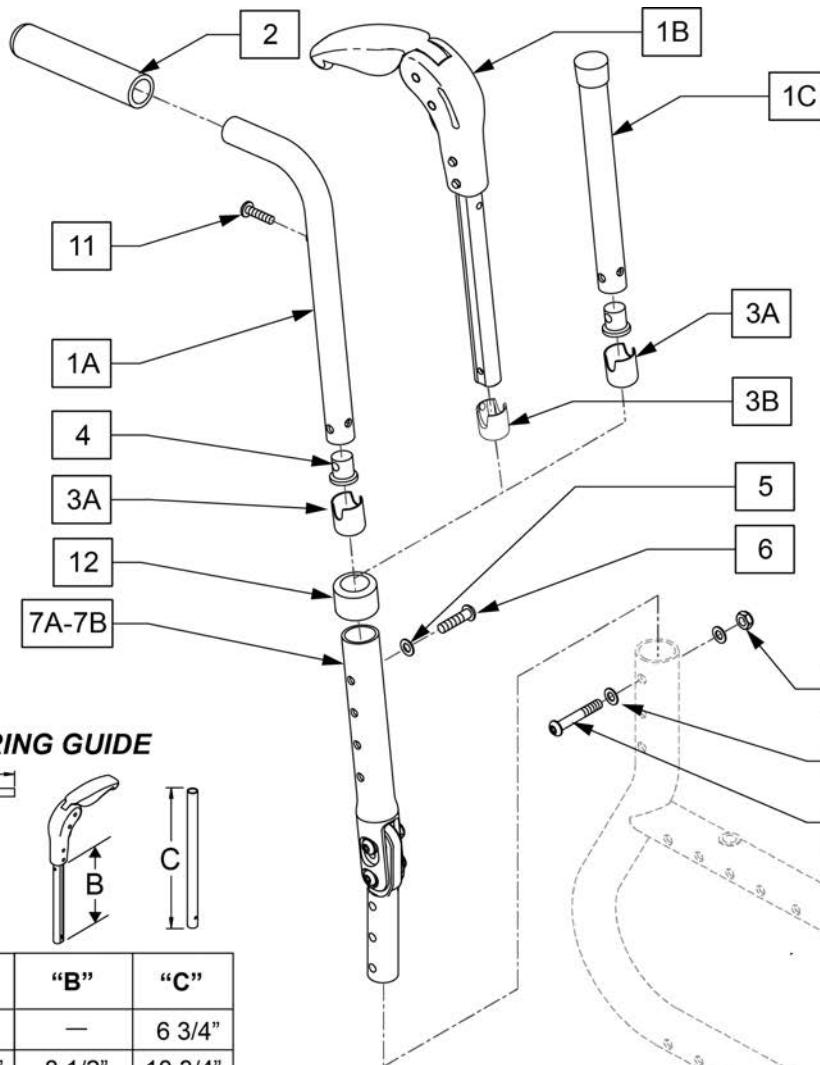


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-2	700322	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 14" X 2"	1-2	700642	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 18" X 2"
1-2	700332	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 15" X 2"	1-2	700652	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 19" X 2"
1-2	700342	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 16" X 2"	1-2	700662	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 20" X 2"
1-2	700352	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 17" X 2"	1-2	700702	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 14" X 2"
1-2	700362	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 18" X 2"	1-2	700712	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 15" X 2"
1-2	700372	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 19" X 2"	1-2	700722	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 16" X 2"
1-2	700382	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 20" X 2"	1-2	700732	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 17" X 2"
1-2	700422	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 14" X 2"	1-2	700742	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 18" X 2"
1-2	700432	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 15" X 2"	1-2	700752	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 19" X 2"
1-2	700442	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 16" X 2"	1-2	700762	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 20" X 2"
1-2	700452	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 17" X 2"	1-2	700802	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 14" X 2"
1-2	700462	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 18" X 2"	1-2	700812	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 15" X 2"
1-2	700472	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 19" X 2"	1-2	700822	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 16" X 2"
1-2	700482	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 20" X 2"	1-2	700832	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 17" X 2"
1-2	700522	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 14" X 2"	1-2	700842	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 18" X 2"
1-2	700532	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 15" X 2"	1-2	700852	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 19" X 2"
1-2	700542	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 16" X 2"	1-2	700862	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 20" X 2"
1-2	700552	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 17" X 2"	1-2	700902	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 14" X 2"
1-2	700562	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 18" X 2"	1-2	700912	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 15" X 2"
1-2	700572	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 19" X 2"	1-2	700922	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 16" X 2"
1-2	700582	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 20" X 2"	1-2	700932	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 17" X 2"
1-2	700602	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 14" X 2"	1-2	700942	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 18" X 2"
1-2	700612	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 15" X 2"	1-2	700952	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 19" X 2"
1-2	700622	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 16" X 2"	1-2	700962	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 20" X 2"
1-2	700632	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 17" X 2"			



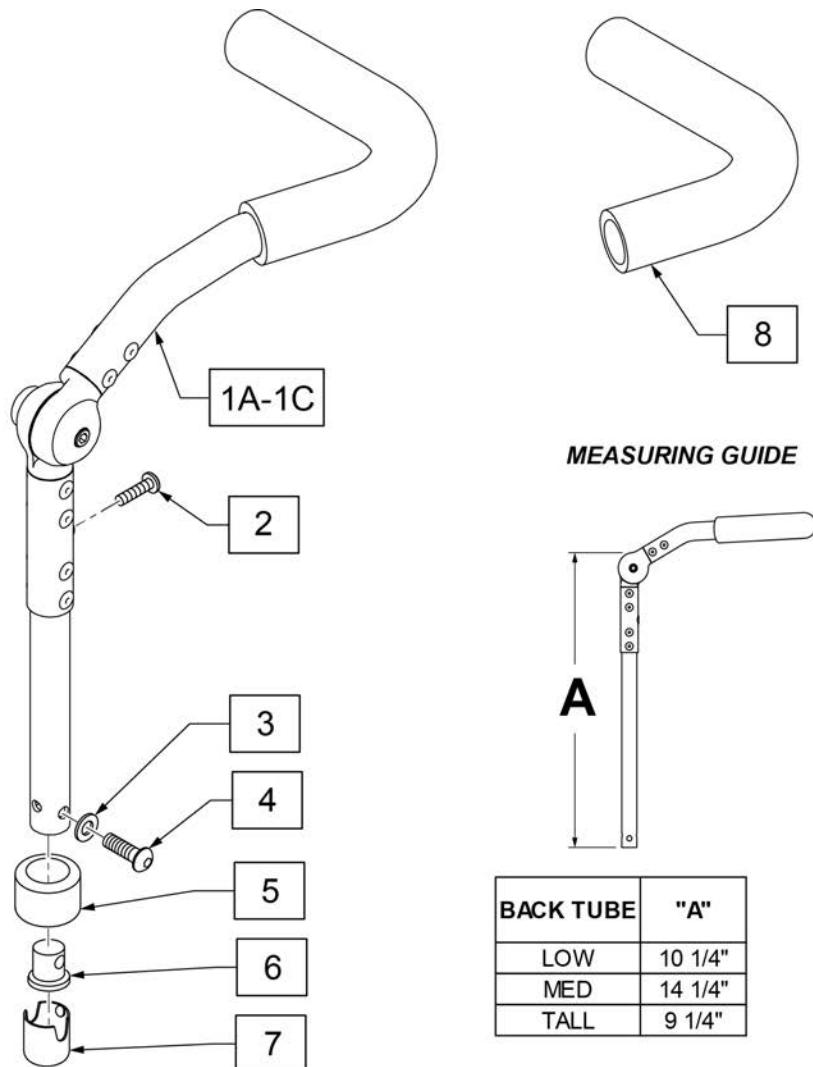
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2A	104187	BUSHING BCKRST NONFLDNG	Straight & Integral Push Handle
2B	104369	BUSHING BCKRST FOLDING HANDLE	Folding Push Handle Only
3	561018	1" TUBE END BUSHING THICK	
4	483001	Q2 FRAME/FOOT RETAINING PLUG	
5	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
6	108107	BHCS 1/4-20 X 3/4 ROHS	
7	107384	10/32 X 5/8 PAN HD PHIL	
8	920026	QUICKIE GRIP 3/4" W/INSTR SH.	Replacement grips include Q-logo
1A,2A,3-6	107642	STRT BACKPOST LOW ASM	Low, 9-12" Back Height; omit Push Handle
1A,2A,3-6	107643	STRT BACKPOST MED ASM	Med, 13-16" Back Height; omit Push Handle
1A,2A,3-6	107644	STRT BACKPOST TAL ASM	Tall, 17-20" Back Height; omit Push Handle
1B,2A-8	107645	INTGRL P/H LOW ASM	Low, 9-12" Back Height
1B,2A-8	107646	INTGRL P/H MED ASM	Med, 13-16" Back Height
1B,2A-8	107647	INTGRL P/H TAL ASM	Tall, 17-20" Back Height
1C,2B,3,5,9	107648	FLD P/H FXD MED ASSM	Med, 12-15" Back Height
1C,2B,3,5,9	107649	FLD P/H FXD TAL ASSM	Tall, 16-19" Back Height
1D,2A,3-6	112392	8 DEG BACKPOST MED ASM W/O PUSH HANDLE	Omit Push Handle
1D,2A,3-6	112393	8 DEG BACKPOST TALL ASSM W/O PUSH HANDLE	Omit Push Handle

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1E,2A,3-8	112394	8 DEG INTGRL PUSH HANDLE MED ASSM	
1E,2A,3-8	112395	8 DEG INTGRL PUSH HANDLE TALL ASSM	



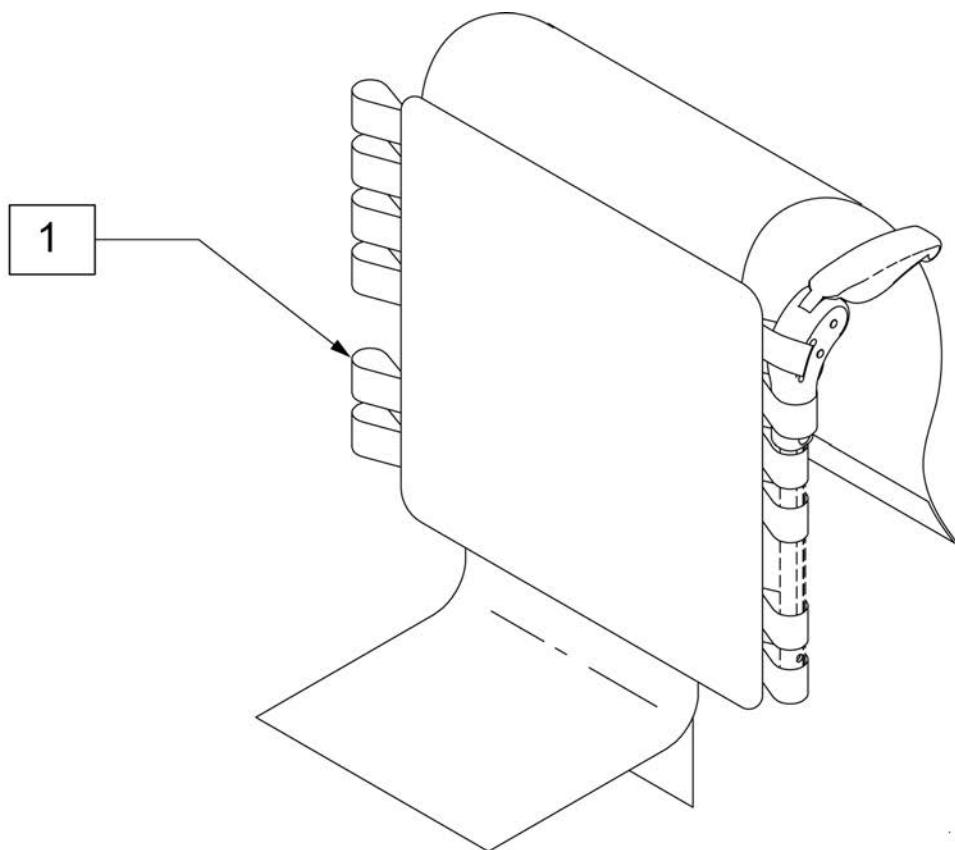
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2	104093-001	NON-FOLDING PH ASSY SHORT	Low-See Assm for Back Height
1A,2	104093-002	NON-FOLD PH ASSY MEDIUM	Med-See Assm for Back Height
1B	882606	FLDG PSH HNDL W/INSRT MED	Med-See Assm for Back Height
1C	104236-001	TUBE BACKREST STRAIGHT SHT.	Low-See Assm for Back Height; omit Push Handle
1C	104236-002	TUBE BACKREST STRAIGHT MED.	Med-See Assm for Back Height; omit Push Handle
3A	104187	BUSHING BCKRST NONFLDNG	Straight & Integral Push Handle
3B	104369	BUSHING BCKRST FOLDING HANDLE	Folding Push Handle Only
4	483001	Q2 FRAME/FOOT RETAINING PLUG	
5	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
6	108107	BHCS 1/4-20 X 3/4 ROHS	
7A	104228-001	ANGLE ADJUST BACKREST SHT	3" PIVOT
7B	104228-003	ANGLE ADJUST BACKREST TLL	4" PIVOT
8	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
9	106972	HHCS 1/4-28 X 1-1/2 ROHS	
10	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
11	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
12	561018	1" TUBE END BUSHING THICK	
1C,3A,4-6,7A	107650	STRT 3" ANG ADJ LOW ASM	3" PIVOT - Low, 13-16" Back Height

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1C,3A,4-6,7A	107651	STRT 3" ANG ADJ MED ASM	3" PIVOT - Med, 17-20" Back Height
1A,2,3A,4-6,7A,11	107652	INTGRL P/H 3" ANG ADJ LOW ASM	3" PIVOT - Low, 13-16" Back Height
1A,2,3A,4-6,7A,11	107653	INTGRL P/H 3" ANG ADJ MED ASM	3" PIVOT - Med, 17-20" Back Height
1B,3B,4-6,7A	107654	FLD P/H 3" ANG ADJ MED ASSM	3" PIVOT - Med, 16-19" Back Height
1C,3A,4-6,7B	107655	STRT 4" ANG ADJ LOW ASM	4" PIVOT - Low, 14-17" Back Height
1C,3A,4-6,7B	107656	STRT 4" ANG ADJ MED ASM	4" PIVOT - Med, 18-21" Back Height
1A,2,3A,4-6,7B,11	107657	INTGRL P/H 4" ANG ADJ LOW ASM	4" PIVOT - Low, 14-17" Back Height
1A,2,3A,4-6,7B,11	107658	INTGRL P/H 4 " ANG ADJ MED ASM	4" PIVOT - Med, 18-21" Back Height
1B,3B-6,7B	107659	FLD P/H 4" ANG ADJ MED ASSM	4" PIVOT - Med, 17-20" Back Height



BACK TUBE	"A"
LOW	10 1/4"
MED	14 1/4"
TALL	9 1/4"

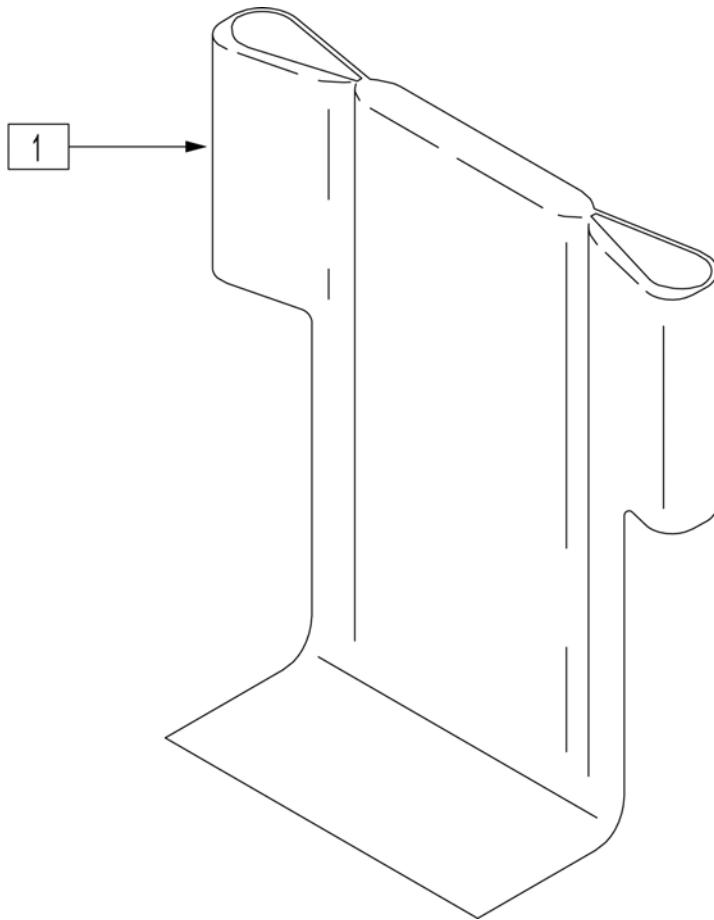
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
3	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
4	108107	BHCS 1/4-20 X 3/4 ROHS	
5	561018	1" TUBE END BUSHING THICK	
6	483001	Q2 FRAME/FOOT RETAINING PLUG	
7	104187	BUSHING BCKRST NONFLDNG	
8	560638	FOAM GRIP	Replacement Foam Grip-one side
1A,2-7	136171	HEIGHT ADJ FOLDING BACKREST LOW RT	Right; Low
1A,2-7	136172	HEIGHT ADJ FOLDING BACKREST LOW LFT	Left; Low
1B,2-7	136173	HEIGHT ADJ FOLDING BACKREST MED RT	Right; Medium
1B,2-7	136174	HEIGHT ADJ FOLDING BACKREST MED LFT	Left; Medium
1C,2-7	136175	HEIGHT ADJ FOLDING BACKREST TALL RT	Right; Tall
1C,2-7	136176	HEIGHT ADJ FOLDING BACKREST TALL LFT	Left; Tall



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	687468	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 14W X 12H	Med Std Back Frame
1	687471	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 14W X 16H	Tall Std Back Frame/Med Ang Adj Back Frame
1	687474	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 15W X 12H	Med Std Back Frame
1	687477	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 15W X 16H	Tall Std Back Frame/Med Ang Adj Back Frame
1	687480	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 16W X 12H	Med Std Back Frame
1	687483	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 16W X 16H	Tall Std Back Frame/Med Ang Adj Back Frame
1	687486	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 17W X 12H	Med Std Back Frame
1	687489	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 17W X 16H	Tall Std Back Frame/Med Ang Adj Back Frame
1	687492	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 18W X 12H	Med Std Back Frame
1	687495	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 18W X 16H	Tall Std Back Frame/Med Ang Adj Back Frame
1	687541	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 19W X 12H	Med Std Back Frame
1	687543	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 19W X 16H	Tall Std Back Frame/Med Ang Adj Back Frame
1	687545	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 20W X 12H	Med Std Back Frame
1	687547	Upholstery, FPH, Adj, CE, 20W X 16H	Tall Std Back Frame/Med Ang Adj Back Frame

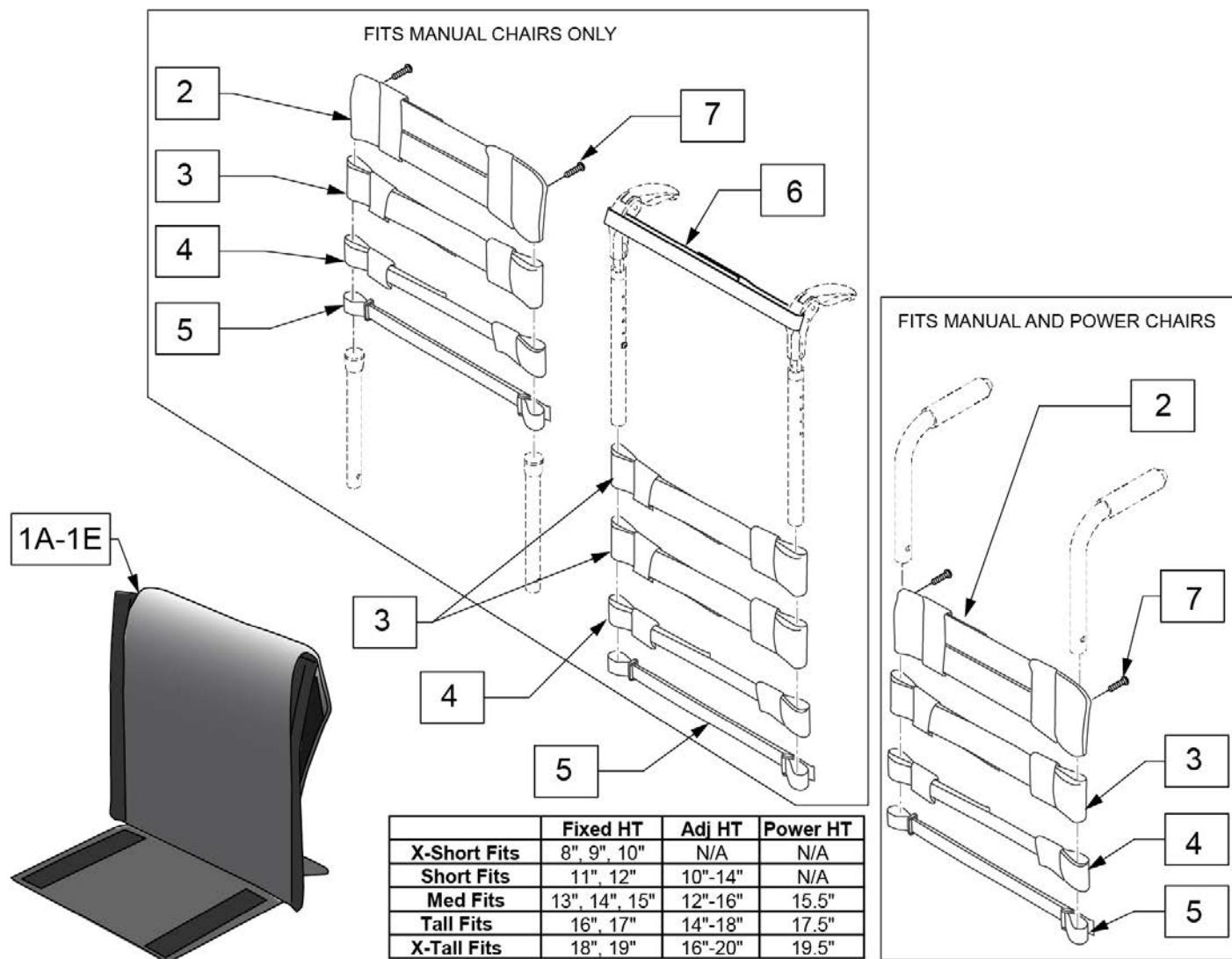
INTEGRAL PUSH HANDLE BACKREST UPHOLSTERY

[8/2008]



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	680454	BACK UPH 14" 11-14/12-16 RDG	14" Wide - Low Back Height
1	680455	BACK UPH 15" 11-14/12-16 RDG	15" Wide - Low Back Height
1	680456	BACK UPH 16" 11-14/12-16 RDG	16" Wide - Low Back Height
1	680457	BACK UPH 17" 11-14/12-16 RDG	17" Wide - Low Back Height
1	680458	BACK UPH 18" 11-14/12-16 RDG	18" Wide - Low Back Height
1	680459	BACK UPH 19" 11-14/12-16 RDG	19" Wide - Low Back Height
1	680460	BACK UPH 20" 11-14/12-16 RDG	20" Wide - Low Back Height
1	680464	BACK UPH 14" 14-18 RDG	14" Wide - Med STD Back Ht/ Low Angle Adg Back
1	680465	BACK UPH 15" 14-18 RDG	15" Wide - Med STD Back Ht/ Low Angle Adg Back
1	680466	BACK UPH 16" 14-18 RDG	16" Wide - Med STD Back Ht/ Low Angle Adg Back
1	680467	BACK UPH 17" 14-18 RDG	17" Wide - Med STD Back Ht/ Low Angle Adg Back
1	680468	BACK UPH 18" 14-18 RDG	18" Wide - Med STD Back Ht/ Low Angle Adg Back
1	680469	BACK UPH 19" 14-18 RDG	19" Wide - Med STD Back Ht/ Low Angle Adg Back
1	680470	BACK UPH 20" 14-18 RDG	20" Wide - Med STD Back Ht/ Low Angle Adg Back
1	680474	BACK UPH 14" 16-20 RDG	14" Wide - Tall STD Back Ht/ Med Angle Adg Back
1	680475	BACK UPH 15" 16-20 RDG	15" Wide - Tall STD Back Ht/ Med Angle Adg Back
1	680476	BACK UPH 16" 16-20 RDG	16" Wide - Tall STD Back Ht/ Med Angle Adg Back
1	680477	BACK UPH 17" 16-20 RDG	17" Wide - Tall STD Back Ht/ Med Angle Adg Back
1	680478	BACK UPH 18" 16-20 RDG	18" Wide - Tall STD Back Ht/ Med Angle Adg Back
1	680479	BACK UPH 19" 16-20 RDG	19" Wide - Tall STD Back Ht/ Med Angle Adg Back
1	680480	BACK UPH 20" 16-20 RDG	20" Wide - Tall STD Back Ht/ Med Angle Adg Back

Note: Each back height uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back heights.

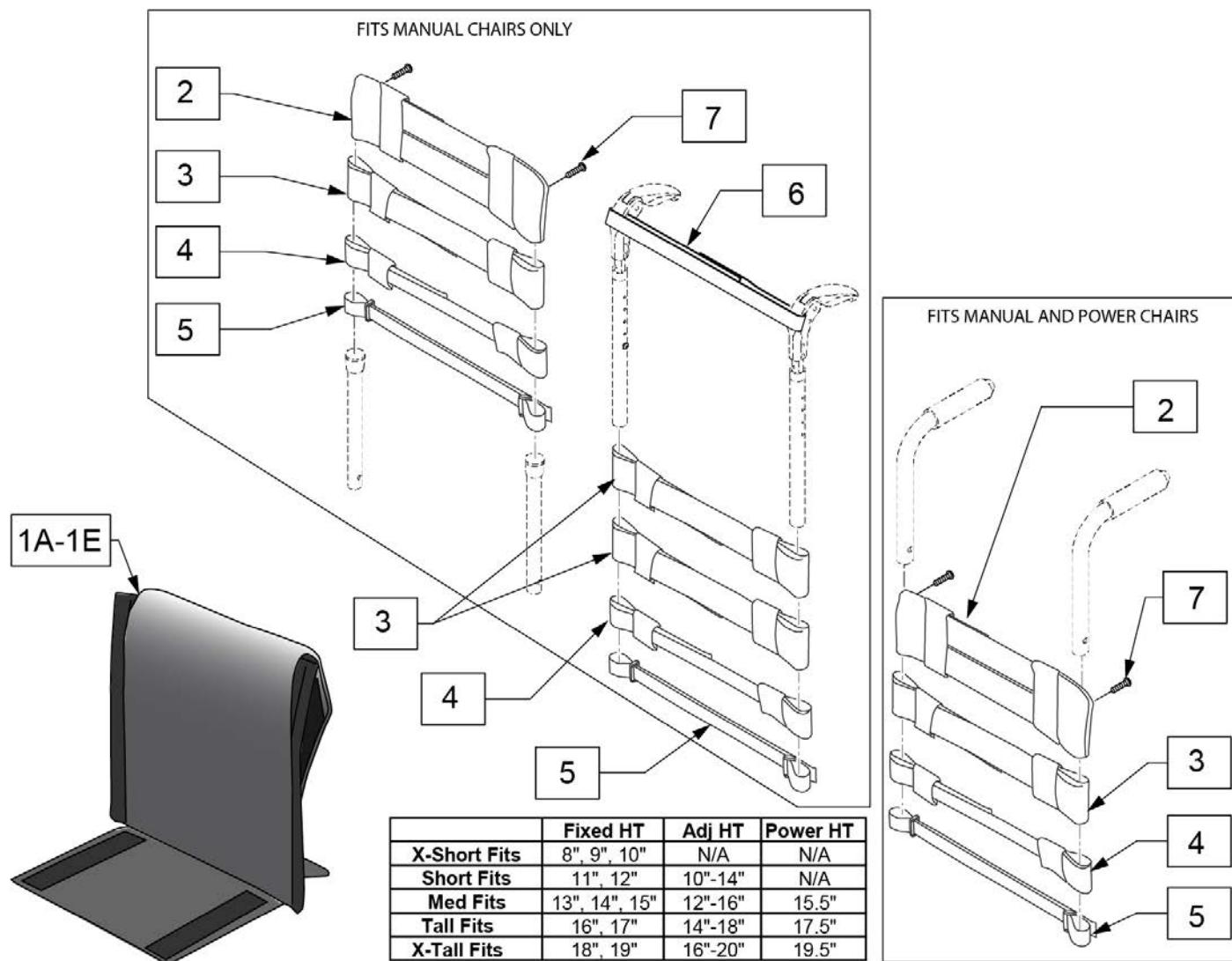


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	113712	TOP CAP, STD, 11 -12"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113713	TOP CAP, STD, 13 -14"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113714	TOP CAP, STD, 15 -16"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113715	TOP CAP, STD, 17 -18"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113716	TOP CAP, STD, 19 -20"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
3	113727	STRAP PADDED 2", 11 -12"	
3	113728	STRAP PADDED 2", 13 -14"	
3	113729	STRAP PADDED 2", 15 -16"	
3	113730	STRAP PADDED 2", 17 -18"	
3	113731	STRAP PADDED 2", 19 -20"	
4	113732	STRAP PADDED 1", 11 -12"	
4	113733	STRAP PADDED 1", 13 -14"	
4	113734	STRAP PADDED 1", 15 -16"	
4	113735	STRAP PADDED 1", 16 -17"	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
4	113736	STRAP PADDED 1", 18 -19"	
5	113717	POSITION STRAP 1", 11 -12"	
5	113718	POSITION STRAP 1", 13 -14"	
5	113719	POSITION STRAP 1", 15 -16"	
5	113720	POSITION STRAP 1", 17 -18"	
5	113721	POSITION STRAP 1", 19 -20"	
6	052435-001	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,12-13"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
7	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
2-7	114879	ADJ UPH 11-12W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114880	ADJ UPH 13-14W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114881	ADJ UPH 15-16W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114882	ADJ UPH 17-18W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114883	ADJ UPH 19-20W STRAP KIT	
1A,2-7	113321-001	ADJ UP 12W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-002	ADJ UP 12W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-003	ADJ UP 12W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-004	ADJ UP 12W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-005	ADJ UP 12W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-006	ADJ UP 13W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-007	ADJ UP 13W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-008	ADJ UP 13W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-009	ADJ UP 13W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-010	ADJ UP 13W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-011	ADJ UP 14W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-012	ADJ UP 14W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-013	ADJ UP 14W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-014	ADJ UP 14W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-015	ADJ UP 14W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-016	ADJ UP 15W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-017	ADJ UP 15W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-018	ADJ UP 15W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-019	ADJ UP 15W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-020	ADJ UP 15W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-021	ADJ UP 16W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-022	ADJ UP 16W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-023	ADJ UP 16W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-024	ADJ UP 16W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-025	ADJ UP 16W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-026	ADJ UP 17W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-027	ADJ UP 17W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-028	ADJ UP 17W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-029	ADJ UP 17W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-030	ADJ UP 17W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-031	ADJ UP 18W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-032	ADJ UP 18W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-033	ADJ UP 18W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-034	ADJ UP 18W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-035	ADJ UP 18W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-036	ADJ UP 19W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-037	ADJ UP 19W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-038	ADJ UP 19W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-039	ADJ UP 19W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-040	ADJ UP 19W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-041	ADJ UP 20W X-SHT ASM	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2-7	113321-042	ADJ UP 20W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-043	ADJ UP 20W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-044	ADJ UP 20W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-045	ADJ UP 20W X-TAL ASM	

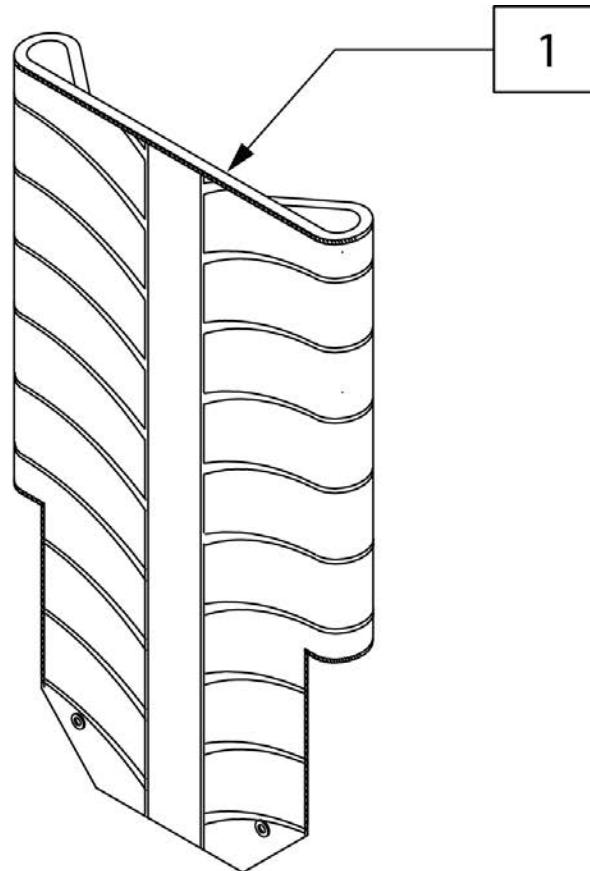
Note: Each back height uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back heights.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	113712	TOP CAP, STD, 11 -12"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113713	TOP CAP, STD, 13 -14"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113714	TOP CAP, STD, 15 -16"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113715	TOP CAP, STD, 17 -18"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113716	TOP CAP, STD, 19 -20"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
3	113727	STRAP PADDED 2", 11 -12"	
3	113728	STRAP PADDED 2", 13 -14"	
3	113729	STRAP PADDED 2", 15 -16"	
3	113730	STRAP PADDED 2", 17 -18"	
3	113731	STRAP PADDED 2", 19 -20"	
4	113732	STRAP PADDED 1", 11 -12"	
4	113733	STRAP PADDED 1", 13 -14"	
4	113734	STRAP PADDED 1", 15 -16"	
4	113735	STRAP PADDED 1", 16 -17"	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
4	113736	STRAP PADDED 1", 18 -19"	
5	113717	POSITION STRAP 1", 11 -12	
5	113718	POSITION STRAP 1", 13 -14	
5	113719	POSITION STRAP 1", 15 -16	
5	113720	POSITION STRAP 1", 17 -18	
5	113721	POSITION STRAP 1", 19 -20	
6	052435-001	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,12-13"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
7	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
2-7	114879	ADJ UPH 11-12W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114880	ADJ UPH 13-14W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114881	ADJ UPH 15-16W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114882	ADJ UPH 17-18W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114883	ADJ UPH 19-20W STRAP KIT	
1A,2-7	113322-001	VNT ADJ UP 12W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-002	VNT ADJ UP 12W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-003	VNT ADJ UP 12W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-004	VNT ADJ UP 12W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-005	VNT ADJ UP 12W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-006	VNT ADJ UP 13W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-007	VNT ADJ UP 13-W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-008	VNT ADJ UP 13W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-009	VNT ADJ UP 13W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-010	VNT ADJ UP 13W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-011	VNT ADJ UP 14W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-012	VNT ADJ UP 14W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-013	VNT ADJ UP 14W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-014	VNT ADJ UP 14W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-015	VNT ADJ UP 14W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-016	VNT ADJ UP 15W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-017	VNT ADJ UP 15W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-018	VNT ADJ UP 15W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-019	VNT ADJ UP 15W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-020	VNT ADJ UP 15W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-021	VNT ADJ UP 16W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-022	VNT ADJ UP 16W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-023	VNT ADJ UP 16W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-024	VNT ADJ UP 16W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-025	VNT ADJ UP 16W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-026	VNT ADJ UP 17W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-027	VNT ADJ UP 17W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-028	VNT ADJ UP 17W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-029	VNT ADJ UP 17W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-030	VNT ADJ UP 17W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-031	VNT ADJ UP 18W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-032	VNT ADJ UP 18W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-033	VNT ADJ UP 18W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-034	VNT ADJ UP 18W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-035	VNT ADJ UP 18W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-036	VNT ADJ UP 19W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-037	VNT ADJ UP 19W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-038	VNT ADJ UP 19W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-039	VNT ADJ UP 19W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-040	VNT ADJ UP 19W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-041	VNT ADJ UP 20W X-SHT ASM	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2-7	113322-042	VNT ADJ UP 20W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-043	VNT ADJ UP 20W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-044	VNT ADJ UP 20W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-045	VNT ADJ UP 20W X-TAL ASM	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	241275	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 14WD MD	Black
1	241276	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 14WD TL	Black
1	241277	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 15WD MD	Black
1	241278	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 15WD TL	Black
1	241279	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 16WD MD	Black
1	241280	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 16WD TL	Black
1	241281	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 17WD MD	Black
1	241282	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 17WD TL	Black
1	241283	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 18WD MD	Black
1	241284	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 18WD TL	Black
1	241285	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 19WD MD	Black
1	241286	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 19WD TL	Black
1	241287	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 20WD MD	Black
1	241288	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 20WD TL	Black
1	243650	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 LW BLK725	Black
1	243651	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 MD BLK725	Black
1	243652	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 TL BLK725	Black
1	243653	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W LW BLK725	Black
1	243654	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD BLK725	Black
1	243655	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL BLK725	Black
1	243656	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW BLK725	Black
1	243657	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L BLK725	Black
1	243658	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW BLK725	Black
1	243659	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW BLK725	Black
1	243660	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L BLK725	Black

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	243661	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW BLK725	Black
1	243662	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW BLK725	Black
1	243663	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L BLK725	Black
1	243664	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW BLK725	Black
1	243665	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW BLK725	Black
1	243666	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L BLK725	Black
1	242667	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W MD ORANGE139	
1	242668	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W TL ORANGE139	
1	242669	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W MD ORANGE139	
1	242670	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W TL ORANGE139	
1	242671	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W MD ORANGE139	
1	242672	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W TL ORANGE139	
1	242673	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W MD ORANGE139	
1	242674	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W TL ORANGE139	
1	242675	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W MD ORANGE139	
1	242676	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W TL ORANGE139	
1	242677	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W MD ORANGE139	
1	242678	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W TL ORANGE139	
1	242679	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W MD ORANGE139	
1	242680	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W TL ORANGE139	
1	243671	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD ORG139	
1	243672	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL ORG139	
1	243673	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW ORG139	
1	243674	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L ORG139	
1	243675	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW ORG139	
1	243676	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW ORG139	
1	243677	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L ORG139	
1	243678	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW ORG139	
1	243679	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW ORG139	
1	243680	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L ORG139	
1	243681	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW ORG139	
1	243682	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW ORG139	
1	243683	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L ORG139	
1	242737	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W MD SILVER 702	
1	242738	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W TL SILVER 702	
1	242739	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W MD SILVER 702	
1	242740	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W TL SILVER 702	
1	242741	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W MD SILVER 702	
1	242742	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W TL SILVER 702	
1	242743	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W MD SILVER 702	
1	242744	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W TL SILVER 702	
1	242745	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W MD SILVER 702	
1	242746	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W TL SILVER 702	
1	242747	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W MD SILVER 702	
1	242748	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W TL SILVER 702	
1	242749	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W MD SILVER 702	
1	242750	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W TL SILVER 702	
1	243684	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 LW SLV702	
1	243685	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 MD SLV702	
1	243686	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 TL SLV702	
1	243687	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W LW SLV702	
1	243688	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD SLV702	
1	243689	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL SLV702	
1	243690	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW SLV702	
1	243691	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L SLV702	
1	243692	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW SLV702	
1	243693	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW SLV702	

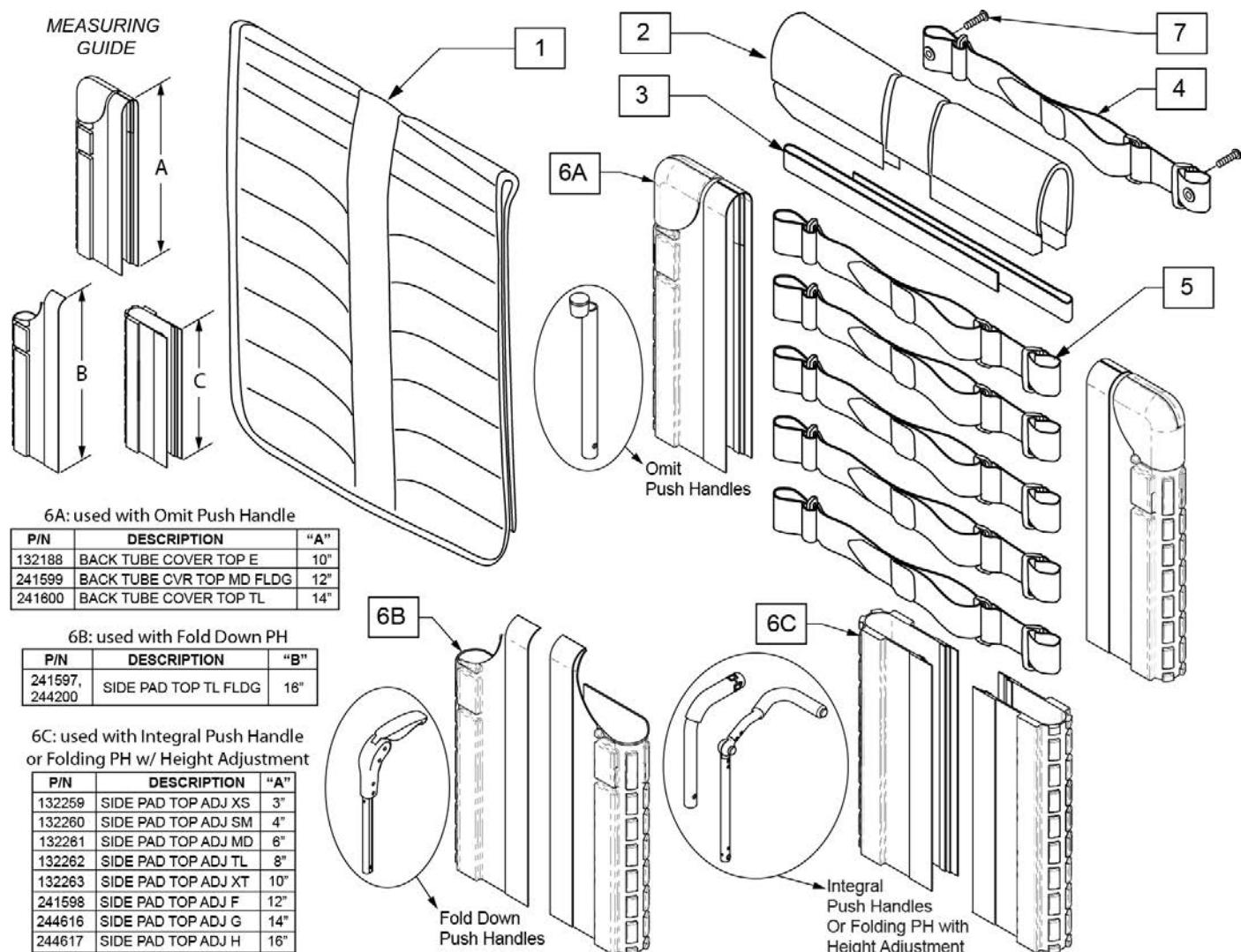
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	243694	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L SLV702	
1	243695	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW SLV702	
1	243696	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW SLV702	
1	243697	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L SLV702	
1	243698	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW SLV702	
1	243699	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW SLV702	
1	243700	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L SLV702	
1	242806	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W MD BLUE 570	
1	242807	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W TL BLUE 570	
1	242808	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W MD BLUE 570	
1	242809	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W TL BLUE 570	
1	242810	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W MD BLUE 570	
1	242811	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W TL BLUE 570	
1	242812	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W MD BLUE 570	
1	242813	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W TL BLUE 570	
1	242814	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W MD BLUE 570	
1	242815	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W TL BLUE 570	
1	242816	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W MD BLUE 570	
1	242817	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W TL BLUE 570	
1	242818	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W MD BLUE 570	
1	242819	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W TL BLUE 570	
1	243701	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 LW BLU570	
1	243702	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 MD BLU570	
1	243703	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 TL BLU570	
1	243704	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W LW BLU570	
1	243705	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD BLU570	
1	243706	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL BLU570	
1	243707	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW BLU570	
1	243708	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L BLU570	
1	243709	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW BLU570	
1	243710	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW BLU570	
1	243711	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L BLU570	
1	243712	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW BLU570	
1	243713	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW BLU570	
1	243714	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L BLU570	
1	243715	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW BLU570	
1	243716	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW BLU570	
1	243717	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L BLU570	
1	242929	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W MD RED 320	
1	242930	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W TL RED 320	
1	242931	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W MD RED 320	
1	242932	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W TL RED 320	
1	242933	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W MD RED 320	
1	242934	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W TL RED 320	
1	242935	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W MD RED 320	
1	242936	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W TL RED 320	
1	242937	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W MD RED 320	
1	242938	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W TL RED 320	
1	242939	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W MD RED 320	
1	242940	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W TL RED 320	
1	242941	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W MD RED 320	
1	242942	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W TL RED 320	
1	243718	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 LW RED320	
1	243719	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 MD RED320	
1	243720	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 TL RED320	
1	243721	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W LW RED320	
1	243722	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD RED320	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	243723	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL RED320	
1	243724	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW RED320	
1	243725	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L RED320	
1	243726	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW RED320	
1	243727	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW RED320	
1	243728	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L RED320	
1	243729	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW RED320	
1	243730	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW RED320	
1	243731	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L RED320	
1	243732	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW RED320	
1	243733	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW RED320	
1	243734	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L RED320	

Note: Each back height/type uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back types/heights.

Note: Item 6A/6B/6C is required when ordering a complete back upholstery; order 2 each of the universal item 6A or 6C, or order left and right parts for item 6B; order based on Backrest Type, Back Post/Push Handle Style & Back Height Setting on the chair.

Note: for a Complete Backrest Upholstery, order item 1-5 and item 6A/6B/6C.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	244215	BACKREST PAD SMALL 14"	Seat width 14"
2	244216	BACKREST PAD SMALL 15"	Seat width 15"
2	131876	BACKREST PAD SMALL 16"	Seat width 16"
2	244217	BACKREST PAD LARGE 17"	Seat width 17"
2	244218	BACKREST PAD LARGE 18"	Seat width 18"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	244219	BACKREST PAD LARGE 19"	Seat width 19"
2	131877	BACKREST PAD LARGE 20"	Seat width 20"
3	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold down push handle only
4	132337	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 10-16	Integral, Omit & Folding w/Height Adj push handles
4	132338	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 17-18	Integral, Omit & Folding w/Height Adj push handles
4	132339	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 19-22	Integral, Omit & Folding w/Height Adj push handles
5	132297	BACK BELT ASSY 10-16	
5	132298	BACK BELT ASSY 17-18	
5	132299	BACK BELT ASSY 19-20	
6A	132188	BACK TUBE COVER TOP E	omit push handle only; see ordering guide
6A	241599	BACK TUBE COVER TOP MD FLDG	QXi ONLY; Med; Ht:13-17"; omit push handle only
6A	241600	BACK TUBE COVER TOP TL	Tall; Ht:16-20"; omit push handle only
6B	241597	SIDE PAD TOP TL FLDG RH	Q2 Lite only; Right; Tall: 16-20"; Fold down push handle only
6B	244200	SIDE PAD TOP TL FLDG LH	Q2 Lite only; Left; Tall: 16-20"; Fold down push handle only
6C	132259	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ XS	Ht:11"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	132260	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ SM	Ht:12",13"; Adj.Ht:10-14"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	132261	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ MD	Ht:14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	132262	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ TL	Ht:16"; Adj.Ht:14-18"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	132263	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ XT	Adj.Ht:16-20"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	241598	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ F	for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	244616	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ G	for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	244617	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ H	for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
7	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
1-5	161665	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS	
1-5	161666	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM	
1-5	161667	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD	
1-5	161668	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL	
1-5	161669	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT	
1-5	161670	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS	
1-5	161671	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM	
1-5	161672	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD	
1-5	161673	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL	
1-5	161674	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT	
1-5	161675	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS	
1-5	161676	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM	
1-5	161677	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD	
1-5	161441	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL	
1-5	161442	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT	
1-5	161678	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS	
1-5	161679	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM	
1-5	161680	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD	
1-5	161443	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL	
1-5	161444	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT	
1-5	161681	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS	
1-5	161682	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM	
1-5	161683	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD	
1-5	161445	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL	
1-5	161446	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT	
1-5	161684	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS	

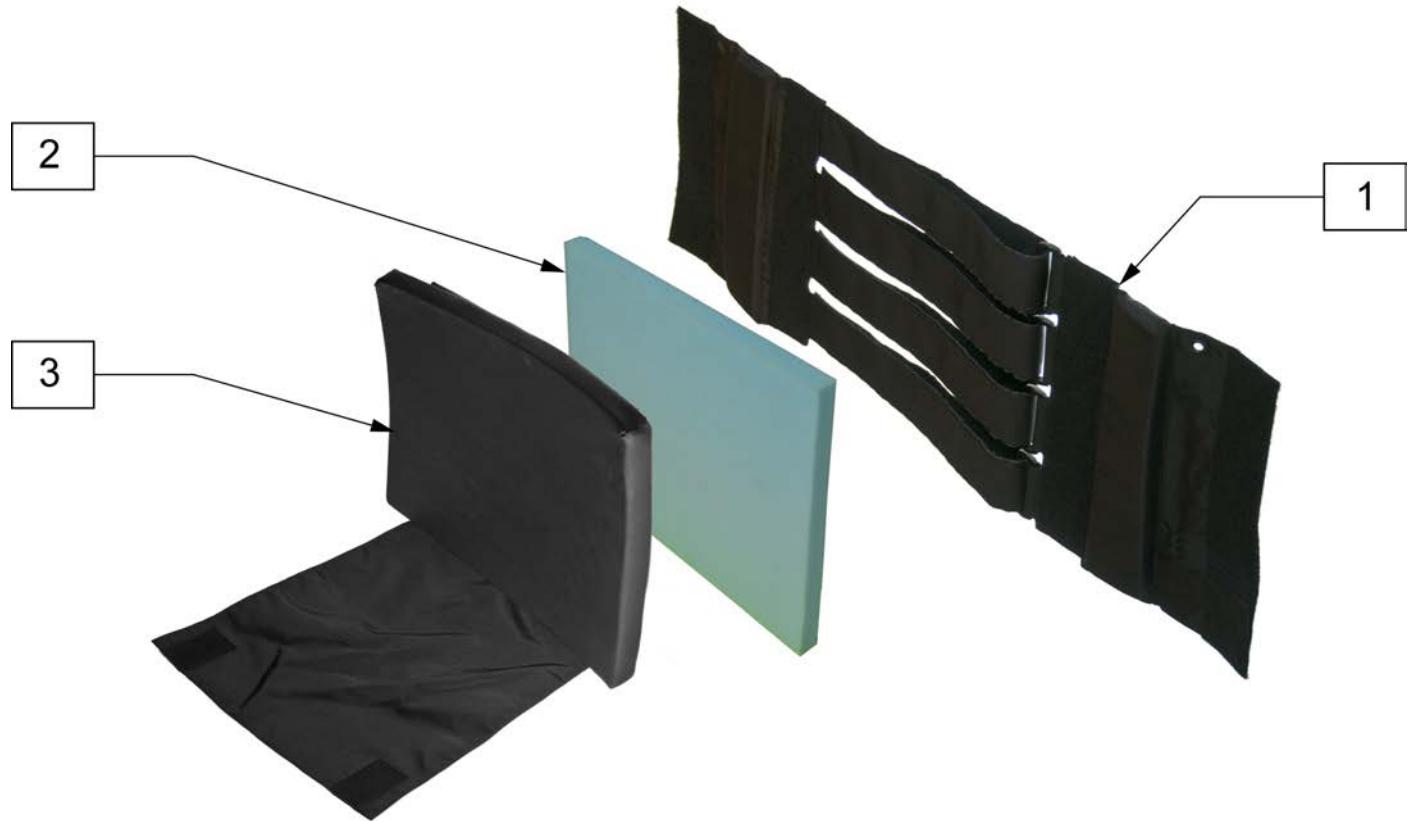
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5	161685	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM	
1-5	161686	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD	
1-5	161447	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL	
1-5	161448	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT	
1-5	161687	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS	
1-5	161688	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM	
1-5	161689	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD	
1-5	161449	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL	
1-5	161450	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT	
1-5	161690	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS	
1-5	161691	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM	
1-5	161692	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD	
1-5	161451	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL	
1-5	161452	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT	
1-5	161693	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS	
1-5	161694	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM	
1-5	161695	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD	
1-5	161453	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL	
1-5	161454	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT	
1-5	161706	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161707	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161708	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161709	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161710	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161711	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161712	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161713	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161714	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161715	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161716	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161717	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161718	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161719	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161720	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161721	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161722	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161723	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161724	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161725	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161726	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161727	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161728	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161729	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161730	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161731	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161732	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161733	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161734	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161735	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161736	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161737	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161738	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161739	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161740	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161741	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161742	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161743	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD ORNG	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5	161744	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161745	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161746	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161747	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161748	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161749	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161750	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161761	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161762	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161763	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161764	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161765	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161766	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161767	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161768	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161769	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161770	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161771	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161772	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161773	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161774	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161775	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161776	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161777	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161778	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161779	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161780	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161781	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161782	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161783	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161784	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161785	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161786	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161787	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161788	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161789	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161790	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161791	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161792	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161793	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161794	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161795	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161796	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161797	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161798	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161799	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161800	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161801	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161802	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161803	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161859	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161805	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161816	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161817	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161818	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161819	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161820	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT BLUE	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5	161821	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161822	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161823	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161824	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161825	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161826	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161827	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161828	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161829	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161830	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161831	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161832	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161833	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161834	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161835	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161836	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161837	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161838	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161839	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161840	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161841	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161842	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161843	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161844	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161845	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161846	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161847	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161848	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161849	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161850	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161851	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161852	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161853	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161854	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161855	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161856	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161857	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161858	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161804	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161860	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161871	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS RED	
1-5	161872	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM RED	
1-5	161873	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD RED	
1-5	161874	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL RED	
1-5	161875	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT RED	
1-5	161876	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS RED	
1-5	161877	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM RED	
1-5	161878	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD RED	
1-5	161879	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL RED	
1-5	161880	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT RED	
1-5	161881	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS RED	
1-5	161882	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM RED	
1-5	161883	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD RED	
1-5	161884	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL RED	
1-5	161885	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT RED	
1-5	161886	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS RED	
1-5	161887	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM RED	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5	161888	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD RED	
1-5	161889	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL RED	
1-5	161890	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT RED	
1-5	161891	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS RED	
1-5	161892	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM RED	
1-5	161893	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD RED	
1-5	161894	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL RED	
1-5	161895	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT RED	
1-5	161896	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS RED	
1-5	161897	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM RED	
1-5	161898	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD RED	
1-5	161899	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL RED	
1-5	161900	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT RED	
1-5	161901	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS RED	
1-5	161902	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM RED	
1-5	161903	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD RED	
1-5	161904	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL RED	
1-5	161905	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT RED	
1-5	161906	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS RED	
1-5	161907	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM RED	
1-5	161908	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD RED	
1-5	161909	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL RED	
1-5	161910	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT RED	
1-5	161911	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS RED	
1-5	161912	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM RED	
1-5	161913	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD RED	
1-5	161914	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL RED	
1-5	161915	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT RED	

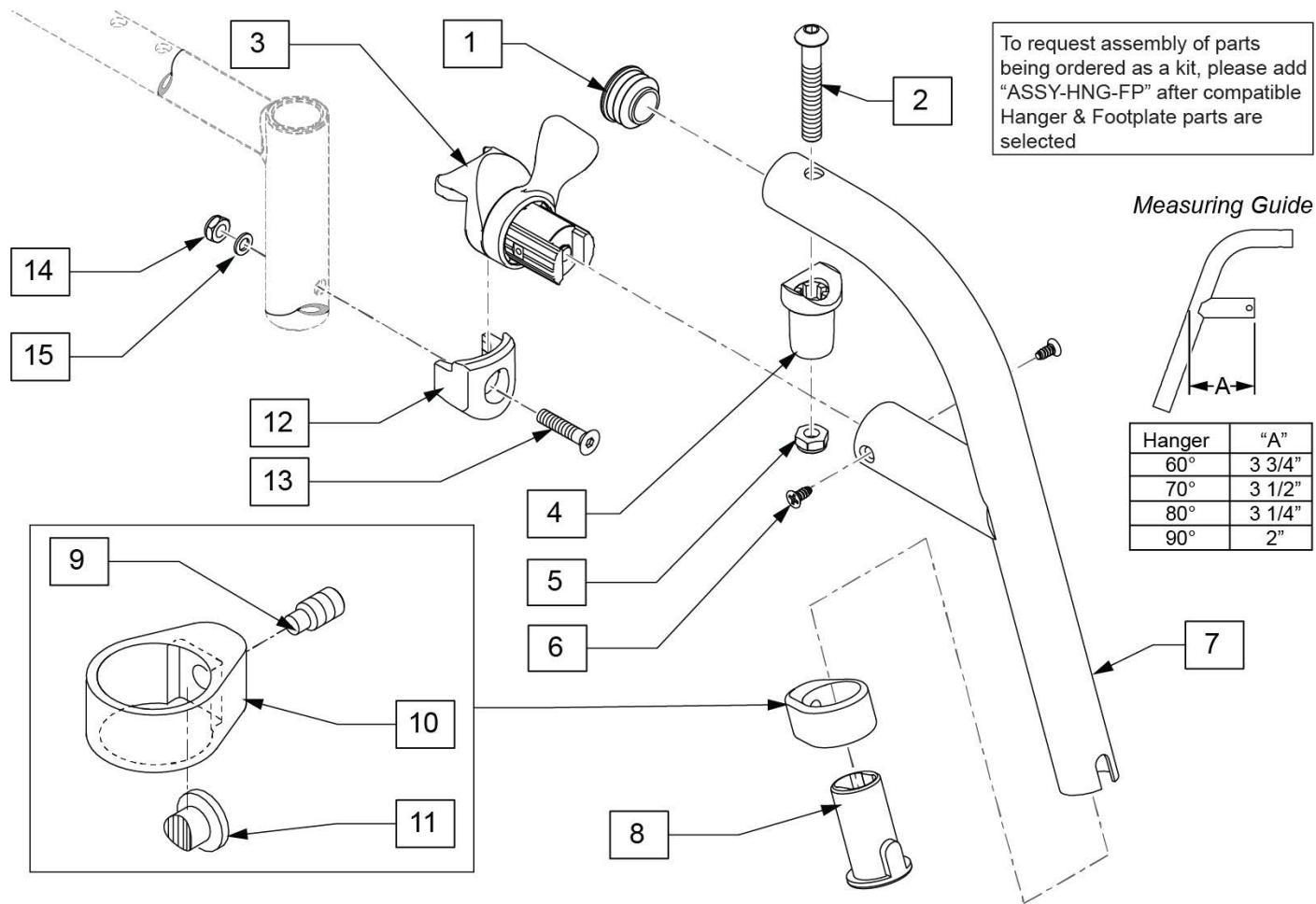
Note: Individual replacement parts are no longer available for 12, 16, 20 wide backs. New Jay Go back must be ordered for those sizes.



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	SJGOB14S	JAY GO BCK 14W SHT STRAP ASM
1	SJGOB18S	JAY GO BCK 18W SHT STRAP ASM
1	SJGOB22S	JAY GO BCK 22W SHT STRAP ASM
1	SJGOB14T	JAY GO BCK 14W TAL STRAP ASM
1	SJGOB18T	JAY GO BCK 18W TAL STRAP ASM
1	SJGOB22T	JAY GO BCK 22W TAL STRAP ASM
2,3	CJGOB14S	JAY GO BACK 14W SHORT COVER
2,3	CJGOB18S	JAY GO BACK 18W SHORT COVER
2,3	CJGOB22S	JAY GO BACK 22W SHORT COVER
2,3	CJGOB14T	JAY GO BACK 14W TALL COVER
2,3	CJGOB18T	JAY GO BACK 18W TALL COVER
2,3	CJGOB22T	JAY GO BACK 22W TALL COVER
2,3	CJGOB14SM	JGO BK 14W SHORT MICRO COVER
2,3	CJGOB14TM	JGO BK 14W TALL MICRO COVER
2,3	CJGOB18SM	JGO BK 18W SHORT MICRO COVER
2,3	CJGOB18TM	JGO BK 18W TALL MICRO COVER
2,3	CJGOB22SM	JGO BK 22W SHORT MICRO COVER
2,3	CJGOB22TM	JGO BK 22W TALL MICRO COVER

60 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER

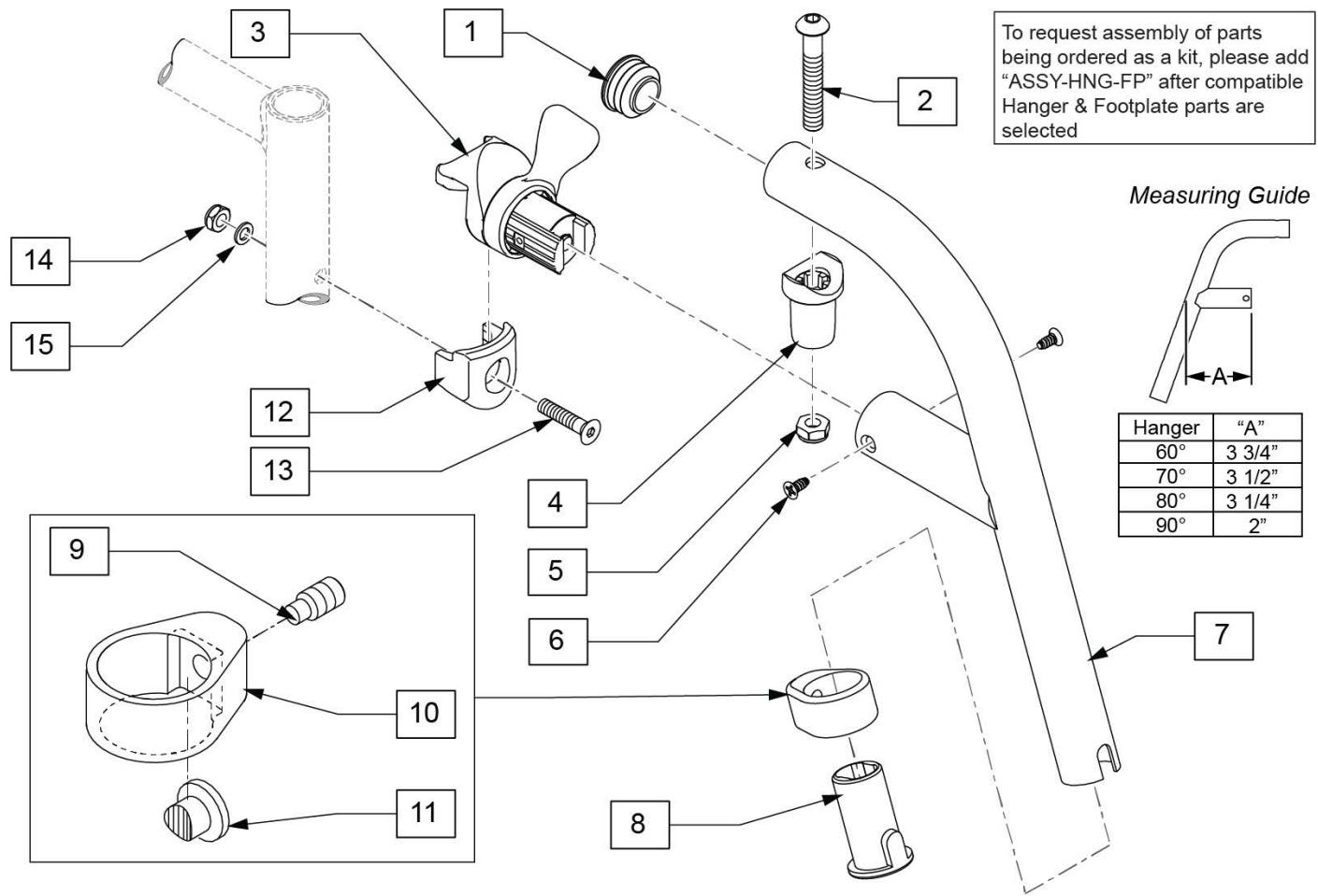
[08/20/2019]



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-11	122699S	60 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD L	
1-11	122700S	60 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD R	
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

[08/20/2019]

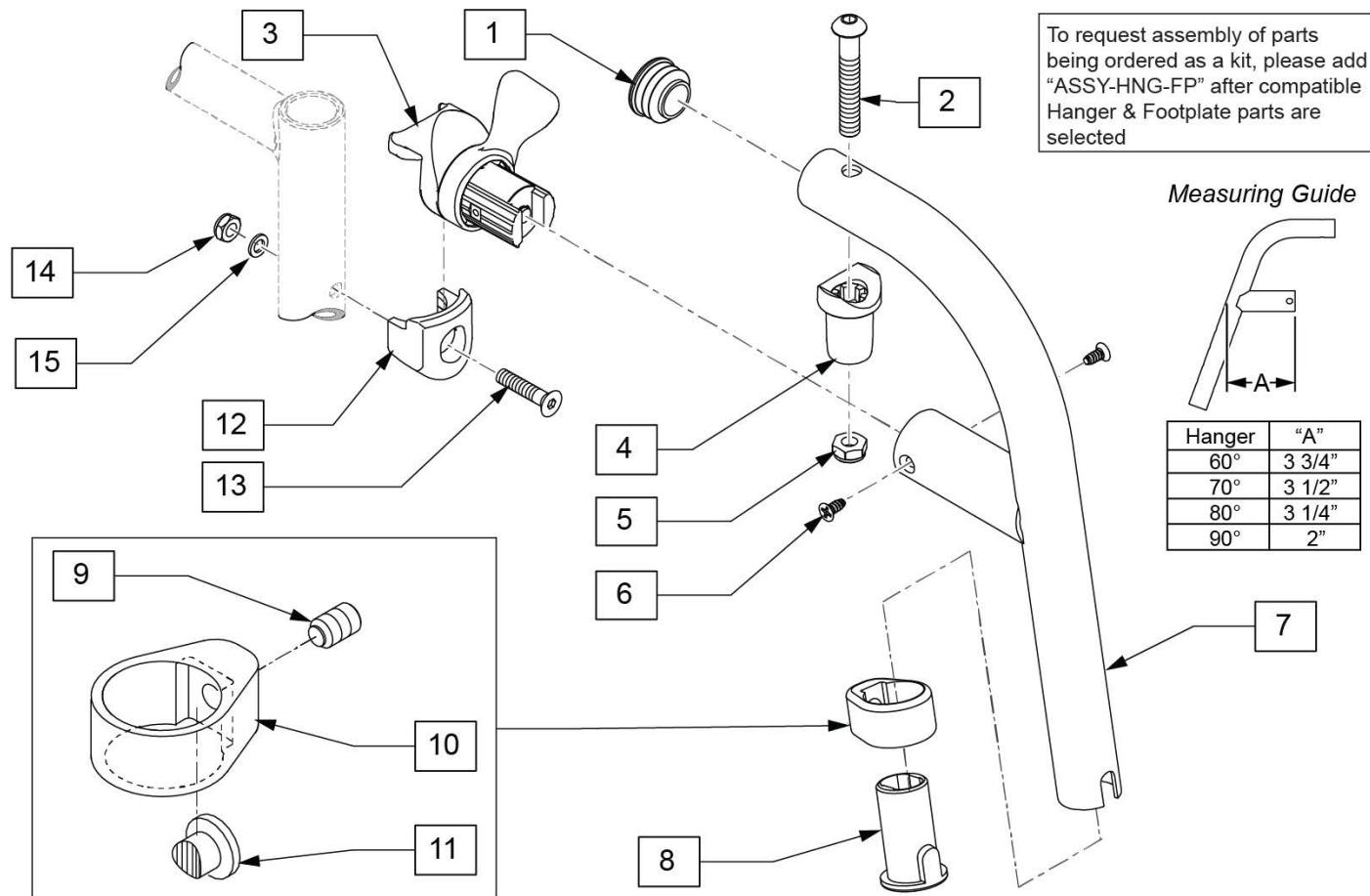
70 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-11	119458S	70 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD L	Left
1-11	119459S	70 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD R	Right
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

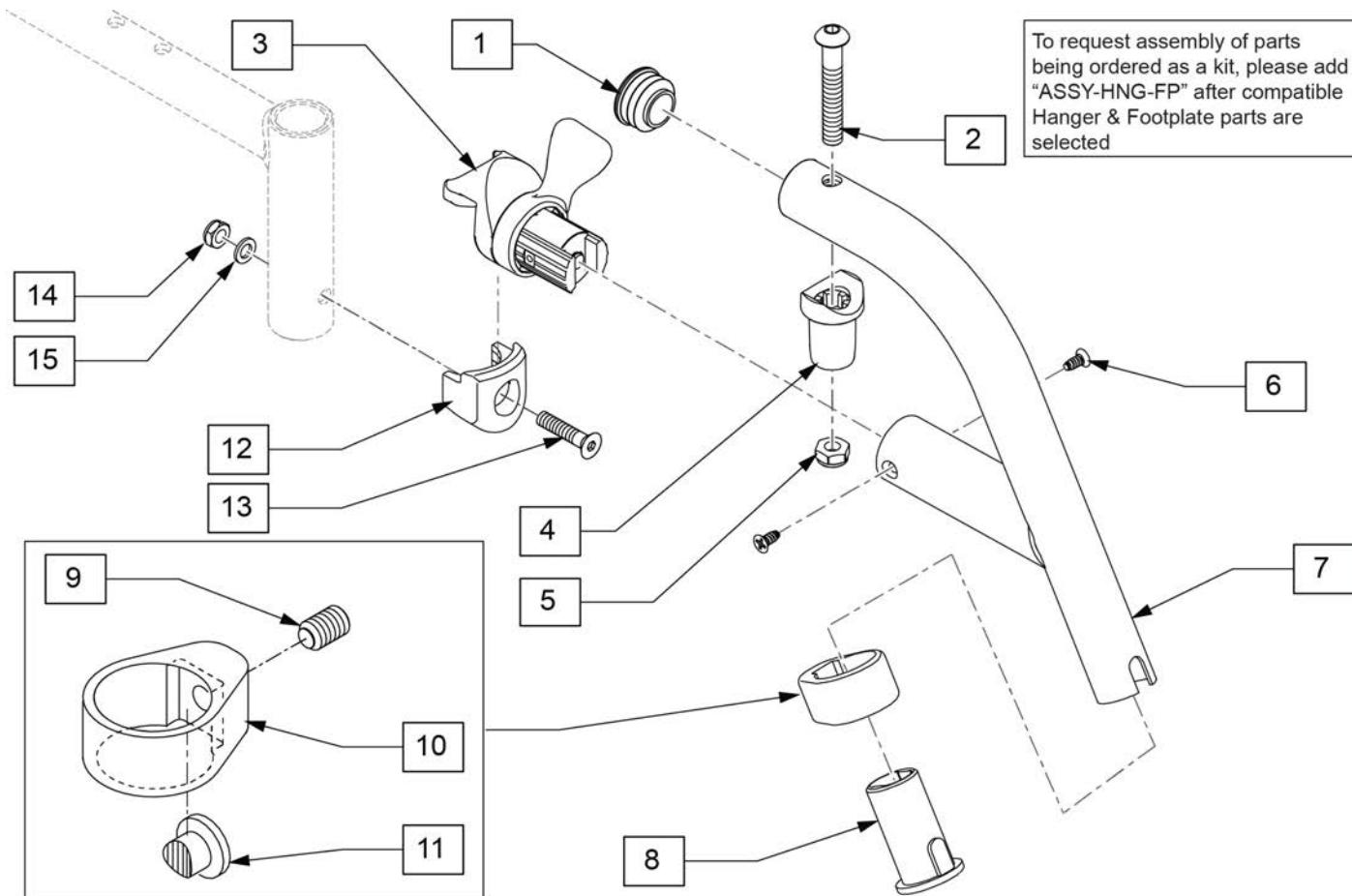
80 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER

[08/20/2019]



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-11	119466S	80 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD L	Left
1-11	119467S	80 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD R	Right
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

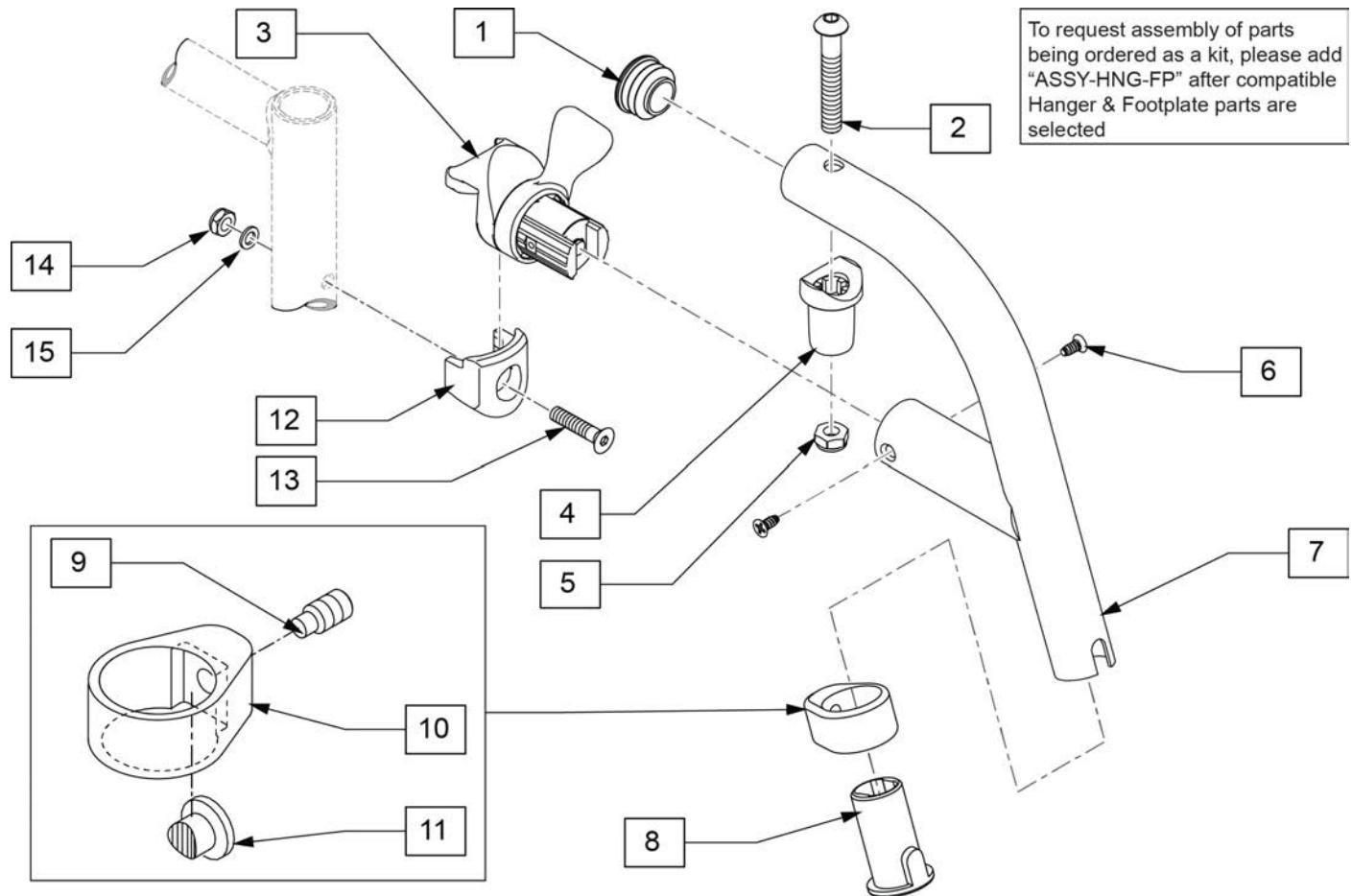
60 DEG SWING IN/OUT HEMI HANGER



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
1-11	129702S	60 D SWING HANGER HEMI R	Right
1-11	129703S	60 D SWING HANGER HEMI L	Left
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

70 DEG SWING IN/OUT HEMI HANGER

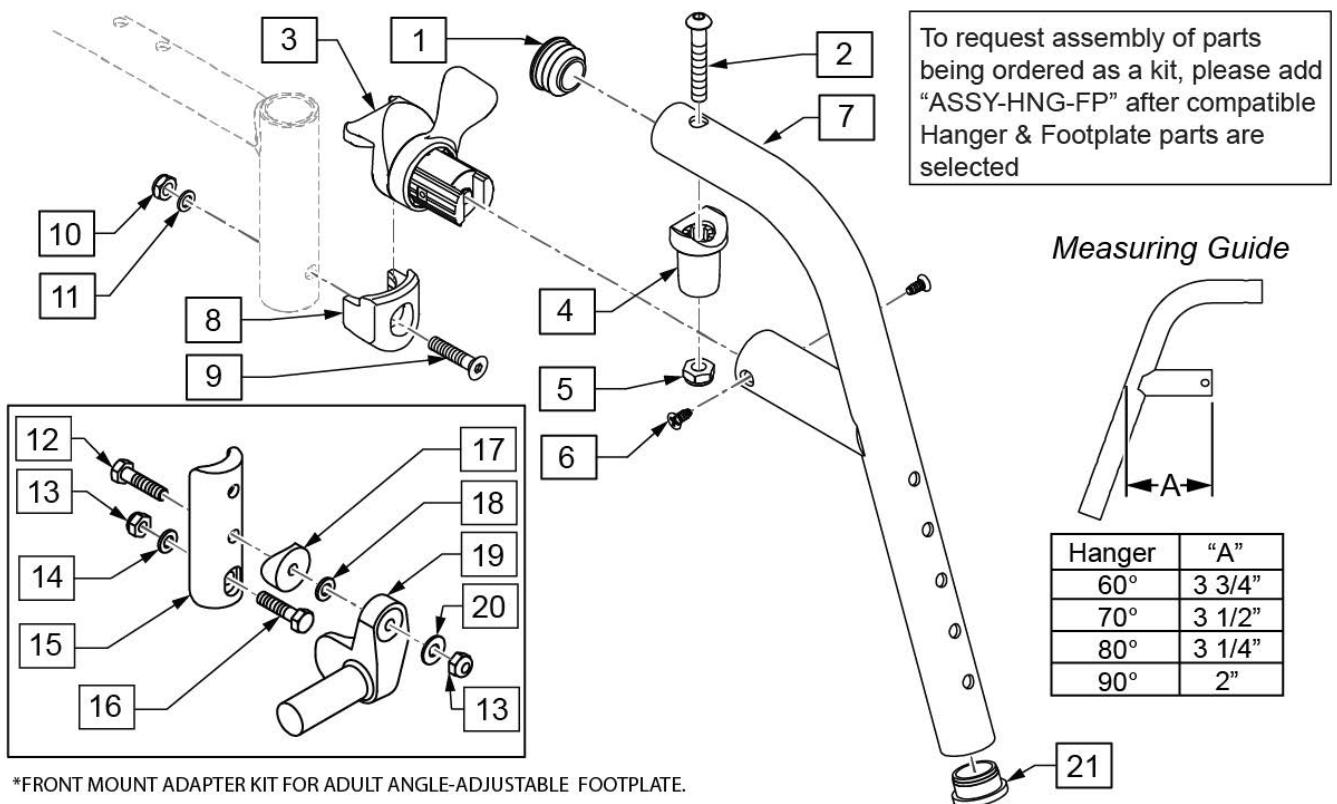
[07/2014]



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
1-11	129704S	70 D SWING HANGER HEMI R	Right
1-11	129705S	70 D SWING HANGER HEMI L	Left
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

[08/22/2019]

70 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER



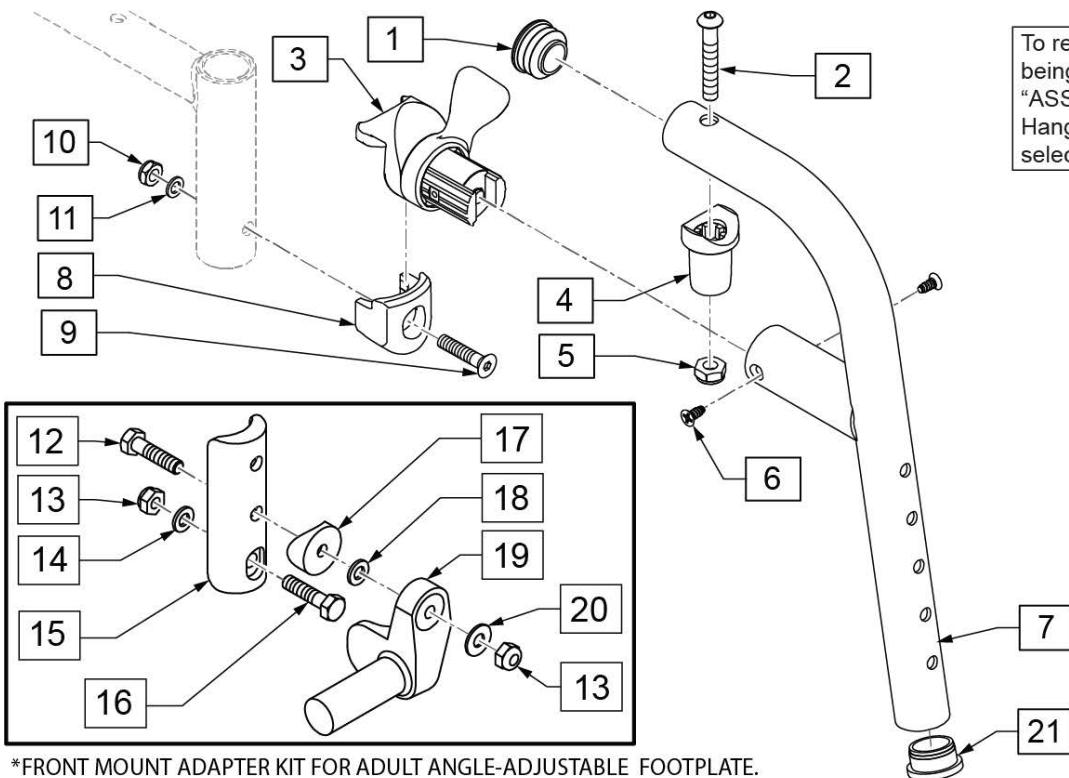
*FRONT MOUNT ADAPTER KIT FOR ADULT ANGLE-ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATE.

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
9	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
10	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
12	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
13	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1	
14	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	119240	FOOTPLATE ADAPTER FM	3" tall
16	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
17	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
18	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	541000	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
19	541001	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
20	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
1-7	119456S	70 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER L	Left
1-7	119457S	70 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER R	Right
8-11	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
12-20	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair
21	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies

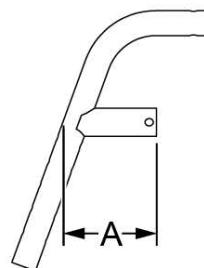
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/Footplate ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

[08/22/2019]

80 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER



Measuring Guide



Hanger	"A"
60°	3 3/4"
70°	3 1/2"
80°	3 1/4"
90°	2"

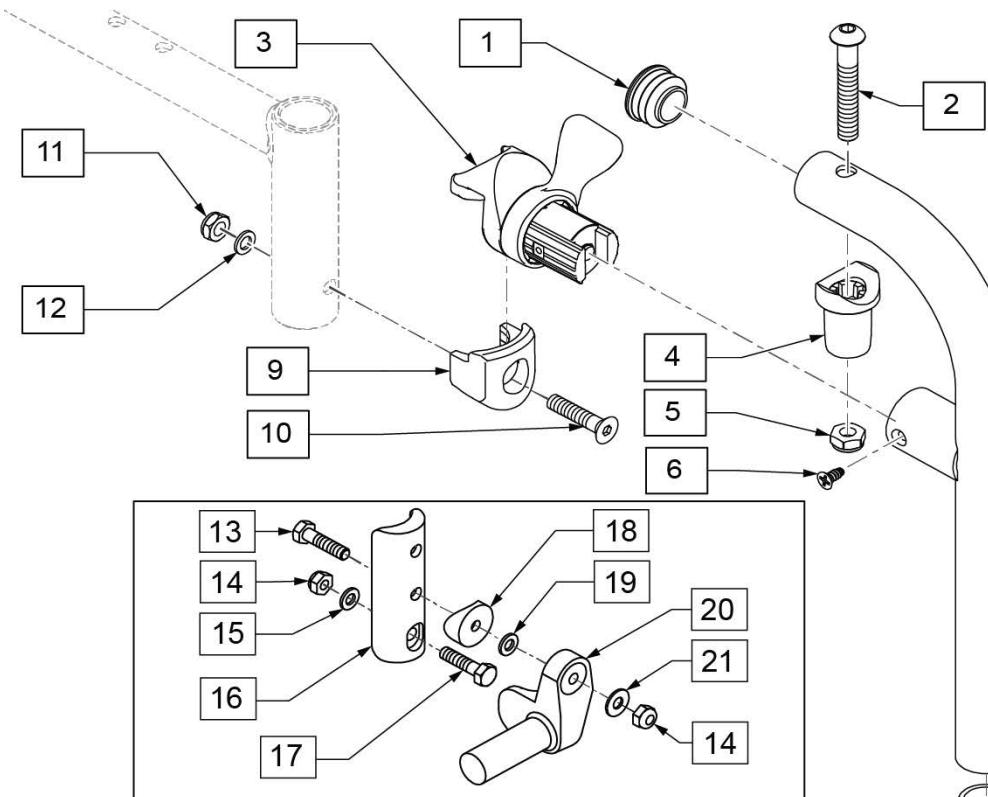
*FRONT MOUNT ADAPTER KIT FOR ADULT ANGLE-ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATE.

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
9	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
10	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
12	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
13	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1	
14	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	119240	FOOTPLATE ADAPTER FM	3" tall
16	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
17	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
18	106944	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	541000	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
19	541001	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
20	106944	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
1-7	119464S	80 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER L	Left
1-7	119465S	80 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER R	Right
8-11	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
21	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
12-20	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair
21	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/Footplate ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

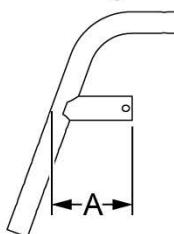
[08/22/2019]

90 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER



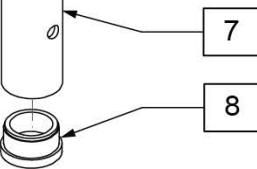
To request assembly of parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-HNG-FP" after compatible Hanger & Footplate parts are selected

Measuring Guide



Hanger	"A"
60°	3 3/4"
70°	3 1/2"
80°	3 1/4"
90°	2"

*FRONT MOUNT ADAPTER KIT FOR ADULT ANGLE-ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATE.



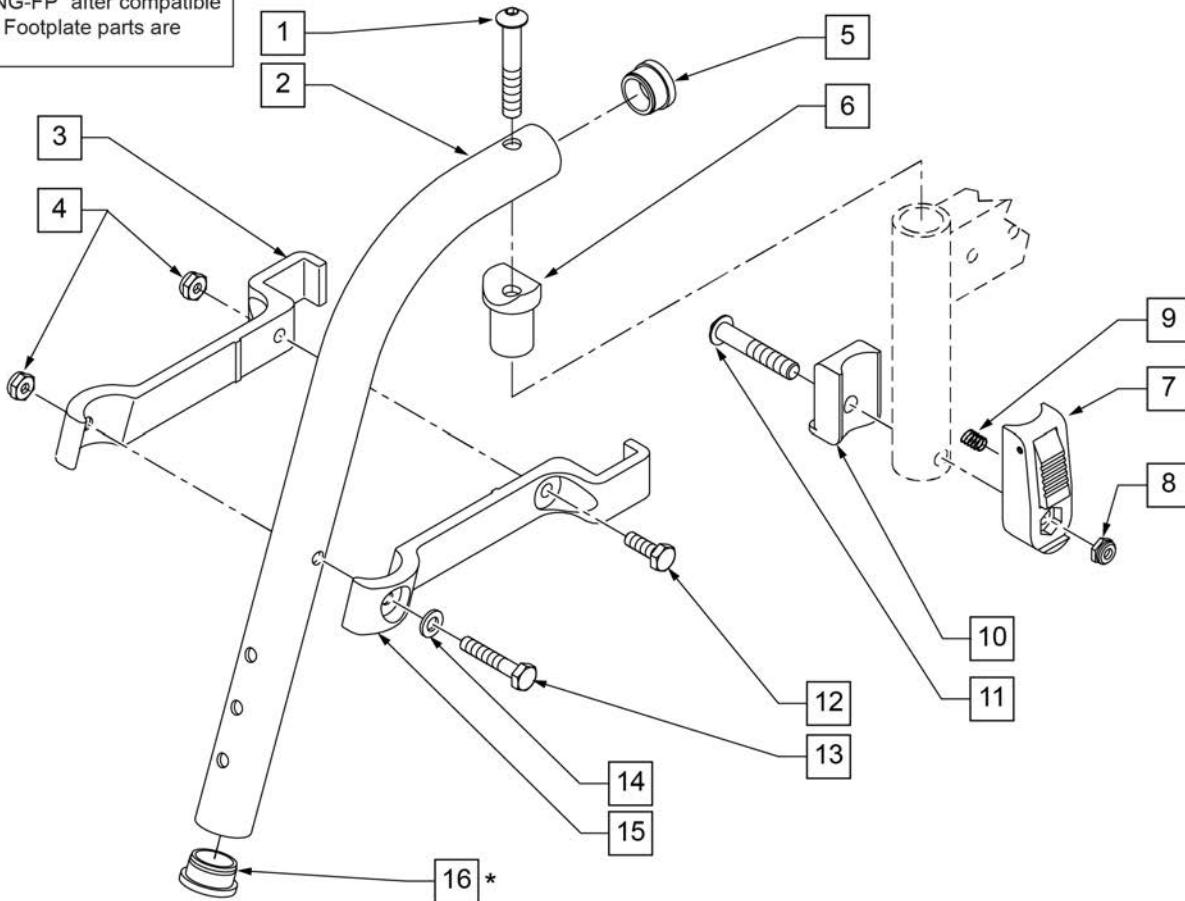
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
8	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
10	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
11	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
12	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
13	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1	
15	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
16	119240	FOOTPLATE ADAPTER FM	3" tall
17	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
18	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
19	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
20	541000	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
20	541001	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
21	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
1-7	129644S	90 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER R	Right
1-7	129645S	90 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER L	Left
9-12	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
13-21	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

NOTE: * ORDER ITEM 16 WHEN NOT USING FOOTREST EXTENSION.

NOTE: IF RETROFITTING LIFT OFF HANGERS TO A CURRENT STYLE Q2, S/A Q2 LITE, LX/LXI, OR ZIPPIE TS, THE OLD-STYLE FRAME COMPONENTS WILL BE REQUIRED. REFER TO PARTS PAGES FOR FRONT SIDE FRAMES FOR Q2 (PRIOR TO Q2V-091821 & Q2H-009882), Q2 LITE (PRIOR TO Q2L-152965), LX/LXI (PRIOR TO LX-061888), AND ZIPPIE TS (PRIOR TO Z1A-038633 & Z1SE-013380).

To request assembly of parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-HNG-FP" after compatible Hanger & Footplate parts are selected

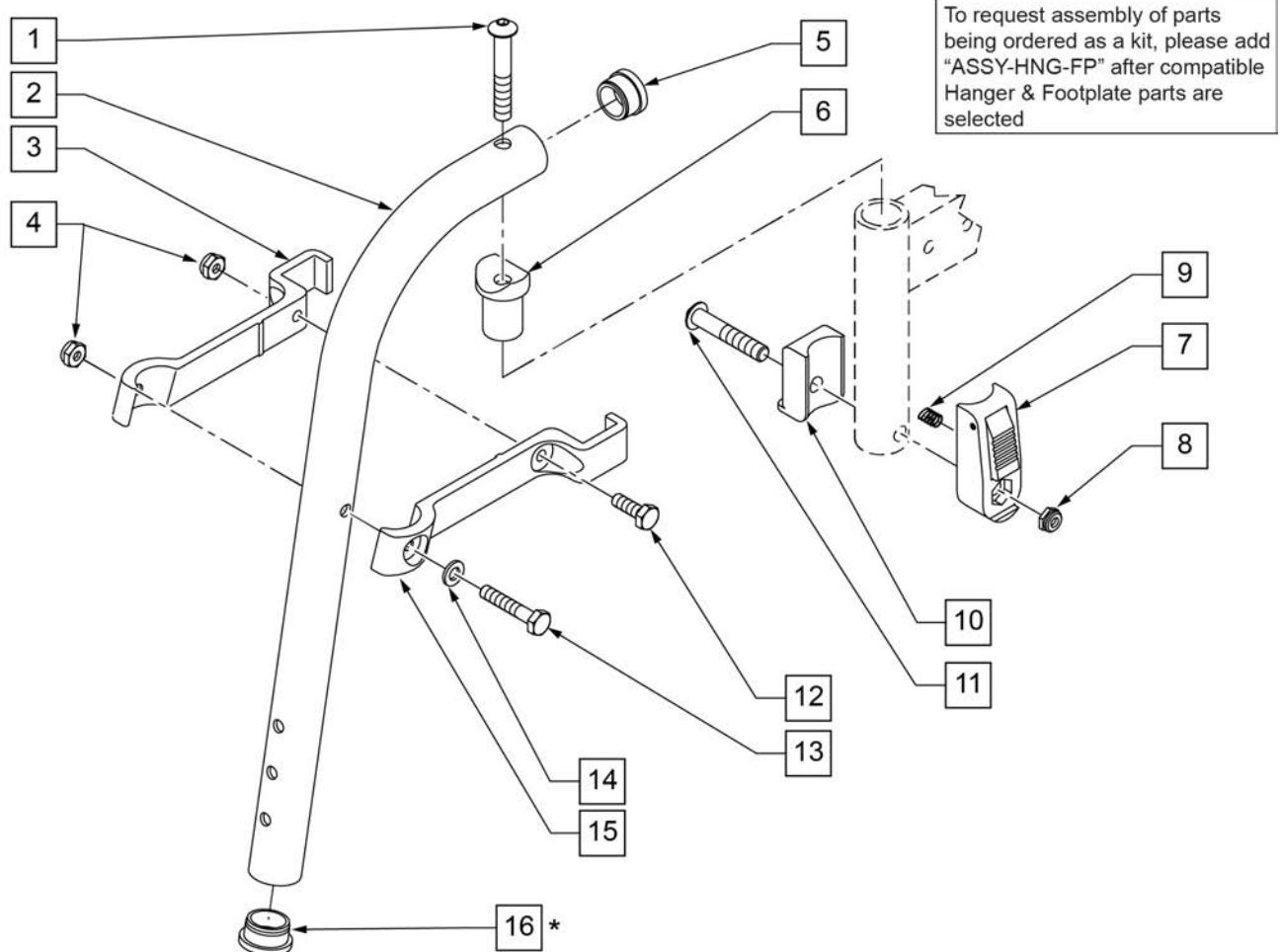


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106983	BHCS 5/16 -18 x 2 SHLDR ROHS	
3	550152	T45 HANGER BRACKET 70ø R	length of bracket: 6 3/4"
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
5	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
6	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
7	880053	FOOTREST BLOCK T45	
8	202117	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THICK BLK	
9	321141	.650 x 6 COIL SPRING	
10	560684	T45 FOOTREST BLOCK RECESSED	
11	107029	BHCS 5/16 -18 x 1 5/8 SHLD ROHS	
12	107014	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 3/4 ROHS	
13	106971	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 3/8 ROHS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
15	550153	T45 HANGER BRACKET 70Ø L	length of bracket: 6 3/4"
16	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	ORDER WHEN NOT USING FOOTREST EXTENSION
7-11	920720	FOOTREST BLOCK ASSEMBLY W/BOLT HD	required when retrofitting HD Lift Off Hangers to chair
1-6,12-15	641210S	HANGER 70D PNTD R HD	
1-6,12-15	641211S	HANGER 70D PNTD L HD Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

NOTE: * ORDER ITEM 16 WHEN NOT USING FOOTREST EXTENSION.

NOTE: IF RETROFITTING LIFT OFF HANGERS TO A CURRENT STYLE Q2, S/A Q2 LITE, LX/LXI, OR ZIPPIE TS, THE OLD-STYLE FRAME COMPONENTS WILL BE REQUIRED. REFER TO PARTS PAGES FOR FRONT SIDE FRAMES FOR Q2 (PRIOR TO Q2V-091821 & Q2H-009882), Q2 LITE (PRIOR TO Q2L-152965), LX/LXI (PRIOR TO LX-061888), AND ZIPPIE TS (PRIOR TO Z1A-038633 & Z1SE-013380).

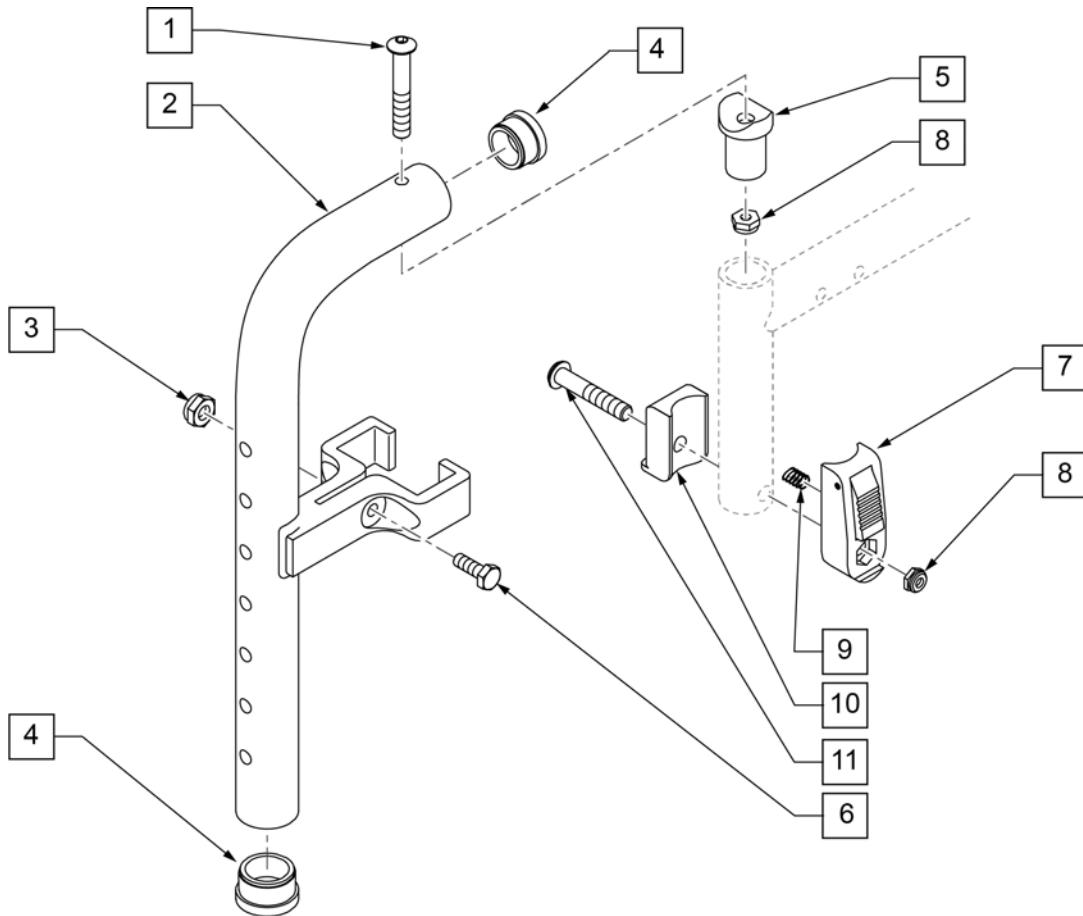


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106983	BHCS 5/16 -18 x 2 SHLDR ROHS	
3	550154	T45 HANGER BRACKET 80ø R	length of bracket: 6"
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
5	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
6	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
7	880053	FOOTREST BLOCK T45	
8	202117	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THICK BLK	
9	321141	.650L x 6 COIL SPRING	
10	560684	T45 FOOTREST BLOCK RECESSED	
11	107029	BHCS 5/16 -18 x 1 5/8 SHLD ROHS	
12	107014	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 3/4 ROHS	
13	106971	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 3/8 ROHS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
15	550155	T45 HANGER BRACKET 80Ø L	length of bracket: 6"
16	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	ORDER WHEN NOT USING FOOTREST EXTENSION
7-11	920720	FOOTREST BLOCK ASSEMBLY W/BOLT HD	required when retrofitting HD Lift Off Hangers to chair
1-6,12-15	641200S	HANGER 80D PNTD R HD	
1-6,12-15	641201S	HANGER 80D PNTD L HD Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

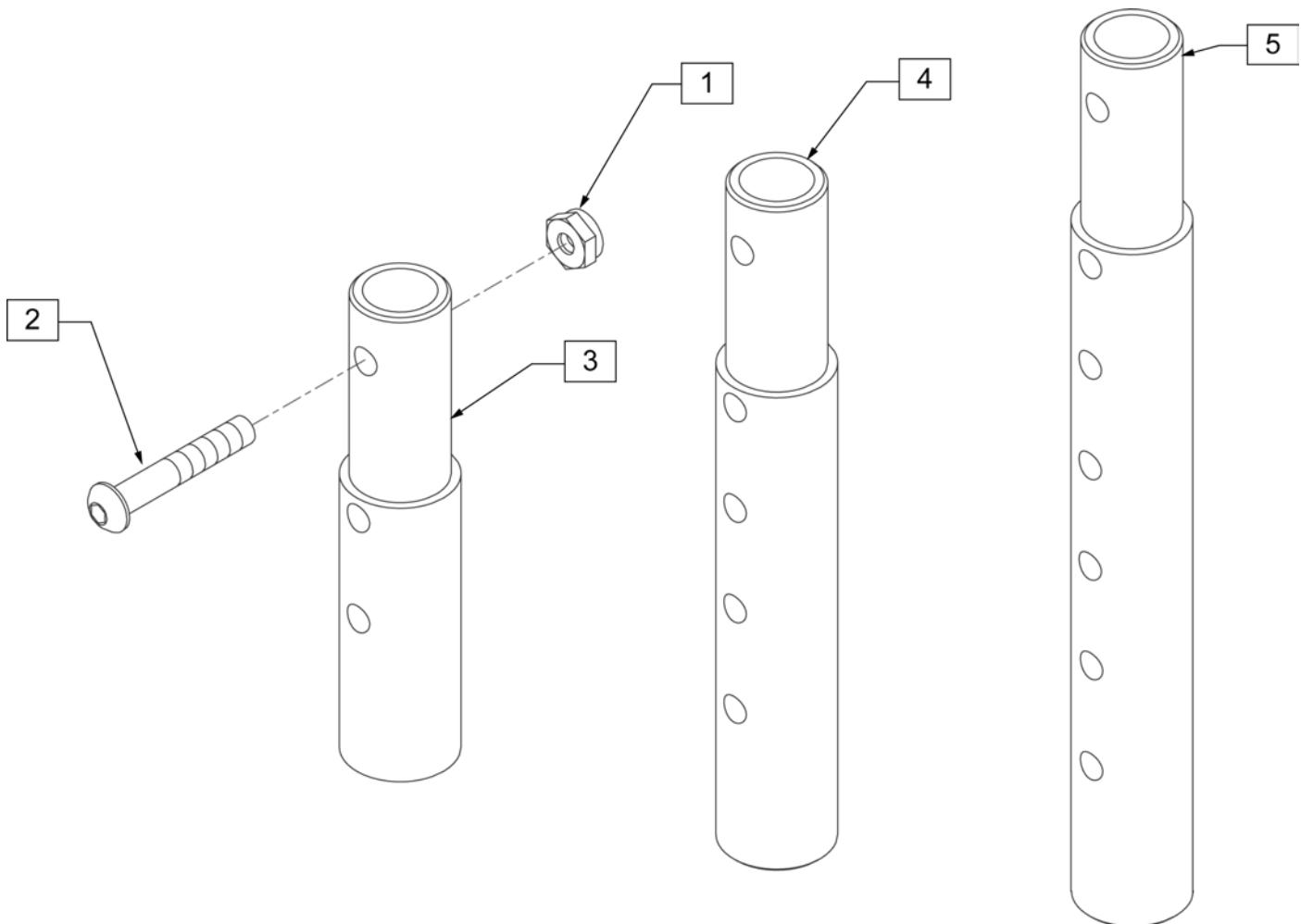
NOTE: THIS HANGER HAS BEEN TESTED AND APPROVED FOR OCCUPANTS THAT WEIGH LESS THAN 150 POUNDS.

NOTE: IF RETROFITTING LIFT OFF HANGERS TO A CURRENT STYLE Q2, S/A Q2 LITE, LX/LXI, OR ZIPPIE TS, THE OLD-STYLE FRAME COMPONENTS WILL BE REQUIRED. REFER TO PARTS PAGES FOR FRONT SIDE FRAMES FOR Q2 (PRIOR TO Q2V-091821 & Q2H-009882), Q2 LITE (PRIOR TO Q2L-152965), LX/LXI (PRIOR TO LX-061888), AND ZIPPIE TS (PRIOR TO Z1A-038633 & Z1SE-013380).



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106983	BHCS 5/16 -18 x 2 SHLDR ROHS	
3	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
4	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
5	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	Includes nylock nut
6	107013	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 5/8 ROHS	
7	880053	FOOTREST BLOCK T45	
8	202117	.650L x 6 COIL SPRING	
9	321141	T45 FOOTREST BLOCK RECESSED	
10	560684	920720	
11	107029	FOOTREST BLOCK ASSM W/BOLT HD	
1-7	885005S	90 DEG F/D H/D L/O HNGR ASSM PNTD	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP		HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

FRONT MOUNT HANGER EXT

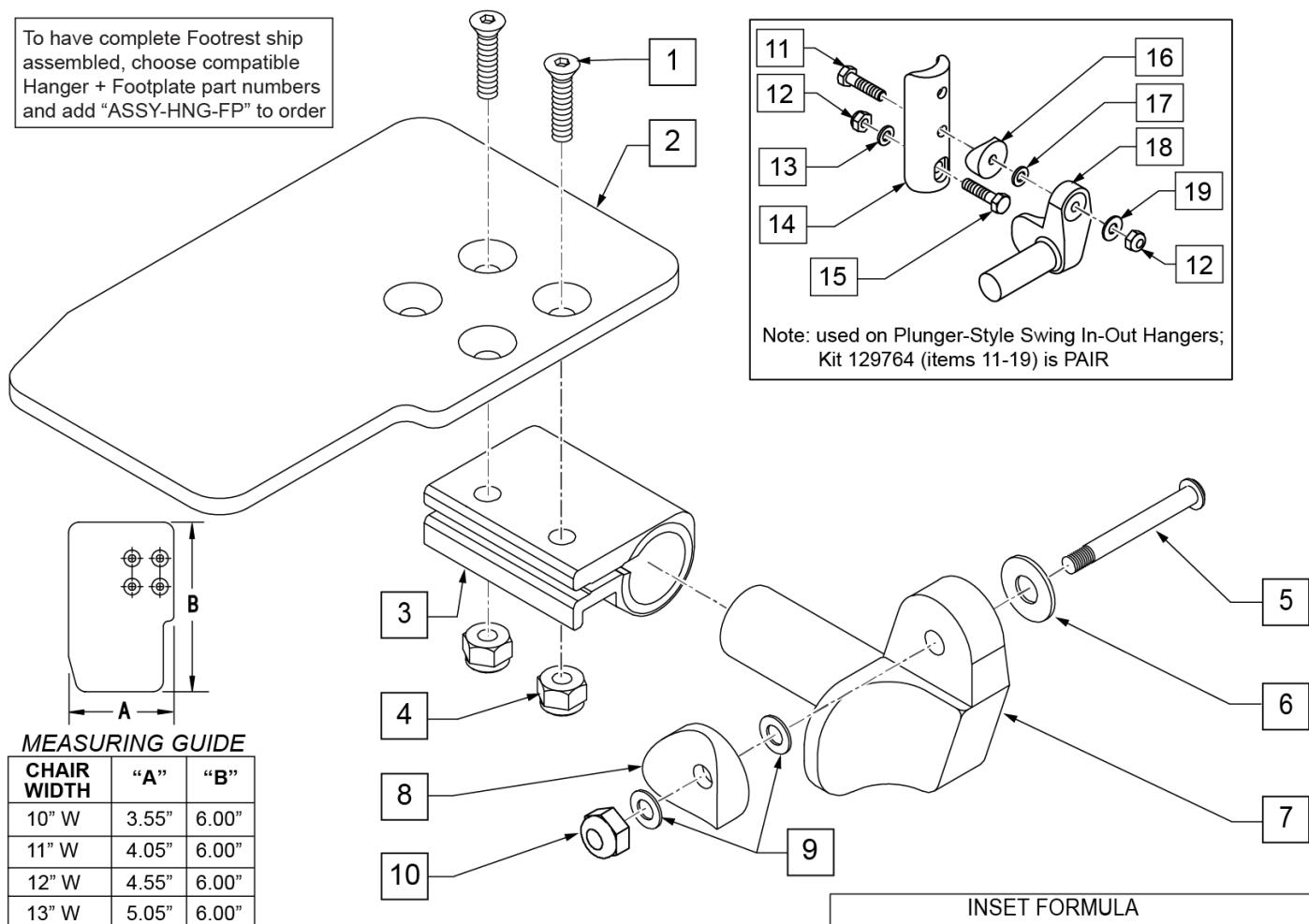


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
2	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
1-3	111505	2" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	2" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 4	111506	4" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	4" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 5	111507	6" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	6" EXT (PAIR)

KIDS ANGLE ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT

[02/20/2019]

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order



MEASURING GUIDE

CHAIR WIDTH	"A"	"B"
10" W	3.55"	6.00"
11" W	4.05"	6.00"
12" W	4.55"	6.00"
13" W	5.05"	6.00"
14" W	5.55"	6.00"
15" W	6.05"	6.00"
16" W	6.55"	6.00"

INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	RIGHT
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	LEFT
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	RIGHT
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	LEFT
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	RIGHT
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	LEFT
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	RIGHT
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	LEFT
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	RIGHT
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	LEFT
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	RIGHT
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	LEFT
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	RIGHT
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	LEFT
3	550350	3/4 CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
5	226147	1/4-28 X 1.85 BH C/S BLK ZN	

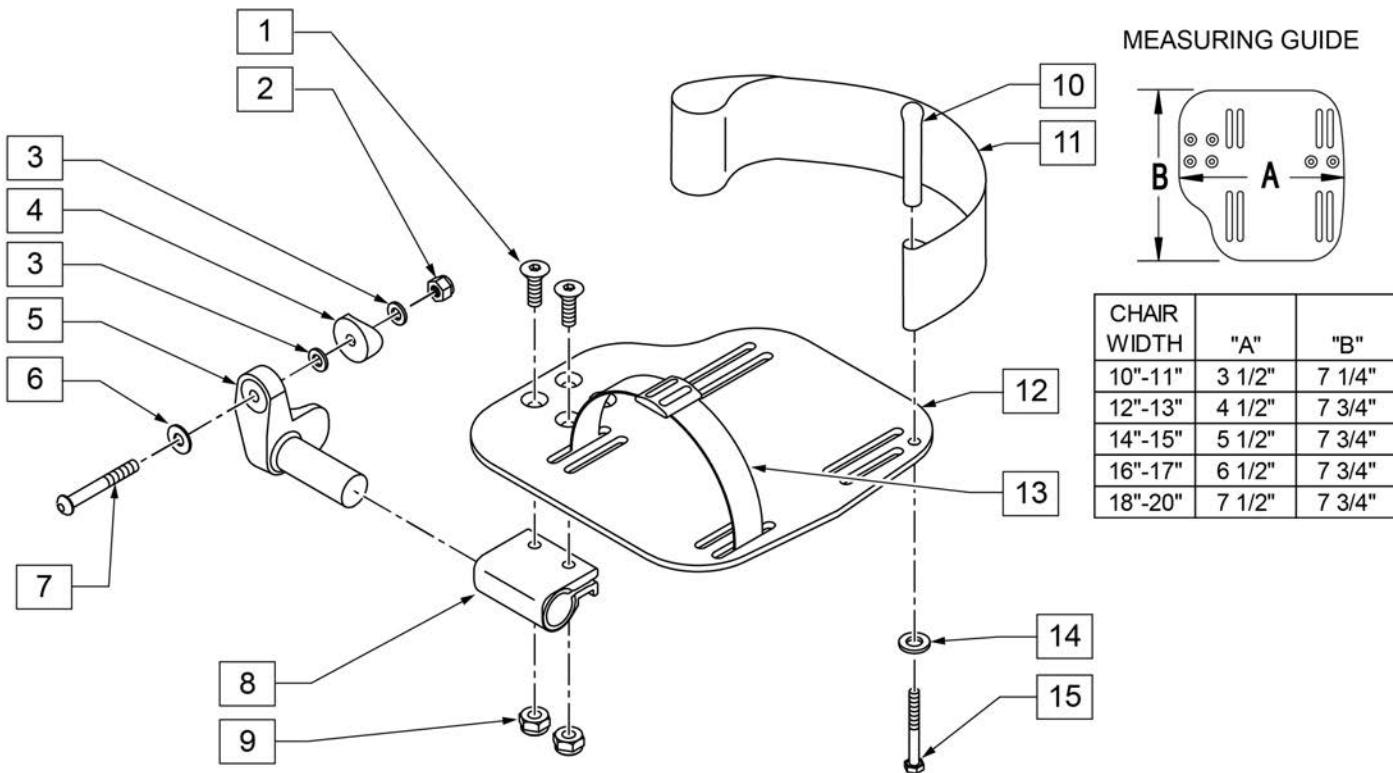
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	541000	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	RIGHT
7	541001	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	LEFT
8	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
9	106943	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
11	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	
13	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	118198	HHCS M6 X 1 X 40 PART NP	
16	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
17	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	158632	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158633	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158634	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158635	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158636	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158637	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158638	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158639	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158640	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158641	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158642	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158643	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158644	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158645	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-10	828821	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828822	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828823	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828824	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828825	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828826	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828827	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828828	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828829	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828830	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828831	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828832	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-10	828833	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828834	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921226	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921227	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921228	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921229	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921230	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921231	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921232	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
11-19	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	AAA FRNT MNT fits both Kids and Adult Angle Adjustable Footplates
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

ADULT ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT

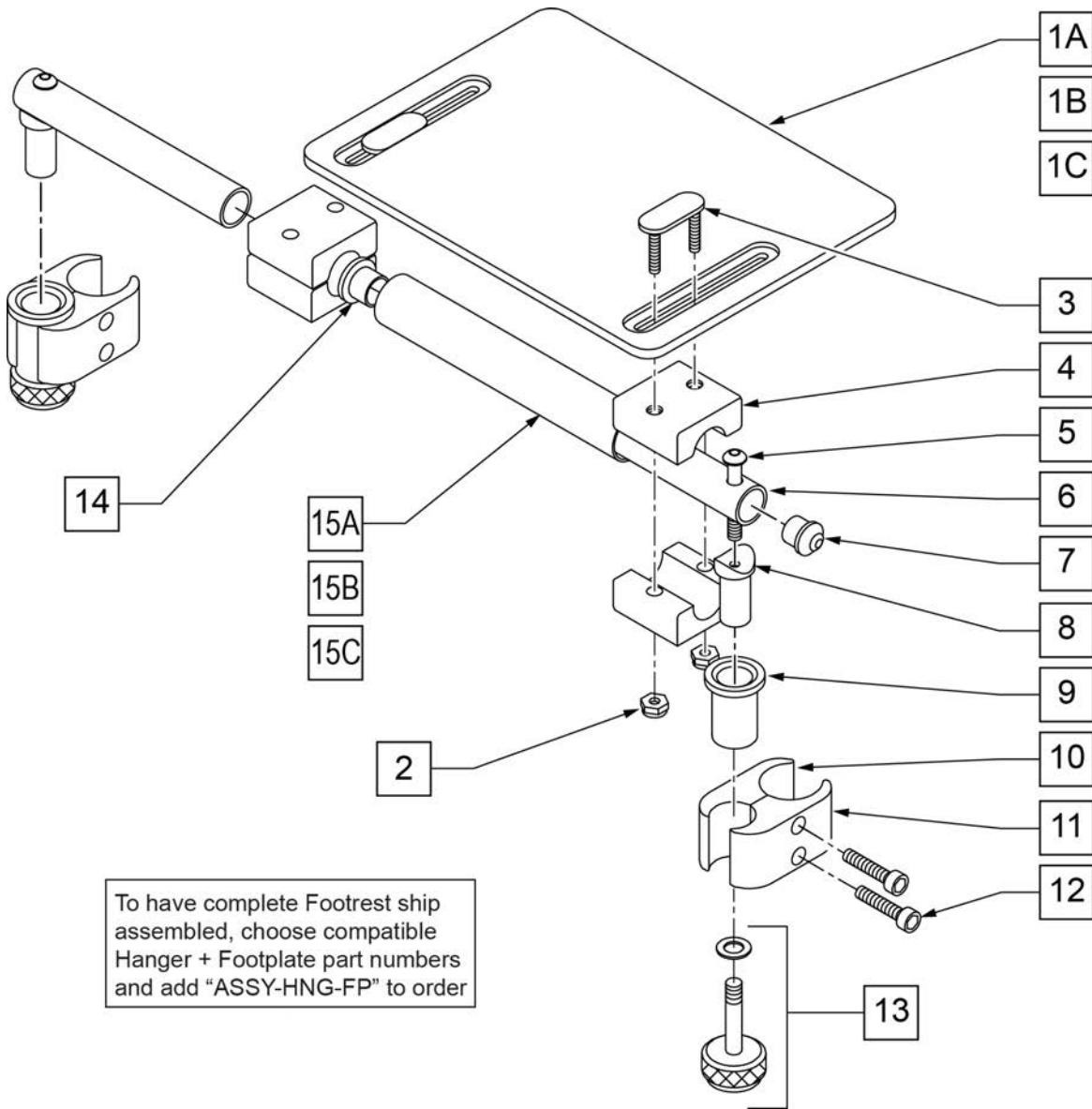
To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
2	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
3	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
4	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
5	541000	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	RIGHT
5	541001	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	LEFT
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
8	550350	3/4" CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
9	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
10	561040	HEEL LOOP PEG	
11	741153	HEEL LOOP 18-20 CMPST/14-15 ANG ADJ	USED W/ 14-15"/16-17" ADULT ANG ADJ FTPLTS
11	741253	HEEL LOOP ADLT ADJ F/PLT 18-20	USED W/ 18-20" ADULT ANG ADJ FTPLTS
12	500656	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	RIGHT
12	500657	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	LEFT
12	500658	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	RIGHT
12	500659	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	LEFT
12	500660	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	RIGHT
12	500661	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	LEFT
12	500662	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	RIGHT
12	500663	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	LEFT
12	500664	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	RIGHT
12	500665	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	LEFT

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
13	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
14	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
15	106958	HHCS 1/4-20 X 1 ROHS	
1-9,12	820544	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820554	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 L	LEFT
1-9,12	820546	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820556	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 L	LEFT
1-9,12	820472	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820473	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 L	LEFT
1-9,12	820474	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820475	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 L	LEFT
1-9,12	820476	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820477	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 L	LEFT
1-9,12	921474	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 10/11 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-9,12	921476	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 12/13 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-9,12	921330	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 14/15 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-9,12	921331	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 16/17 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-9,12	921332	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 18-20 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-12,14,15	820540	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820550	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	820542	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820552	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	820478	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820479	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	820480	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820481	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	820482	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820483	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	921470	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 W/ HL	PAIR
1-12,14,15	921472	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 W/ HL	PAIR
1-12,14,15	921333	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 W/ HL	PAIR
1-12,14,15	921334	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 W/ HL	PAIR
1-12,14,15	921335	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 W/ HL	PAIR
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	562610	SLD FOOTPLATE ONLY 8" x 8" (10"-12" W)	10 -12" WIDE
1B	562612	SLD FOOTPLATE ONLY 10" x 8" (13"-14" W)	13 -14" WIDE
1C	500709	SLD FT PLT ALUM ONLY 12" x 8" (15"-16" W)	15 -16" WIDE
2	106933	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-20 ROHS	
3	330120	SLD FT/ANGLE ADJ DOUBLE T BOLT	
4	550444	SOLID FOOT/ANG ADJ CLAMP BLK	
5	107028	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-1/2 ROHS	
7	561034	SHORT DOME PLUG	
8	483236	SOLID FOOT INSERT SADDLE BLK	
10	550658	CLAMP 1 1/4" THREADED BLK	
11	550657	CLAMP 1 1/4" RECESS FULL BLK	
12	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
9,13	880559	SOLID FOOT LOCK KNOB ASSEMBLY	
14	560402	3/4" ID NY-LINER	
15A	521621	SLD FOOT SUPPORT TUBE BLK 10"-12"	10 -12" WIDE

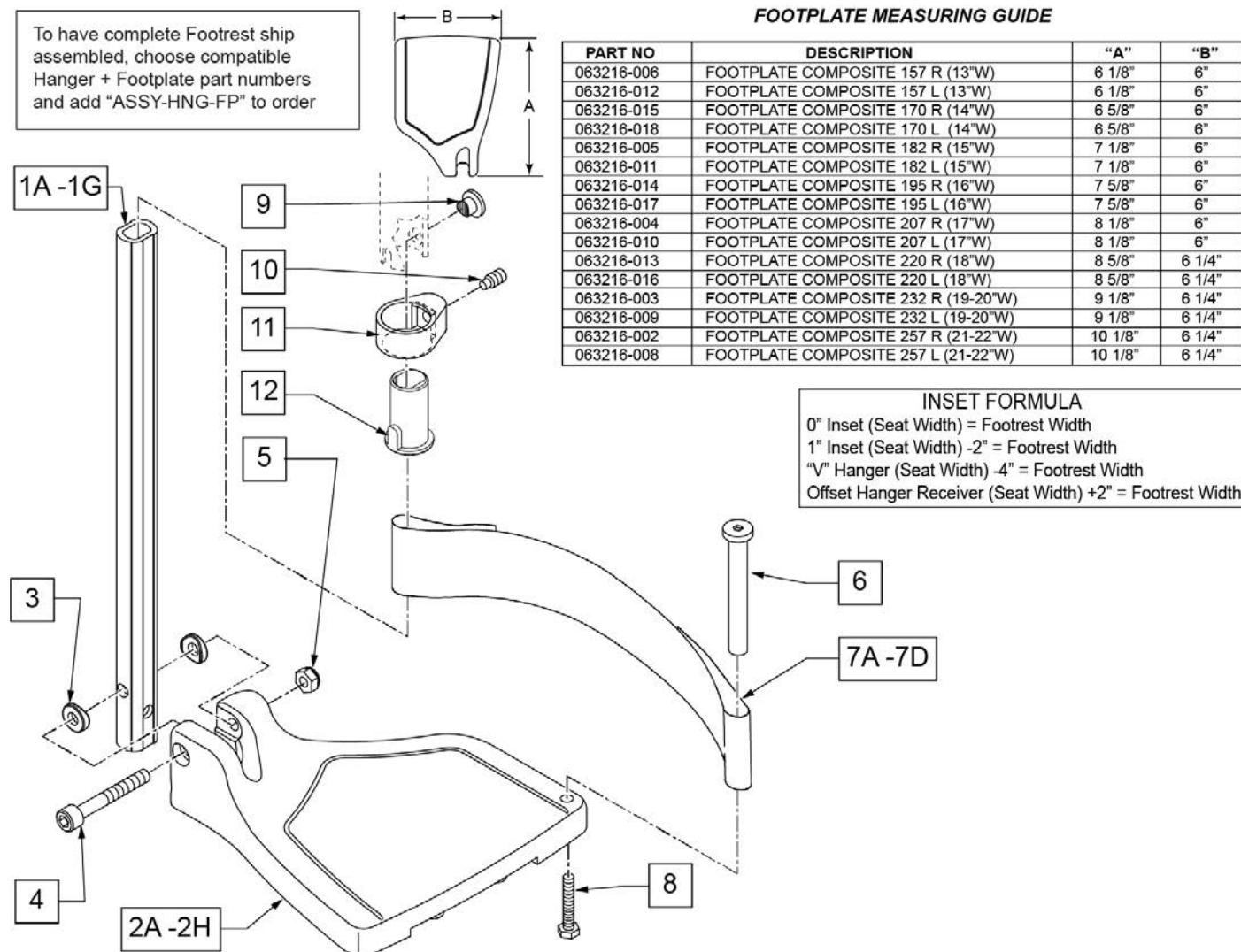
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
15B	521622	SLD FOOT SUPPORT TUBE BLK 13"-14"	13 -14" WIDE
15C	521624	SLD FOOT SUPPORT TUBE BLK 15"-16"	15 -16" WIDE
5-8	880183	SLD FT PLT PIVOT TUBE SUB-ASSM	
1A,2-14, 15A	921801	SLD FT PLT ASSEMBLY 8" x 8" (10"-12" W)	10 -12" WIDE
1B,2-14, 15B	921803	SOLID FOOTPLATE ASSEMBLY 10" x 8" (13"-14" W)	13 -14" WIDE
1C,2-14, 15C	921805	SOLID FOOTPLATE ASSEMBLY12" x 8" (15"-16" W)	15 -16" WIDE
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Composite Footplate use 1G (bent) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: see Informations Panel for appropriate ordering guide; for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see ordering guide marked specifically for these two models.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-5	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,3-5	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1C,3-5	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1D,3-5	120663	SHT BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1E,3-5	120664	MED BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1F,3-5	120665	LNG BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1G	128078	TUBE FOOTREST EXT SHT HEMI	use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 13" Footrest Width
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 13" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 14" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 14" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2H	063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2H	063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
4	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
5	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
6	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
7A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	14" wide
7B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15-16" wide
7C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" wide
7D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" wide
8	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
9-12	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107704	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107705	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107706	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107707	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107708	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107709	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107710	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111522	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107711	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107712	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107713	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107714	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107715	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107716	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107717	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111523	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107718	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107719	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107720	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107721	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107722	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107723	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107724	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111524	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107725	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107726	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107727	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107728	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107729	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- MED
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107730	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107731	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111525	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107732	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107733	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107734	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107735	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107736	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107737	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107738	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111526	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107739	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107740	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107741	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107742	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107743	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107744	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107745	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111527	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>		60°,70° SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107746	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107747	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107748	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107749	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107750	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107751	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107752	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111528	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>		60°,70° - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107753	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107754	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107755	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107756	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107757	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107758	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107759	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111529	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107760	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107761	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107762	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107763	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107764	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107765	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107766	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111530	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107767	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107768	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107769	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107770	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107771	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107772	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107773	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20" W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111531	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22" W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107774	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107775	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107776	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107777	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107778	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107779	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107780	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20" W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111532	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22" W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107781	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107782	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107783	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107784	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107785	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107786	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107787	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20" W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111533	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22" W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>		60°&70° HEMI HANGER SHORT EXT- RIGHT	
1G,2A,3-6,7A,8	129724	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 13W R	Right-Hemi-13W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2B,3-6,7A,8	129726	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 14W R	Right-Hemi-14W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2C,3-6,7B,8	129728	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 15W R	Right-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2D,3-6,7B,8	129730	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2E,3-6,7C,8	129732	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 17W R	Right-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2F,3-6,7C,8	129734	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2G,3-6,7D,8	129736	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 19-20W R	Right-Hemi-19-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2H,3-6,7D,8	129738	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 21-22W R	Right-Hemi-21-22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>		60°&70° HEMI HANGER SHORT EXT- LEFT	
1G,2A,3-6,7A,8	129725	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 13W L	Left-Hemi-13W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2B,3-6,7A,8	129727	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 14W L	Left-Hemi-14W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2C,3-6,7B,8	129729	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 15W L	Left-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2D,3-6,7B,8	129731	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2E,3-6,7C,8	129733	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 17W L	Left-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2F,3-6,7C,8	129735	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2G,3-6,7D,8	129737	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 19-20W L	Left-Hemi-19-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2H,3-6,7D,8	129739	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 21-22W L	Left-Hemi-21-22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOT PLATE

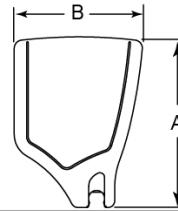
Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Composite Angle Adjustable Footplate use 1D (straight).

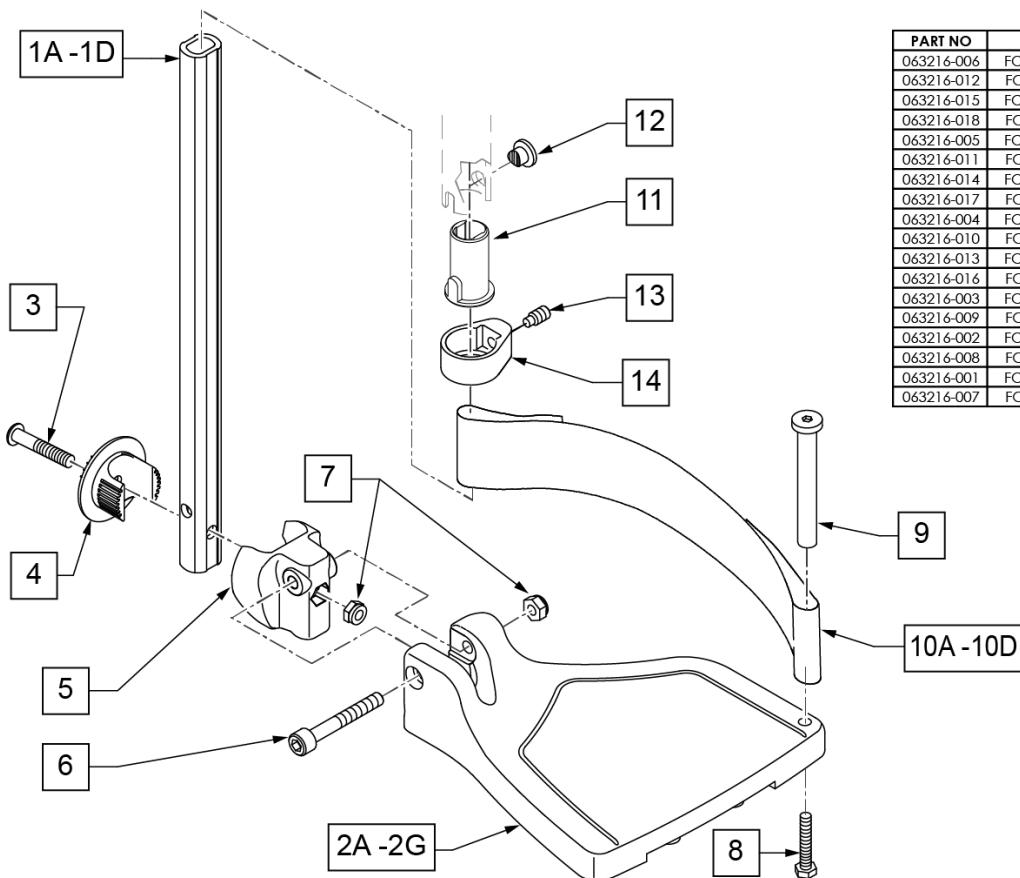
Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

ADD INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width

FOOTPLATE MEASURING GUIDE

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	DIM -A-	DIM -B-
063216-006	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 R	6 1/8"	6"
063216-012	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 L	6 1/8"	6"
063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 R	6 5/8"	6"
063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 L	6 5/8"	6"
063216-005	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 R	7 1/8"	6"
063216-011	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 L	7 1/8"	6"
063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 R	7 5/8"	6"
063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 L	7 5/8"	6"
063216-004	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 R	8 1/8"	6"
063216-010	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 L	8 1/8"	6"
063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 R	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 L	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-003	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 R	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-009	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 L	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 R	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 L	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-001	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 282 R	11 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-007	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 282 L	11 1/8"	6 1/4"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,6,7	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1B,6,7	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1C,6,7	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1D	128079	TUBE FTRST EXT STRGHT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 20" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	108233	BHCS M6 X 1 X 40	
4	054242	ANGLE COVER	
5	054241	ANGLE SEGMENT	
6	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
7	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
8	102268-001	HHCS M6X1X25	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
9	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
10A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15" Footrest Width
10B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	16" Footrest Width
10C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" Footrest Width
10D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" Footrest Width
11	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
11-14	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>> 60,70,80 HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT			
1A,2A,3-10A	107816	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107817	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107818	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107819	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107820	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107821	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107822	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- SHORT
>>> 60,70,80 HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT			
1A,2A,3-10A	107823	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107824	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107825	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107826	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107827	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107828	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107829	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- SHORT
>>> 60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGER- RIGHT			
1B,2A,3-10A	107830	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107831	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107832	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107833	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107834	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107835	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- MED
1B,2G,3-10D	107836	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- MED
>>> 60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGER- LEFT			
1B,2A,3-10A	107837	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107838	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107839	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107840	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107841	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107842	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2G,3-10D	107843	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- MED
>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107844	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107845	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107846	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107847	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107848	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107849	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107850	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- LONG
>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- LEFT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107851	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107852	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107853	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107854	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107855	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107856	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107857	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- LONG
>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS- SHORT EXT- RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-10A	129710	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 15W R	Right-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2B,3-10B	129712	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-10B	129714	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 17W R	Right-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-10C	129716	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-10C	129718	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 19W R	Right-Hemi-19W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2F,3-10D	129720	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 20W R	Right-Hemi-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2G,3-10D	129722	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 22W R	Right-Hemi-21&22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS- SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-10A	129711	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 15W L	Left-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2B,3-10B	129713	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-10B	129715	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 17W L	Left-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-10C	129717	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-10C	129719	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 19W L	Left-Hemi-19W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2F,3-10D	129721	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 20W L	Left-Hemi-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2G,3-10D	129723	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 22W L	Left-Hemi-21&22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP		HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Adult Angle Adjustable Footplate use 1D (straight) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.

Note: if chair has High Mount Ext Tubes or if switching to High Mount Ext Tubes, see AAA Footplate w/ High Mount Extension Ordering Guide.

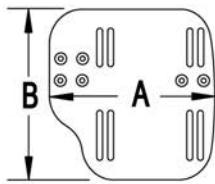
[02/19/2020]

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

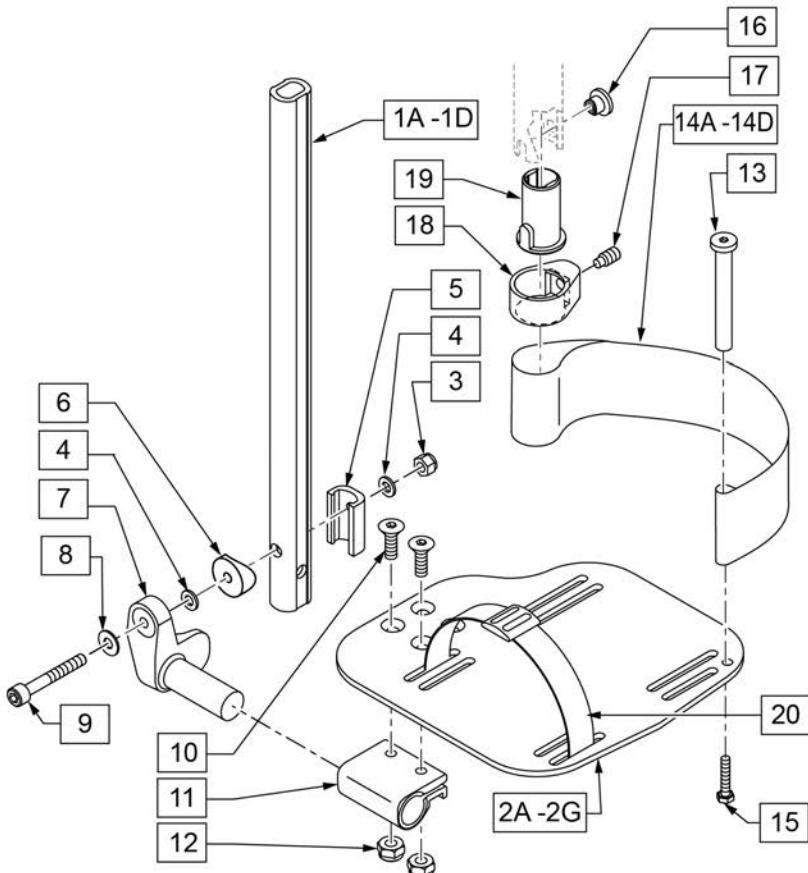
ADD INSET FORMULA

0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width

MEASURING GUIDE



CHAIR WIDTH	"A"	"B"
10" - 11"	3 1/2"	7 1/4"
12" - 13"	4 1/2"	7 3/4"
14" - 15"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
16" - 17"	6 1/2"	7 3/4"
18" - 20"	7 1/2"	7 3/4"

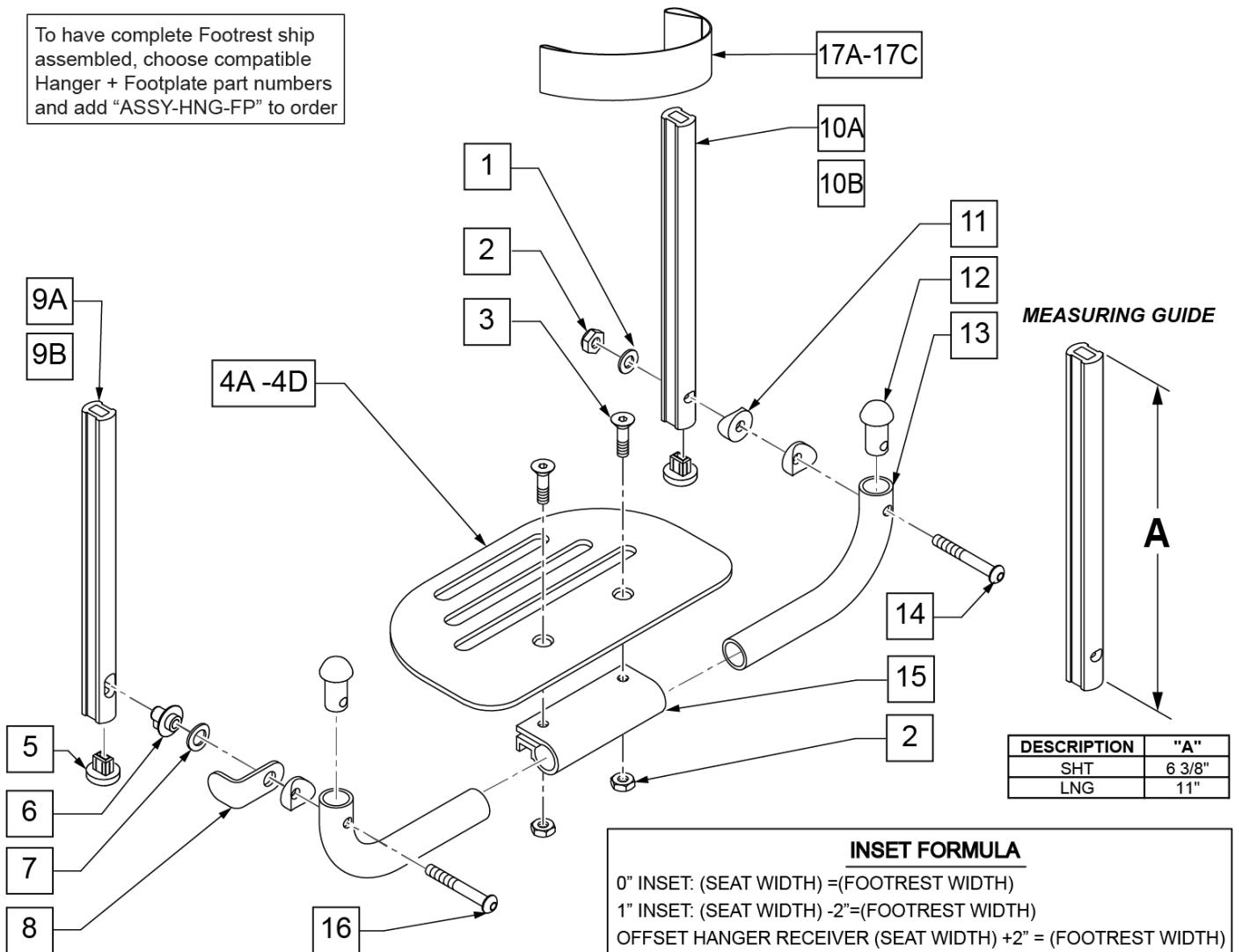


21 EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	1
4		WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	2
5		HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	1
6		3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	1
8		WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	1
9		SHCS M6X1X45 12MM PART THD	1

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-6,8,9	120670	SHT STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1B,3-6,8,9	120671	MED STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1C,3-6,8,9	120672	LNG STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1D	128079	TUBE FTRST EXT STRGHT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	500656	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" R	RIGHT 10-11" Footrest Width
2A	500657	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" L	LEFT 10-11" Footrest Width
2B	500658	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" R	RIGHT 12-13" Footrest Width
2B	500659	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" L	LEFT 12-13" Footrest Width
2C	500660	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	RIGHT 14-15" Footrest Width
2C	500661	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	LEFT 14-15" Footrest Width
2D	500662	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	RIGHT 16-17" Footrest Width
2D	500663	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	LEFT 16-17" Footrest Width
2E	500664	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	RIGHT 18-22" Footrest Width
2E	500665	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	LEFT 18-22" Footrest Width
3	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
4	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
5	107199	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	
6	561055	3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	RIGHT
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	LEFT

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
9	104399	SHCS M6X1X45 12 MM PART THD	
10	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
11	550350	3/4" CLMP ADJ FT PLT	
12	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
13	104328	POST HEEL LOOP	
14A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	12 - 14" WIDE
14B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15 - 16" WIDE
14C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17 - 18" WIDE
14D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19 - 20" WIDE
15	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
16-19	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
20	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
21	120659	EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE	
>>>		60,70,80 STD HANGERS - RIGHT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111534	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107928	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107930	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107932	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>		60,70,80 STD HANGERS - LEFT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111535	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107935	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107937	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107939	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - RIGHT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111536	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107942	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107944	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107946	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- MED
>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - LEFT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111537	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107949	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107951	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107953	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 18-22" W- MED
>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - RIGHT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111538	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107956	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107958	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107960	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - LEFT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111539	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107963	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14W L	Left- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107965	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107968	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	129756	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 12W R	Right- 12-13" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-14B,15	129758	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 14W R	Right- 14-15" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-14C,15	129760	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right- 16-17" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-14D,15	129762	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right- 18-22" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT -LEFT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	129757	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 12W L	Left- 12-13" W-SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-14B,15	129759	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 14W L	Left- 14-15" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-14C,15	129761	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left- 16-17" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-14D,15	129763	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left- 18-22" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

PLATFORM FLIP-UP FOOTPLATE



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
2	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
3	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
4A	500651	PLATFORM F/PLT 8 x 5 1/2"	12 -14" Footrest Width
4B	500652	PLATFORM F/PLT 10" x 5 1/2"	15 -17" Footrest Width
4C	500653	PLATFORM F/PLT 12" x 5 1/2"	18 -20" Footrest Width
4D	500654	PLATFORM F/PLT 14" x 5 1/2"	21 -22" Footrest Width
5	113221	PLUG DOUBLE D EXT TUBE	
6	540410	F/UP FOOTREST KEY STUD D2	
7	107385	WASHER CURVED 3/8 ROHS	
8	505078	FOOTREST RETAINING BRACKET	
9A	106875	EXT TBE F/UP KEY SHT	Short -Latch Side
9B	106876	EXT TBE F/UP KEY LNG	Long -Latch Side
10A	106873	EXT TBE F/UP SLT SHT	Short -Pivot Side
10B	106874	EXT TBE F/UP SLT LNG	Long -Pivot Side
11	561003	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
12	561034	SHORT DOME PLUG	
14	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	

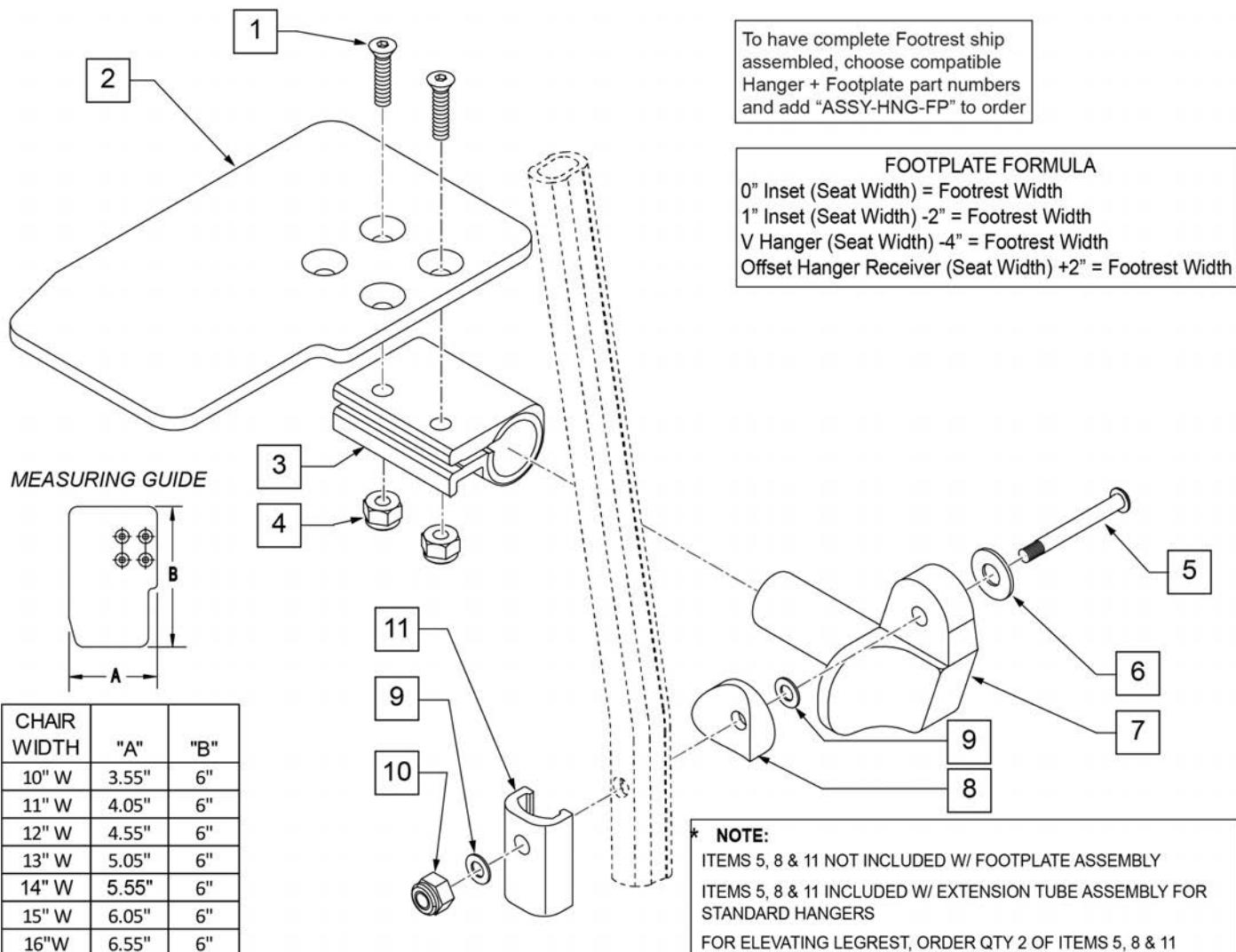
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
15	550351	PLATFORM FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
16	107027	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-1/4 SHLDR ROHS	
17A	740130	LEG STRAP 10"-14" BLK	12-14" Footrest Width
17B	740131	LEG STRAP 15"-17" BLK	15-17" Footrest Width
17C	740132	LEG STRAP 18"-20" BLK	18-20" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900306	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 12" D2 W/ INSTR	12" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900307	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 13" D2 W/ INSTR	13" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900308	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 14" D2 W/ INSTR	14" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900309	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 15" D2 W/ INSTR	15" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900310	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 16" D2 W/ INSTR	16" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900311	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 17" D2 W/ INSTR	17" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900312	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 18" D2 W/ INSTR	18" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900313	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 19" D2 W/ INSTR	19" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900314	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 20" D2 W/ INSTR	20" Footrest Width
1-4D,6-8,11-16	900315	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 21" D2 W/ INSTR	21" Footrest Width
1-4D,6-8,11-16	900316	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 22" D2 W/ INSTR	22" Footrest Width
SHORT EXT ASSEMBLIES			
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108043	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 12W	12" wide (Short)
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108044	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 13W	13" wide (Short)
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108045	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 14W	14" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108046	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 15W	15" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108047	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 16W	16" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108048	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 17W	17" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108049	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 18W	18" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108051	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 19W	19" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108052	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 20W	20" wide (Short)
1-3,4D,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	111554	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 21W	21" wide (Short)
1-3,4D,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	111555	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 22W	22" wide (Short)
LONG EXT ASSEMBLIES			
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108053	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 12W	12" wide (Long)
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108054	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 13W	13" wide (Long)
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108055	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 14W	14" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108056	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 15W	15" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108057	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 16W	16" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108058	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 17W	17" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108059	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 18W	18" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108060	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 19W	19" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108061	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 20W	20" wide (Long)
1-3,4D,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	111556	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 21W	21" wide (Long)
1-3,4D,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	111557	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 22W	22" wide (Long)
Ship assembled part #			Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP			add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: Zippie Iris (ZRS&ZRSE) and Zippie TS (Z1A&Z1SE) only use Straight Extension Tube.

Note: if chair has High Mount Ext Tubes or if switching to High Mount Ext Tubes, see KAA Footplate w/ High Mount Extension Ordering Guide.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4 -28 x 7/8 ROHS	
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10" R	Right

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10" L	Left
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11" R	Right
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11" L	Left
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12" R	Right
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12" L	Left
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13" R	Right
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13" L	Left
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14" R	Right
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14" L	Left
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15" R	Right
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15" L	Left
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16" R	Right
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16" L	Left
3	550350	3/4" CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
5	106962	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 BH C/S BLK ZN (D2 EXTENSION TUBES)	
5	226167	1/4-28 x 1.625 BH C/S BLK (ROUND EXTENSION TUBES)	
6	106945	1/4 SAE WASHER	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	
8	561055	3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	
9	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4 -28 ROHS	
11	483720	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE LONG	Use with Double D Ext Tube
1-4,6,7,9,10	828850	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828851	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828852	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828853	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828854	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828855	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828856	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828857	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828858	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828859	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828860	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828861	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828862	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828863	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	921280	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921281	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921282	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921283	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921284	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921285	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921286	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"	Pair
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

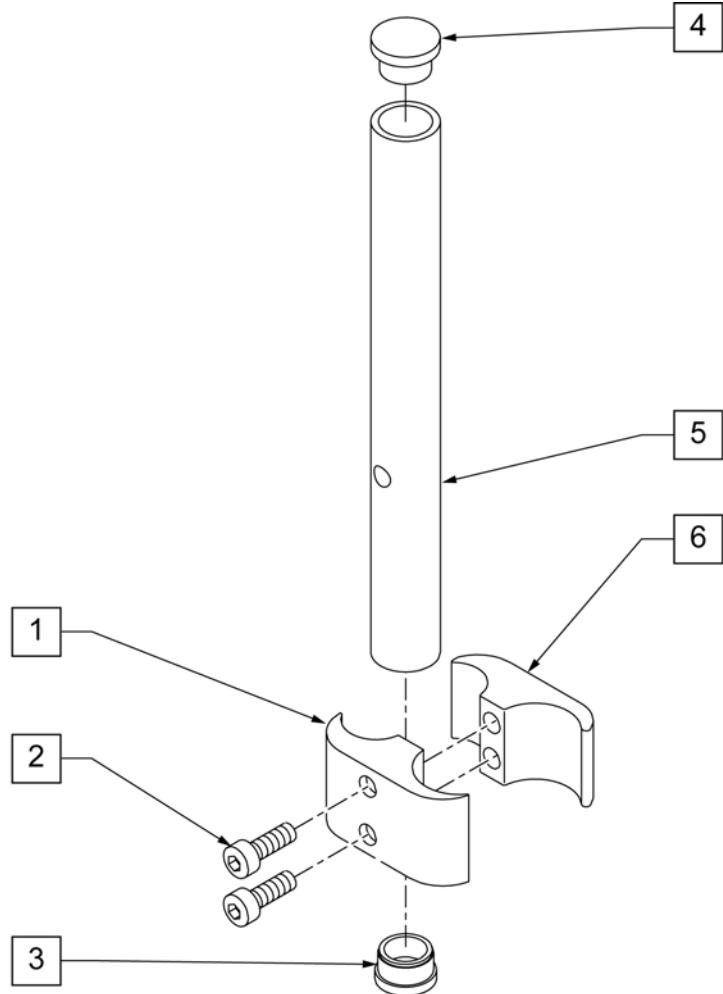
HIGH MOUNT EXTENSION TUBE

NOTE: only available with Adult Angle Adjustable (AAA) or Kids Angle Adjustable (KAA) Footplates.

NOTE: if retrofitting to an existing chair with Front Mount Hangers, new Adult Angle Adjustable (AAA) or Kids Angle Adjustable (KAA) Footplates with High Mount Extension Tubes are required. See Footplate Ordering Guide.

NOTE: if retrofitting to an existing chair with extension tube mounted hangers (D2 extension tubes) with Adult Angle Adjustable (AAA) or Kids Angle Adjustable (KAA) Footplates, order 2 each of 226167 and 561055 to mount the footplates onto the round high-mount extension tubes.

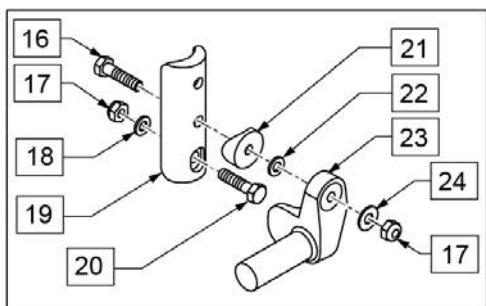
NOTE: if retrofitting on a chair with extension tube mounted hangers with Composite, Composite Angle Adjustable, Foam, Locking Angle Adjustable, Platform Flip-Up, or Platform Flip-Up Locking Footplates, then new Adult Angle Adjustable (AAA) or Kids Angle Adjustable (KAA) Footplates with High Mount Extension Tubes are required. See Footplate Ordering Guide.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	550657	CLAMP 1 1/4" RECESS FULL BLK	
2	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
3	561000-QU	3/4" INSERT PLUG .083	
4	482016	HIGH-MOUNT FL FT TUBE PLUG	
5	524100	H/M FL FT EXT TUBE BLK	
6	550658	CLAMP 1 1/4" THREADED BLK	
1,2,6	880538	HI-MOUNT FR CLAMP ASSEMBLY BLK	
1-6	921550S	H/M FL FT CLAMPS AND TUBES (PR)	Pair

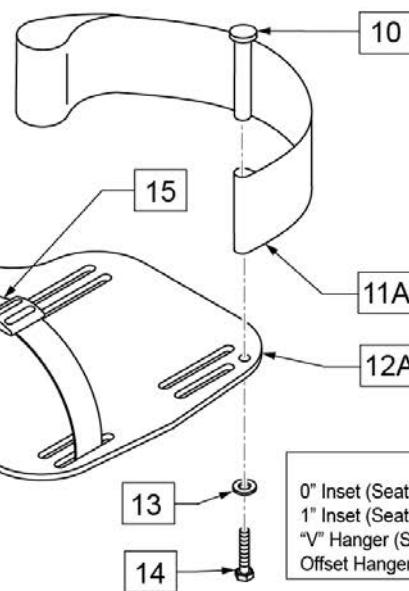
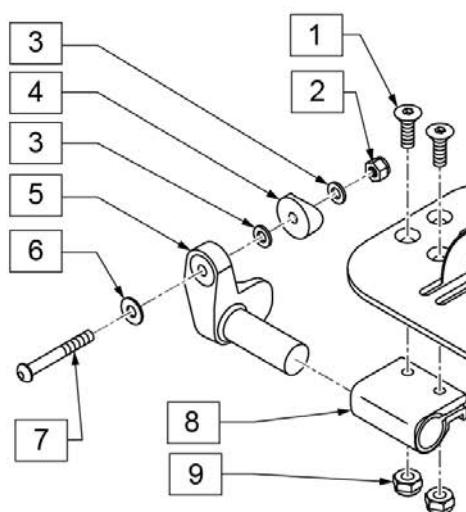
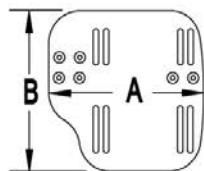
ADULT ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT

Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.



To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

MEASURING GUIDE



CHAIR WIDTH	"A"	"B"
10" - 11"	3 1/2"	7 1/4"
12" - 13"	4 1/2"	7 3/4"
14" - 15"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
16" - 17"	6 1/2"	7 3/4"
18" - 20"	7 1/2"	7 3/4"

INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width

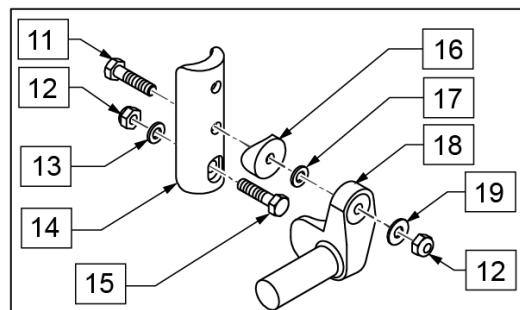
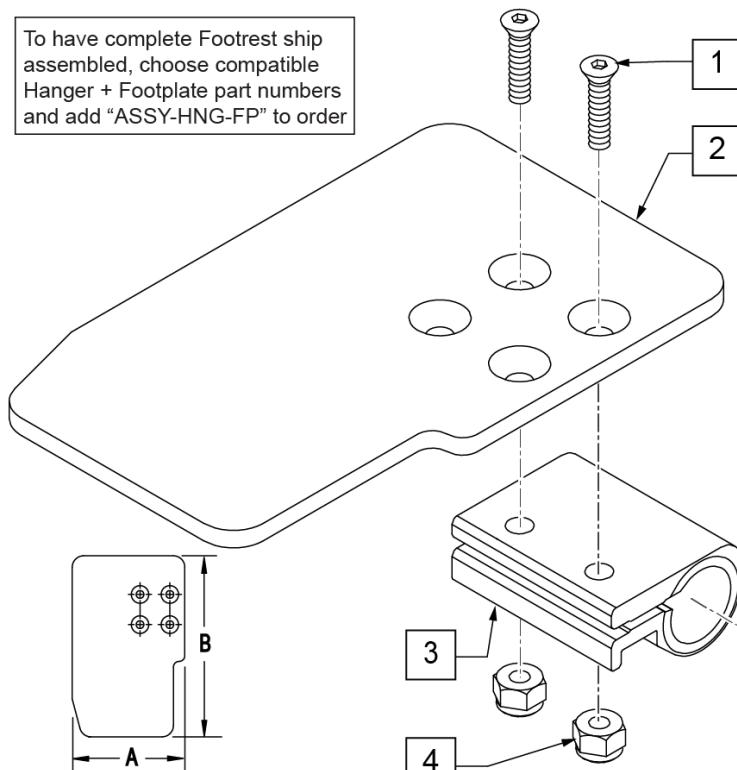
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8	
2	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	
3	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	
4	561004	Q2 SADDLE	
5	541000	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
5	541001	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
8	550350	3/4 CLMP ADJ FT PLT	
9	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
10	561040	HEEL LOOP PEG	
11A	104380-001	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 14W	Used on 10"-13" wide
11B	104380-002	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 15-16W	Used on 14"-15" wide
11C	104380-003	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 17-18W	Used on 16"-17" wide
11D	104380-004	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 19-20W	Used on 18"-20" wide
12A	500656	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	Right; 10"-11" wide
12A	500657	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	Left; 10"-11" wide

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
12B	500658	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	Right; 12"-13" wide
12B	500659	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	Left; 12"-13" wide
12C	500660	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	Right; 14"-15" wide
12C	500661	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	Left; 14"-15" wide
12D	500662	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	Right; 16"-17" wide
12D	500663	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	Left; 16"-17" wide
12E	500664	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	Right; 18"-22" wide
12E	500665	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	Left; 18"-22" wide
13	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
14	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
15	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
16	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
17	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1	
18	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
20	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
21	561004	Q2 SADDLE	
22	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
24	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
16-24	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair; fits both Kids & Adult Angle Adj Footplates
1,8-10,11A,12A,13,14	129765	AAA F/PLT KIT 10-11 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12A,13,14	129766	AAA F/PLT KIT 10-11 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12B,13,14	129767	AAA F/PLT KIT 12-13 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12B,13,14	129768	AAA F/PLT KIT 12-13 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11B,12C,13,14	129769	AAA F/PLT KIT 14-15 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11B,12C,13,14	129770	AAA F/PLT KIT 14-15 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11C,12D,13,14	129771	AAA F/PLT KIT 16-17 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11C,12D,13,14	129772	AAA F/PLT KIT 16-17 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11D,12E,13,14	129773	AAA F/PLT KIT 18-20 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11D,12E,13,14	129774	AAA F/PLT KIT 18-20 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-10,11A,12B	111514	AAA FTPLT 90D 12/13" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11A,12B	111515	AAA FTPLT 90D 12/13" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11B,12C	111516	AAA FTPLT 90D 14/15" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11B,12C	111517	AAA FTPLT 90D 14/15" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11C,12D	111518	AAA FTPLT 90D 16/17" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11C,12D	111519	AAA FTPLT 90D 16/17" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11D,12E	111520	AAA FTPLT 90D 18/20" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11D,12E	111521	AAA FTPLT 90D 18/20" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

[02/20/2019]

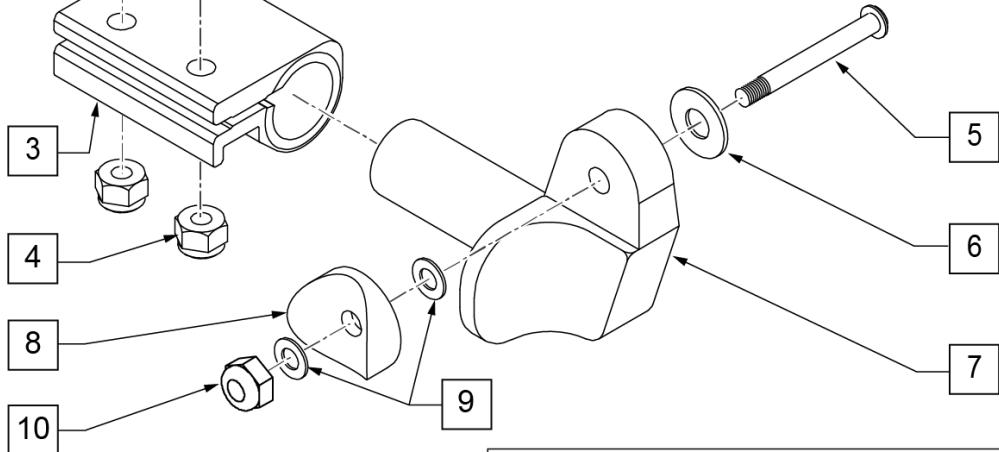
KIDS ANGLE ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order



MEASURING GUIDE

CHAIR WIDTH	"A"	"B"
10" W	3.55"	6.00"
11" W	4.05"	6.00"
12" W	4.55"	6.00"
13" W	5.05"	6.00"
14" W	5.55"	6.00"
15" W	6.05"	6.00"
16" W	6.55"	6.00"



INSET FORMULA

0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width

"V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width

Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width

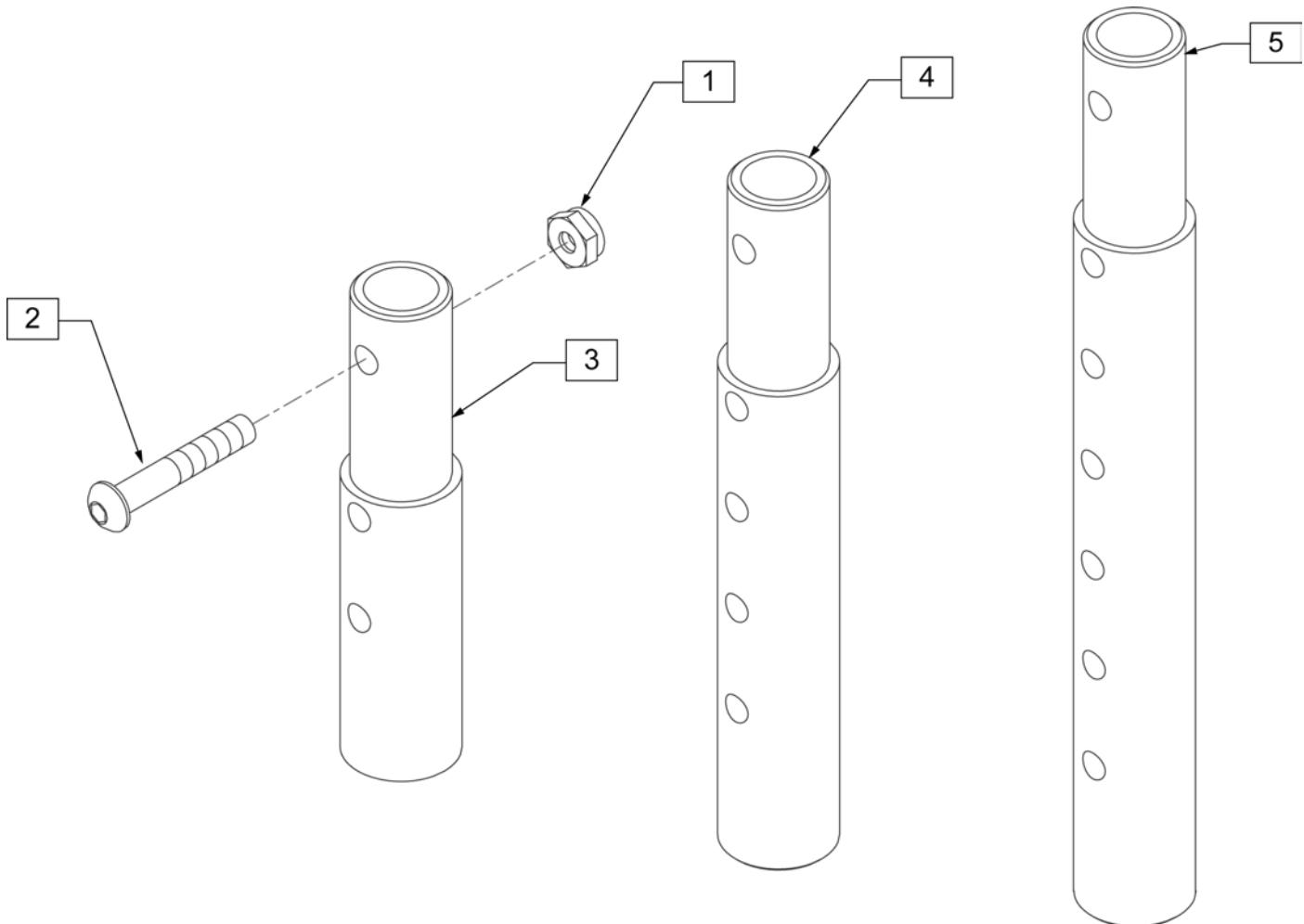
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	RIGHT
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	LEFT
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	RIGHT
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	LEFT
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	RIGHT
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	LEFT
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	RIGHT
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	LEFT
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	RIGHT
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	LEFT
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	RIGHT
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	LEFT
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	RIGHT
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	LEFT
3	550350	3/4 CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
5	226147	1/4-28 X 1.85 BH C/S BLK ZN	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	541000	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	RIGHT
7	541001	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	LEFT
8	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
9	106943	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
11	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	
13	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	118198	HHCS M6 X 1 X 40 PART NP	
16	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
17	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	158632	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158633	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158634	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158635	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158636	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158637	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158638	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158639	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158640	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158641	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158642	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158643	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158644	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158645	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-10	828821	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828822	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828823	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828824	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828825	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828826	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828827	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828828	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828829	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828830	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828831	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828832	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers

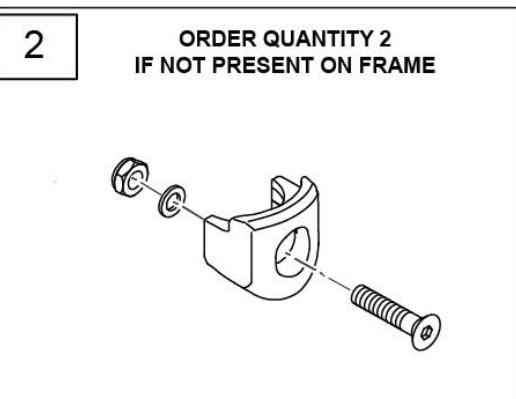
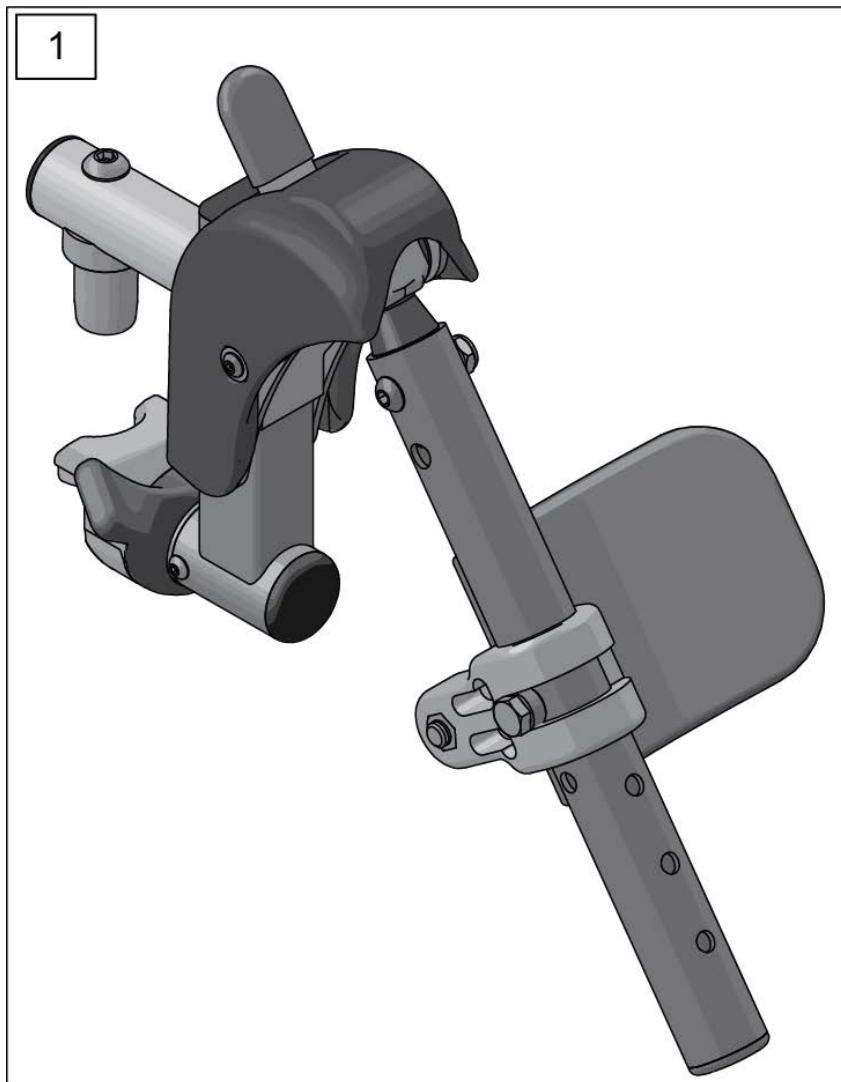
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-10	828833	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828834	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921226	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921227	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921228	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921229	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921230	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921231	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921232	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
11-19	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	AAA FRNT MNT fits both Kids and Adult Angle Adjustable Footplates
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

FRONT MOUNT HANGER EXT

[02/2010]



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
2	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
1-3	111505	2" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	2" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 4	111506	4" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	4" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 5	111507	6" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	6" EXT (PAIR)

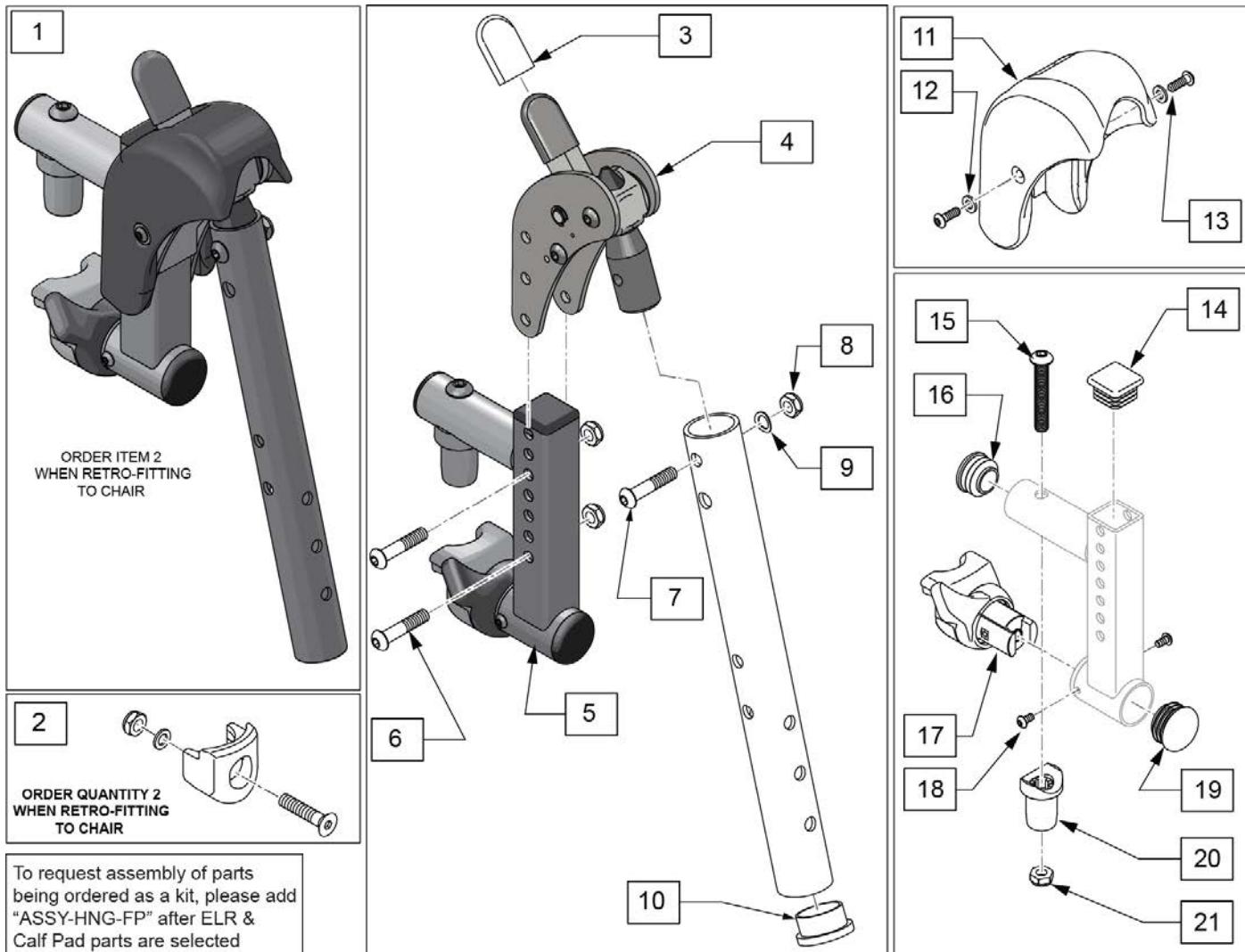


WILL NOT FIT TRIANGULAR
STYLE LATCH BLOCK



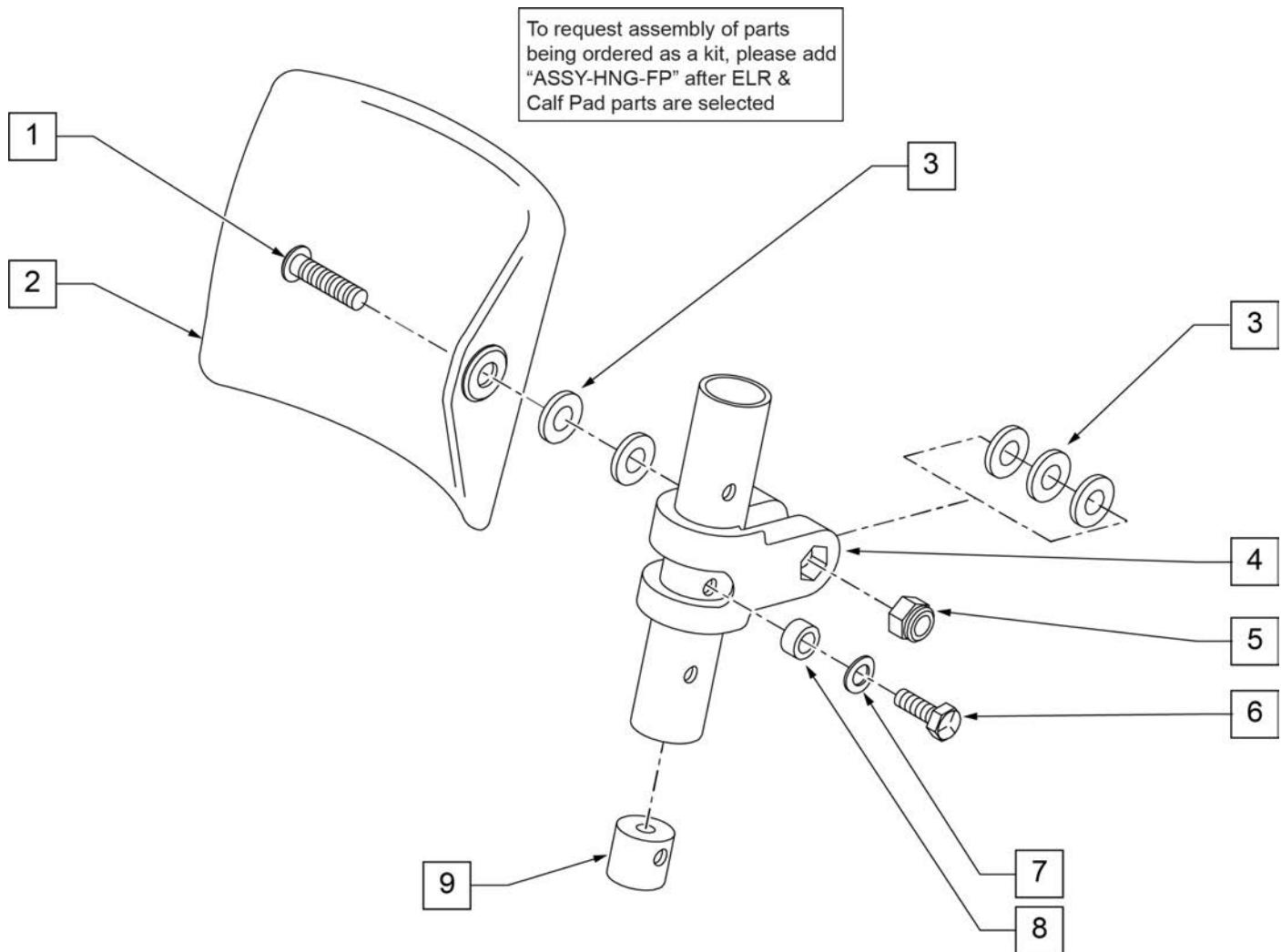
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	162048S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM FM W/PAD	Kit includes both right & left sides with calf pads
2	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	order qty 2 when retro-fitting to chair
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

SWING IN-OUT FRONT MOUNT ELR REPLACEMENT PARTS (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)

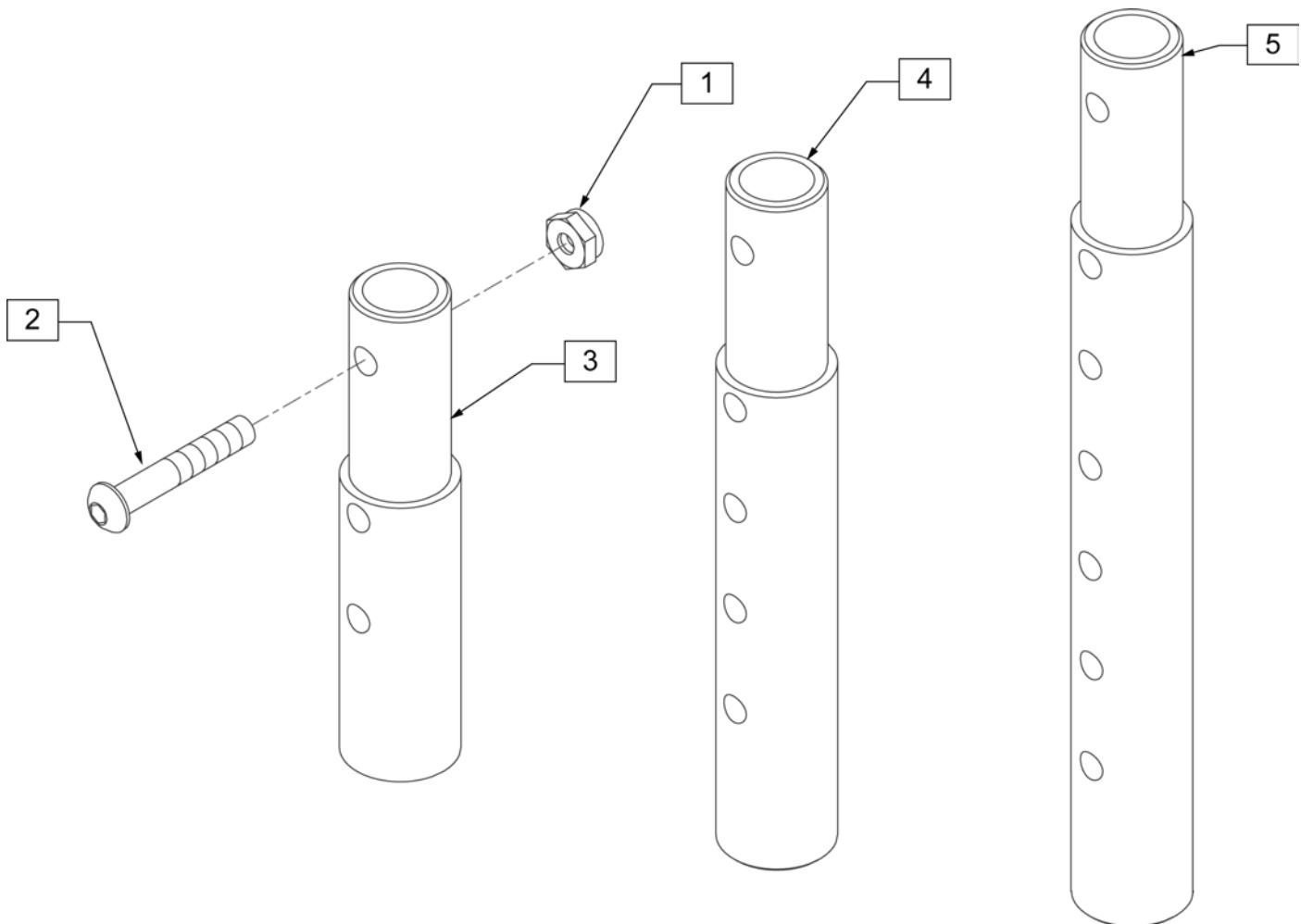


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	162049S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM FM LH	Left
1	162050S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM FM RH	Right
2	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	order qty 2 when retro-fitting to chair
3	560501	ALR REL LEVER COVER	
4	126992	HEMI ELR SUB ASSM	
5	134188	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR RH	
5	134186	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR LH	
6	108623	BHCS 1/4-28 x 1-1/2	
7	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
8	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN BLK ZN	
9	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
10	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
12	113282	WASHER FLAT AN #10 ROHS	
13	127135	BHCS 8-32 X 1/2 BLK	
11-13	129640	ELR SHROUD KIT	Kit w/ 2 screws
14	010615	SQUARE END CAP CNTR LEG	
15	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
16	560110	ENDPLUG BACKREST TNT	
17,18	161243	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT LH	Left

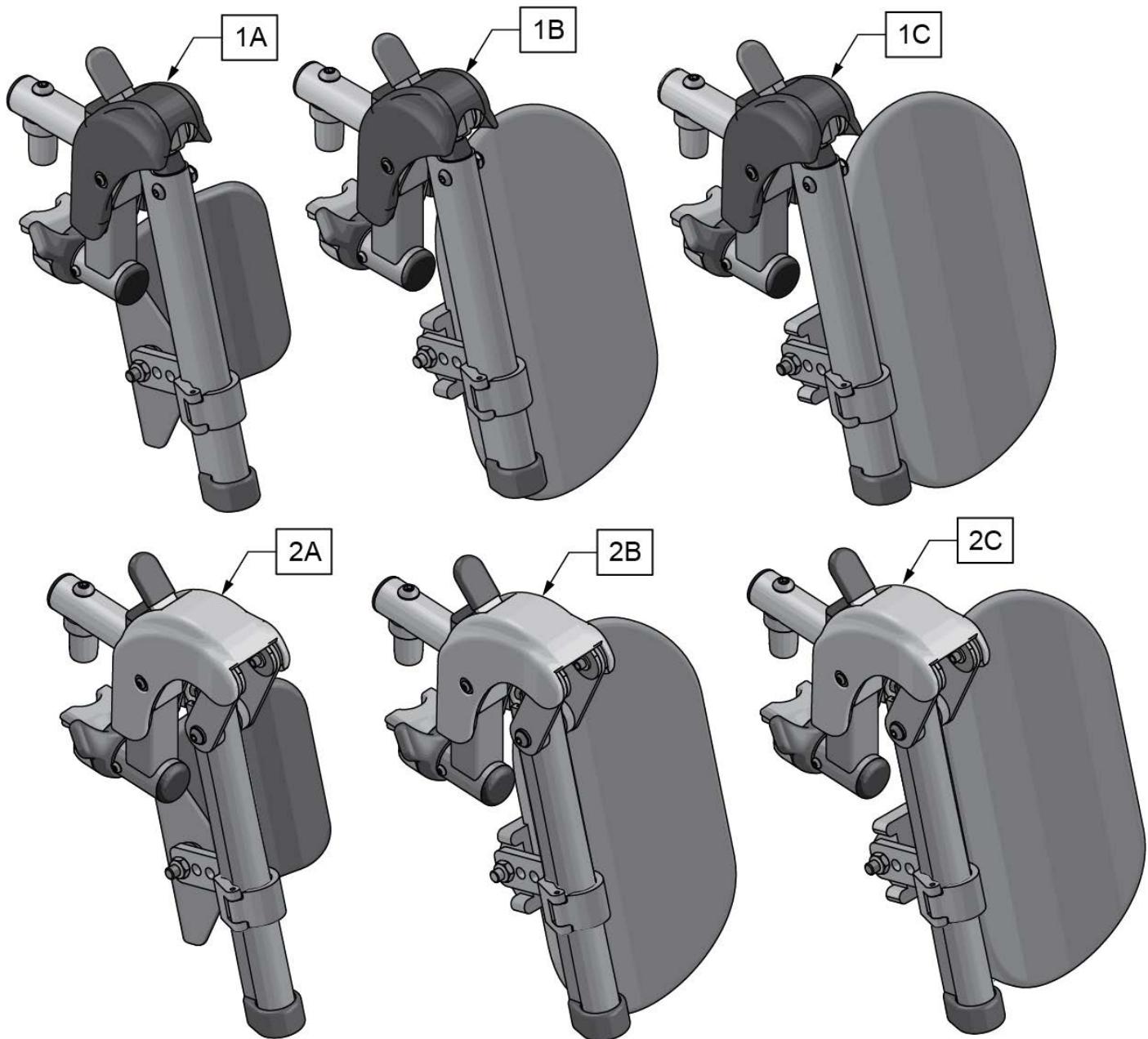
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
17,18	161242	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT RH	Right
19	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
20	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
21	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



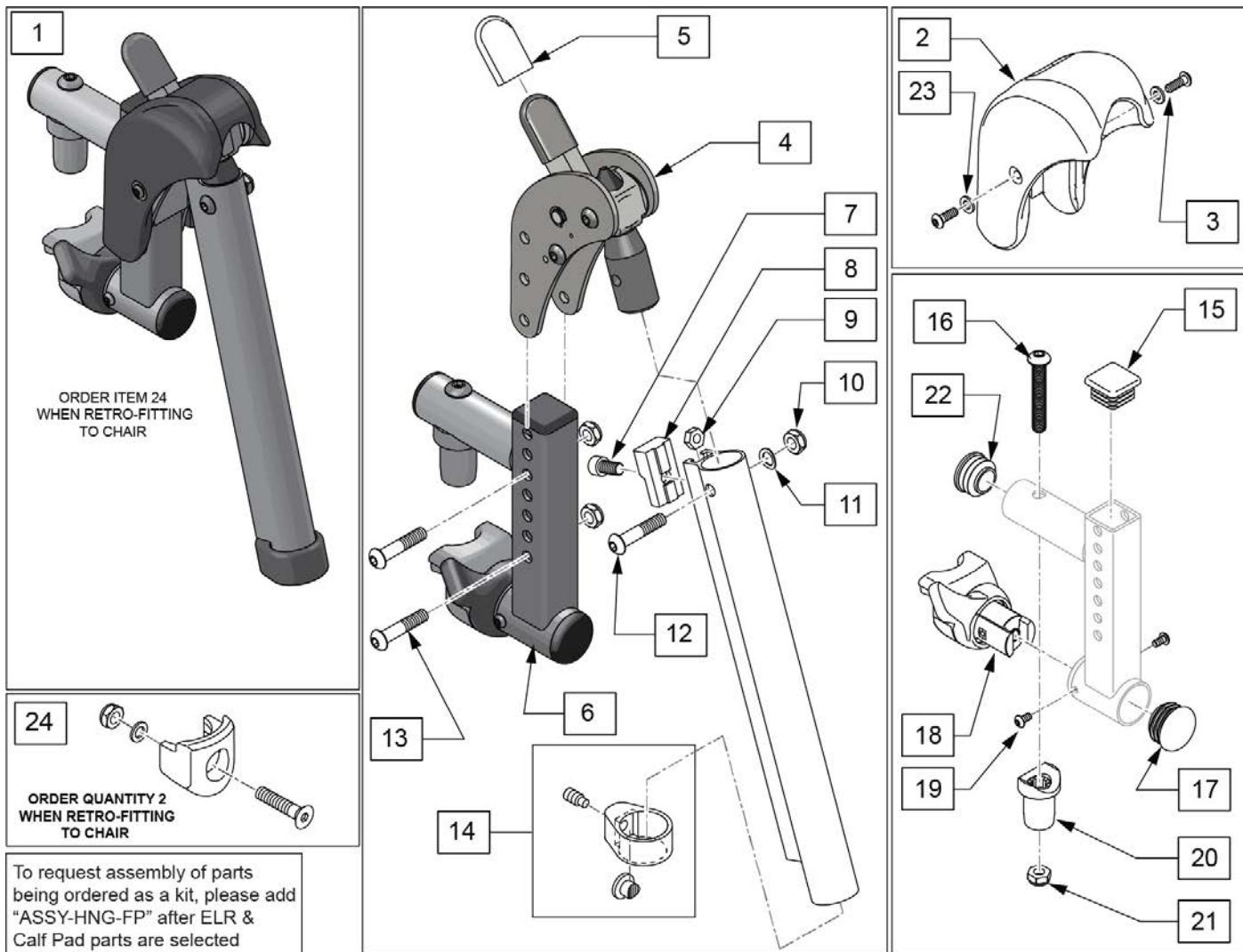
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	226217	5/16-18 x 2" BH C/S BLK	
2	755013	CALF PAD TROUGH STYLE KIDS	
3	561016	1" WASHER 5/16" HOLE	
4	561097	ELR ELEVATING TUBE CLAMP	
5	106937	5/16 -18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	106958	HHCS 1/4-20 X 1 ROHS	
7	262130	6mm WASHER WAVE	
8	483027	1/4 x 1/4 ALUMINUM SPACER	
9	500151	KIDS ALR RETAINING PLUG	
1-9	880533	ELR TROUGH PAD ASSM KIDS	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
2	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
1-3	111505	2" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	2" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 4	111506	4" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	4" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 5	111507	6" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	6" EXT (PAIR)

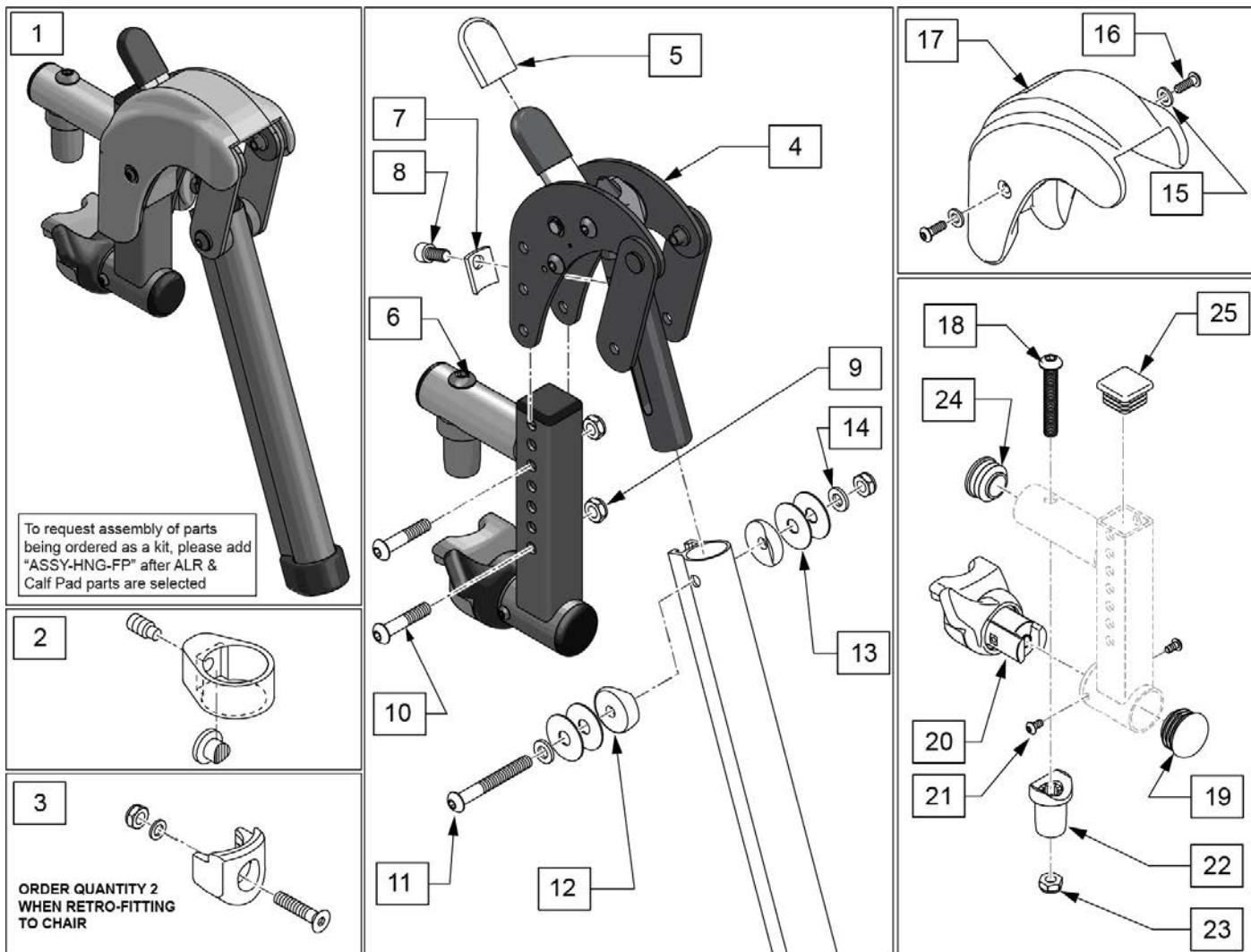


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	161233S	SWNG I/O ELR ASM 14-15 W/PAD	Pair
1B	161234S	SWNG I/O ELR ASM 16-17 W/PAD	Pair
1C	161235S	SWNG I/O ELR ASM 18-20 W/PAD	Pair
2A	161236S	SWNG I/O ALR ASM 14-15 W/PAD	Pair
2B	161237S	SWNG I/O ALR ASM 16-17 W/PAD	Pair
2C	161238S	SWNG I/O ALR ASM 18-20 W/PAD	Pair
Ship assembled part #			Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP			add with Hanger & Footplate kit



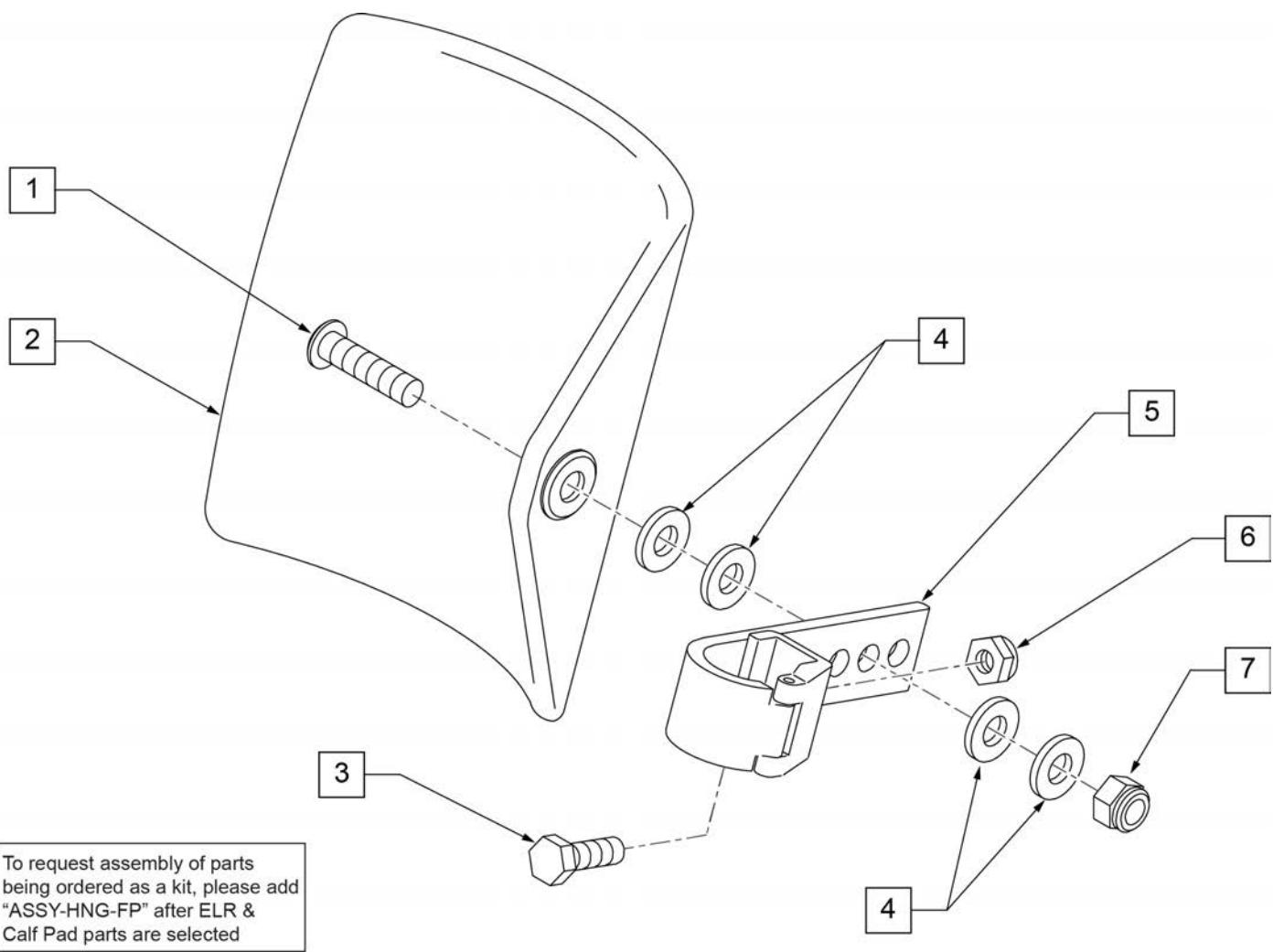
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	161239S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM RH	Right
1	161240S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM LH	Left
1	161241S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM PR	Pair
2,3,23	129640	ELR SHROUD KIT	Kit w/ 2 screws
3	127135	BHCS 8-32 X 1 1/2 BLK	
4	126992	HEMI ELR SUB ASSM	
5	560501	ALR REL LEVER COVER	
6	134188	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR RH	
6	134186	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR LH	
7	107350	SHCS 1/4-28 x 1/2	
8	127129	ANGLE STOP ELR	
9	107249	NUT HEX THIN 1/4-28	
10	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN BLK ZN	
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
12	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
13	108623	BHCS 1/4-28 x 1-1/2	
14	119495	EXTENSION CLAMP KIT	
15	010615	SQUARE END CAP CNTR LEG	
16	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
17	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
18,19	161242	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT RH	Right
18,19	161243	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT LH	Left
20	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
21	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
22	560110	ENDPLUG BACKREST TNT	
23	113282	WASHER FLAT AN #10 ROHS	
24	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT Ship assembled part #	order qty 2 when retro-fitting to chair Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

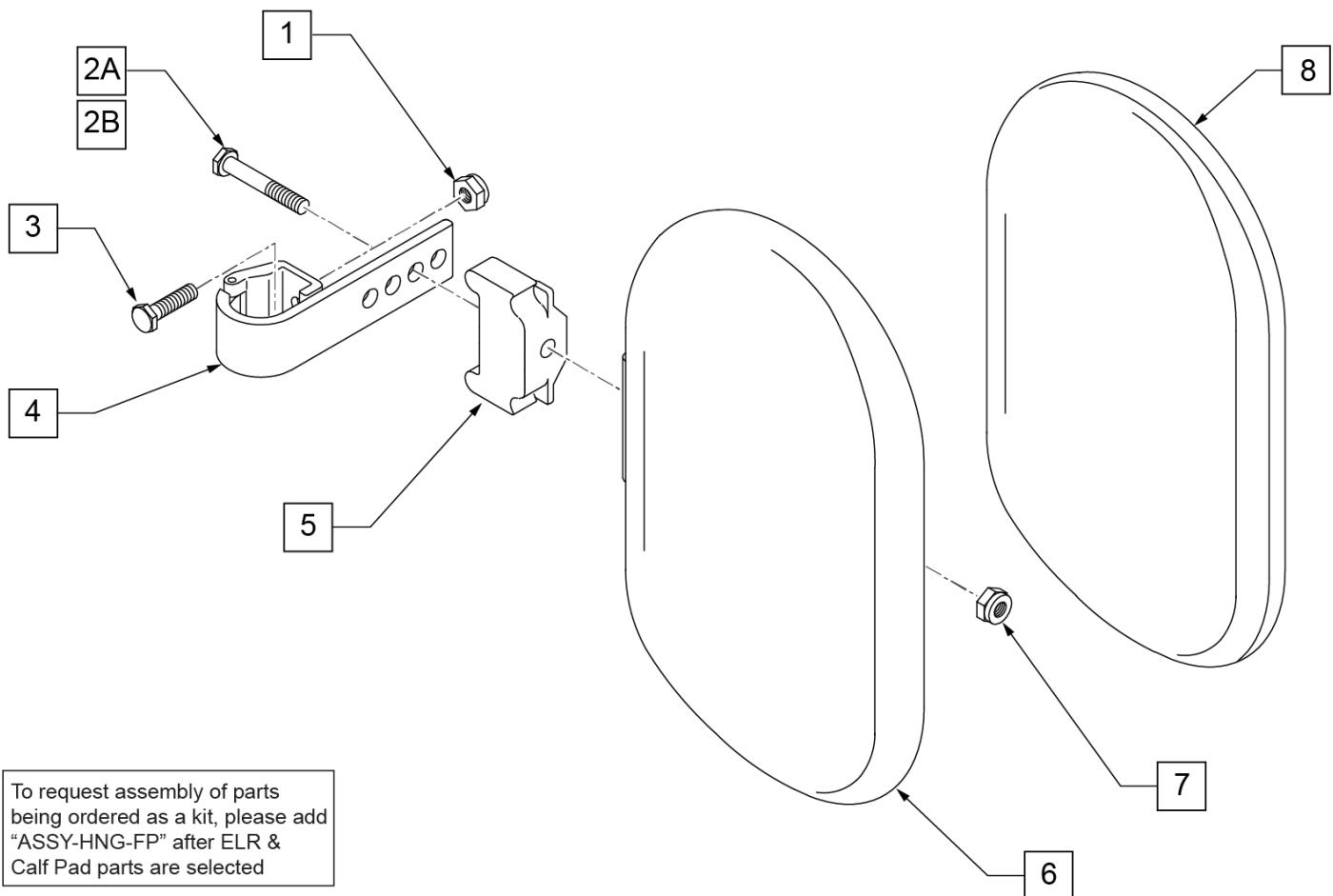


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	161244S	SWNG I/O ALR ASSM RH KIT	Right
1	161245S	SWNG I/O ALR ASSM LH KIT	Left
1	161246S	SWNG I/O ALR ASSM PR KIT	Pair
2	119495	EXTENSION CLAMP KIT	
3	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	order qty 2 when retro-fitting to chair
4	127153	HEMI ALR SUB ASSM	
5	560501	ALR REL LEVER COVER	
6	134188	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR RH	
6	134186	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR LH	
7	127129	ANGLE STOP ELR	
8	107350	SHCS 1/4-28 x 1/2	
9	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN BLK ZN	
10	108623	BHCS 1/4-28 x 1-1/2	
11	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
12	561086	1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
13	113268	WASHER NYLON 1IN OD X .312 ID	
14	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
15	113282	WASHER FLAT AN #10 ROHS	
16	127135	BHCS 8-32 X 1/2 BLK	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
15-17	129633	ALR SHROUD KIT	1 side
18	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
19	560110	ENDPLUG BACKREST TNT	
20,21	161242	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT RH	Right
20,21	161243	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT LH	Left
22	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
23	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
24	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
25	010615	SQUARE END CAP CNTR LEG	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP		HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

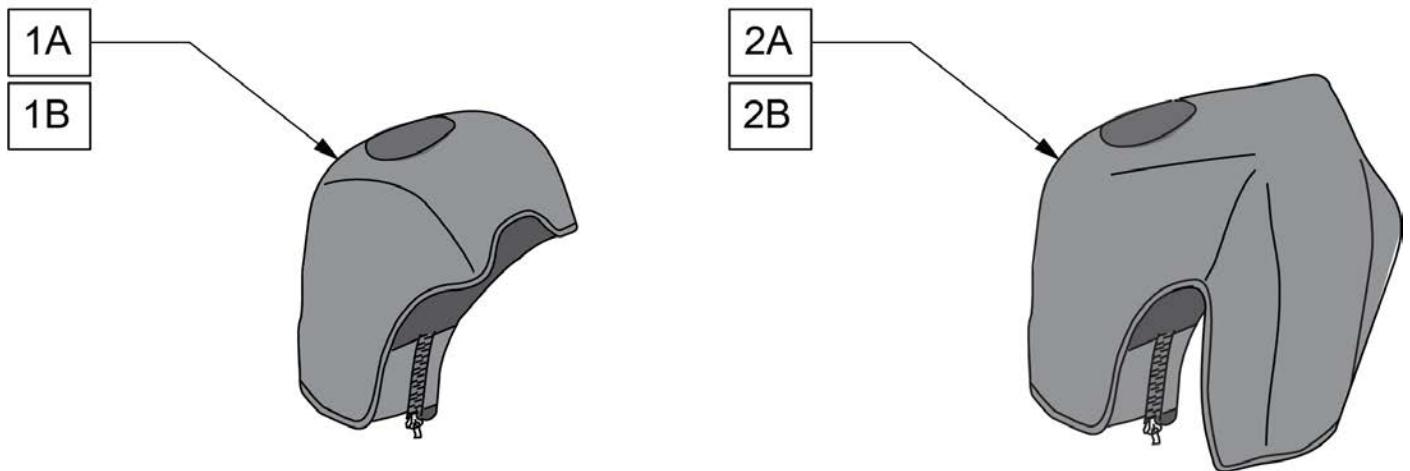


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106980	BHCS 5/16-18 X 1-1/4 ROHS	
2	755014	CALF PAD TROUGH STYLE 14"/16"	
3	221097	1/4-28 X 5/8 HEX C/S BZ	
4	561016	1" WASHER 5/16" HOLE	
5	881413	CALF PAD BRACKET ASSEMBLY	
6	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28 ROHS	
7	106937	NUT NYLOCK THIN 5/16-18	
1-7	881414	CALF PAD J-HOOK 14"-15" ASSEMBLY	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28 ROHS	
2A	107018	HHCS 5/16-18 X 2-1/2 ROHS	16"-17" wide only
2B	107019	HHCS 5/16-18 X 3-1/2 ROHS	18"-20" wide only
3	107013	HHCS 1/4-28 X 5/8 ROHS	
4	881413	CALF PAD BRACKET ASSEMBLY	
5	560199	ELR CALF HINGE SPACER	18"-20" wide only
6	560108	CALF PAD MOLDED 16"-20"	
7	106936	NUT NYLOCK 5/16-18 ROHS	
8	751045	CALF PAD COVER	
1,2A,3,4,6-8	881416	CALF MOLDED 16"-17" ASSEMBLY	
1,2B,3-7,8	881412	CALF PAD MOLDED 18"-20" ASSEMBLY	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: For installation instructions please see the informations section to the right of this parts page.

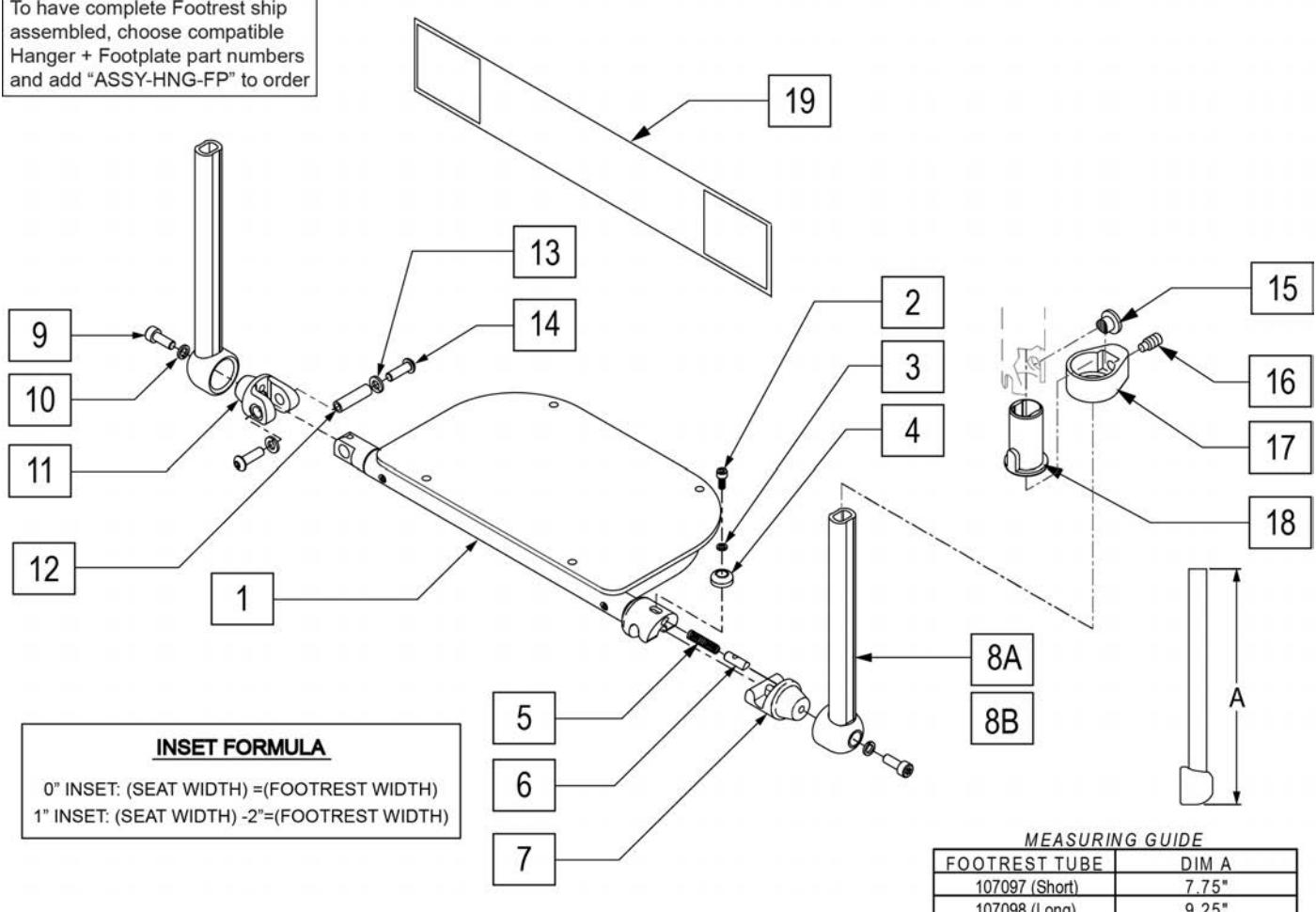


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	163881	ELR NEOPRENE COVER PR	Pair
1B	163882	ELR GEL COVER PR	Pair
2A	163883	ALR NEOPRENE COVER PR	Pair
2B	163884	ALR GEL COVER PR	Pair

TUBULAR SIDE LATCH FOOTREST ASSM

[Revision: 08/2008]

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

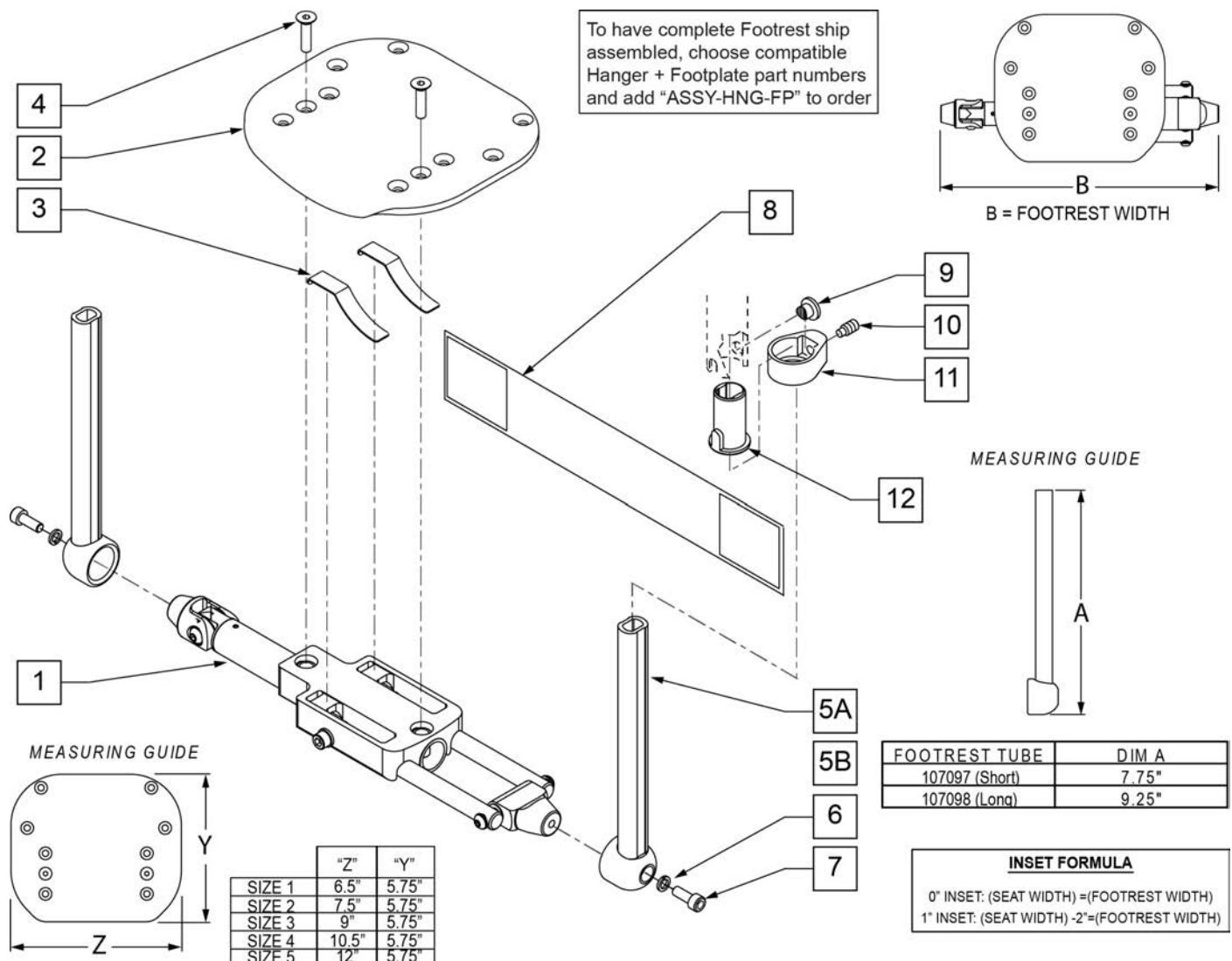


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	230132	SHCS M4 X .7 X 10	
3	050129-002	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M4	
4	052289	BUTTON LEVER LATCH	
5	100837	SPRING COMP .25OD X 1.0LG	
6	052103	LATCH PLUNGER FOOTREST	
7	100842	ASSY LATCH PIVOT FOOTREST	
8A	107097	WELDMENT TUBE FOOTREST STD	Short
8B	107098	WELDMENT TUBE FOOTREST LNG	Long
9	102263-001	SHCS M6X1X16 FULL NP	
10	107362	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6	
11	052022	CLEVIS PIVOT TUBE	
12	052282	PIN PIVOT FOOTREST	
13	262133	WASHER LOCK M6	
14	013147	BHCS M6X1X12MM BLK	
18	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
19	740130	LEG STRAP 10"-14" BLK	
19	740131	LEG STRAP 15"-17" BLK	
19	740132	LEG STRAP 18"-20" BLK	
1-6	100830-010	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 12W	12 wide
1-6	100830-011	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 13W	13 wide
1-6	100830-012	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 14W	14 wide

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-6	100830-013	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 15W	15 wide
1-6	100830-014	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 16W	16 wide
1-6	100830-015	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 17W	17 wide
1-6	100830-016	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 18W	18 wide
1-6	100830-017	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 19W	19 wide
1-6	100830-018	ASSY TUBE FRST TBLR W-CVR 20W	20 wide
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107686	ASSM 12W SHORT	12 wide (Short)
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107687	ASSM 13W SHORT	13 wide (Short)
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107688	ASSM 14W SHORT	14 wide (Short)
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107689	ASSM 15W SHORT	15 wide (Short)
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107690	ASSM 16W SHORT	16 wide (Short)
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107691	ASSM 17W SHORT	17 wide (Short)
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107692	ASSM 18W SHORT	18 wide (Short)
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107693	ASSM 19W SHORT	19 wide (Short)
1-7,8A,9-14,19	107694	ASSM 20W SHORT	20 wide (Short)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107695	ASSM 12W LONG	12 wide (Long)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107696	ASSM 13W LONG	13 wide (Long)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107697	ASSM 14W LONG	14 wide (Long)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107698	ASSM 15W LONG	15 wide (Long)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107699	ASSM 16W LONG	16 wide (Long)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107700	ASSM 17W LONG	17 wide (Long)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107701	ASSM 18W LONG	18 wide (Long)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107702	ASSM 19W LONG	19 wide (Long)
1-7,8B,9-14,19	107703	ASSM 20W SHORT	20 wide (Long)
15-18	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

AUTOFOLD FOOTREST ASSM

[02/2010]

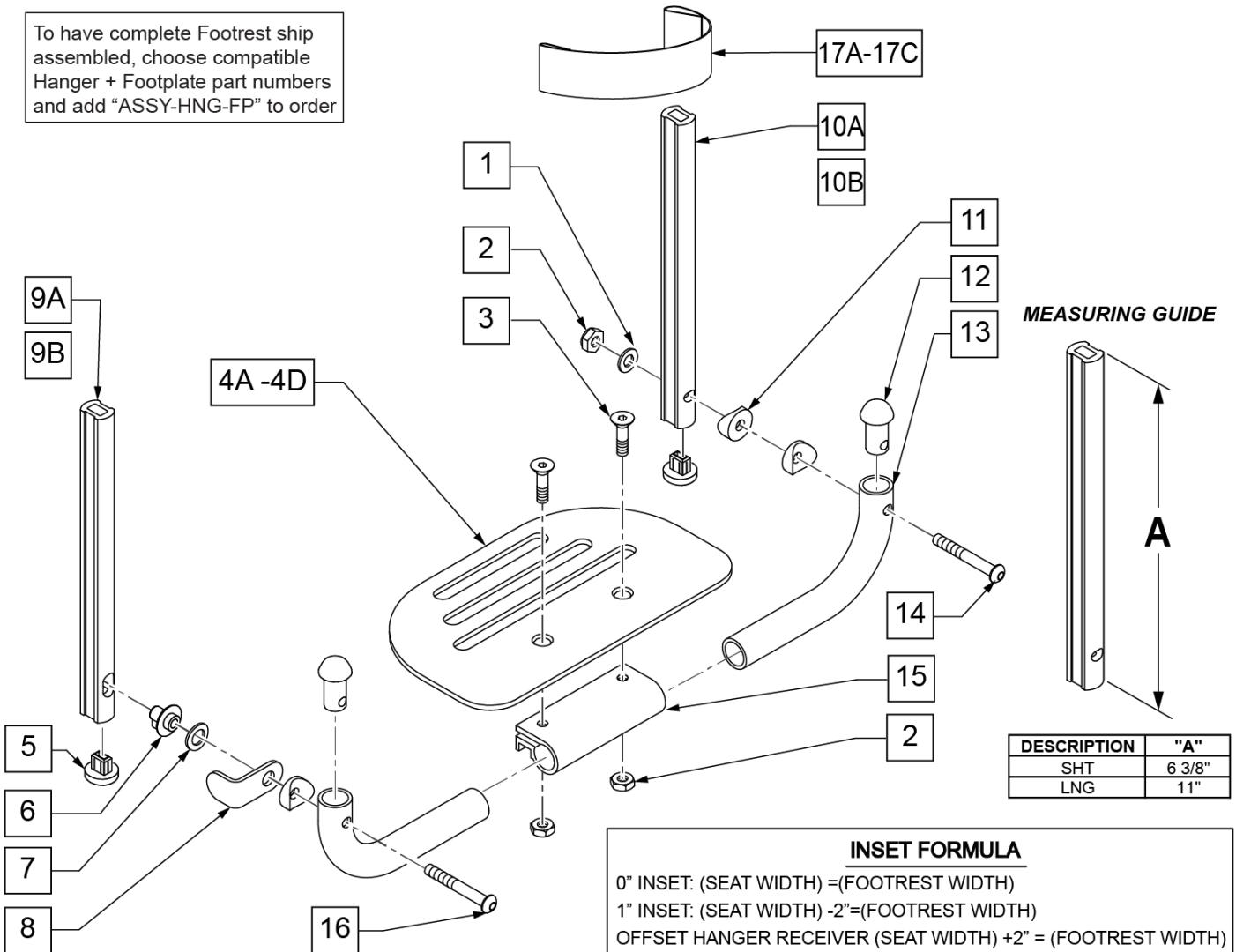


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	054853-001	FOOTPLATE SIZE 1	12" wide
2	054853-002	FOOTPLATE SIZE 2	13-14" wide
2	054853-003	FOOTPLATE SIZE 3	15-16" wide
2	054853-004	FOOTPLATE SIZE 4	17-18" wide
2	054853-005	FOOTPLATE SIZE 5	19-20" wide
3	054852	SPRING LEAF FOOTREST	
4	102265-003	FHCS M6X1X25 FULL NP	
5A	107097	WELDMENT TUBE FOOTREST STD	Short
5B	107098	WELDMENT TUBE FOOTREST LNG	Long
6	107362	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6	
7	102263-001	SHCS M6X1X16 FULL NP	
8	740130	LEG STRAP 10"-14" BLK	12-14" wide
8	740131	LEG STRAP 15"-17" BLK	15-17" wide
8	740132	LEG STRAP 18"-20" BLK	18-20" wide
12	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
1-4	102830-001	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 12W	12 wide
1-4	102830-002	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 13W	13 wide
1-4	102830-003	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 14W	14 wide

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	102830-004	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 15W	15 wide
1-4	102830-005	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 16W	16 wide
1-4	102830-006	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 17W	17 wide
1-4	102830-007	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 18W	18 wide
1-4	102830-008	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 19W	19 wide
1-4	102830-009	ASSY FOOTPLATE AUTOFOLD 20W	20 wide
1-5A,6-8	107597	ASSM 12W SHORT	12 wide (Short)
1-5A,6-8	107598	ASSM 13W SHORT	13 wide (Short)
1-5A,6-8	107599	ASSM 14W SHORT	14 wide (Short)
1-5A,6-8	107600	ASSM 15W SHORT	15 wide (Short)
1-5A,6-8	107601	ASSM 16W SHORT	16 wide (Short)
1-5A,6-8	107602	ASSM 17W SHORT	17 wide (Short)
1-5A,6-8	107603	ASSM 18W SHORT	18 wide (Short)
1-5A,6-8	107604	ASSM 19W SHORT	19 wide (Short)
1-5A,6-8	107605	ASSM 20W SHORT	20 wide (Short)
1-5B,6-8	107606	ASSM 12W LONG	12 wide (Long)
1-5B,6-8	107607	ASSM 13W LONG	13 wide (Long)
1-5B,6-8	107608	ASSM 14W LONG	14 wide (Long)
1-5B,6-8	107609	ASSM 15W LONG	15 wide (Long)
1-5B,6-8	107610	ASSM 16W LONG	16 wide (Long)
1-5B,6-8	107611	ASSM 17W LONG	17 wide (Long)
1-5B,6-8	107612	ASSM 18W LONG	18 wide (Long)
1-5B,6-8	107613	ASSM 19W LONG	19 wide (Long)
1-5B,6-8	107614	ASSM 20W SHORT	20 wide (Long)
9-12	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

PLATFORM FLIP-UP FOOTPLATE

[10/2017]



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
2	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
3	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
4A	500651	PLATFORM F/PLT 8 x 5 1/2"	12 -14" Footrest Width
4B	500652	PLATFORM F/PLT 10" x 5 1/2"	15 -17" Footrest Width
4C	500653	PLATFORM F/PLT 12" x 5 1/2"	18 -20" Footrest Width
4D	500654	PLATFORM F/PLT 14" x 5 1/2	21 -22" Footrest Width
5	113221	PLUG DOUBLE D EXT TUBE	
6	540410	F/UP FOOTREST KEY STUD D2	
7	107385	WASHER CURVED 3/8 ROHS	
8	505078	FOOTREST RETAINING BRACKET	
9A	106875	EXT TBE F/UP KEY SHT	Short -Latch Side
9B	106876	EXT TBE F/UP KEY LNG	Long -Latch Side
10A	106873	EXT TBE F/UP SLT SHT	Short -Pivot Side
10B	106874	EXT TBE F/UP SLT LNG	Long -Pivot Side
11	561003	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
12	561034	SHORT DOME PLUG	
14	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
15	550351	PLATFORM FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
16	107027	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-1/4 SHLDR ROHS	
17A	740130	LEG STRAP 10"-14" BLK	12-14" Footrest Width
17B	740131	LEG STRAP 15"-17" BLK	15-17" Footrest Width
17C	740132	LEG STRAP 18"-20" BLK	18-20" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900306	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 12" D2 W/ INSTR	12" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900307	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 13" D2 W/ INSTR	13" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900308	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 14" D2 W/ INSTR	14" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900309	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 15" D2 W/ INSTR	15" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900310	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 16" D2 W/ INSTR	16" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900311	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 17" D2 W/ INSTR	17" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900312	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 18" D2 W/ INSTR	18" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900313	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 19" D2 W/ INSTR	19" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900314	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 20" D2 W/ INSTR	20" Footrest Width
1-4D,6-8,11-16	900315	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 21" D2 W/ INSTR	21" Footrest Width
1-4D,6-8,11-16	900316	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 22" D2 W/ INSTR	22" Footrest Width
SHORT EXT ASSEMBLIES			
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108043	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 12W	12" wide (Short)
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108044	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 13W	13" wide (Short)
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108045	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 14W	14" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108046	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 15W	15" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108047	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 16W	16" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108048	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 17W	17" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108049	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 18W	18" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108051	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 19W	19" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108052	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 20W	20" wide (Short)
1-3,4D,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	111554	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 21W	21" wide (Short)
1-3,4D,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	111555	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 22W	22" wide (Short)
LONG EXT ASSEMBLIES			
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108053	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 12W	12" wide (Long)
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108054	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 13W	13" wide (Long)
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108055	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 14W	14" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108056	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 15W	15" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108057	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 16W	16" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108058	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 17W	17" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108059	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 18W	18" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108060	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 19W	19" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108061	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 20W	20" wide (Long)
1-3,4D,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	111556	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 21W	21" wide (Long)
1-3,4D,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	111557	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 22W	22" wide (Long)
Ship assembled part #			Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP			add with Hanger & Footplate kit

COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE

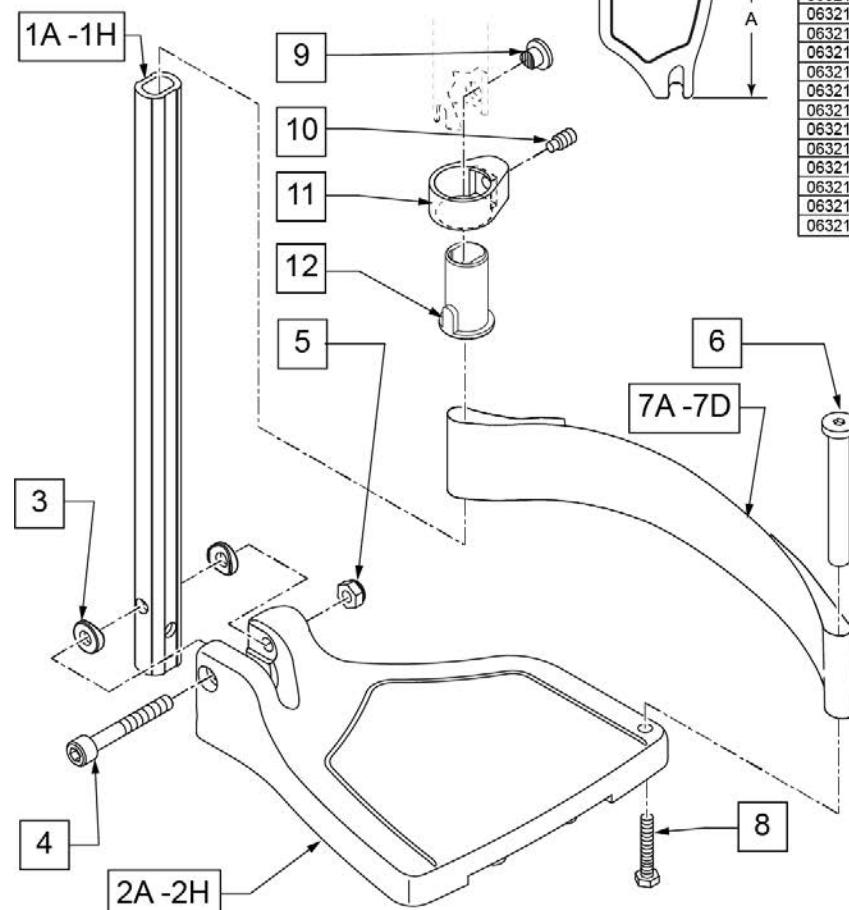
[03/16/2020]

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order



FOOTPLATE MEASURING GUIDE

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	"A"	"B"
063216-006	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 R (13"W)	8 1/8"	6"
063216-012	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 L (13"W)	6 1/8"	6"
063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 R (14"W)	6 5/8"	6"
063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 L (14"W)	6 5/8"	6"
063216-005	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 R (15"W)	7 1/8"	6"
063216-011	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 L (15"W)	7 1/8"	6"
063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 R (16"W)	7 5/8"	6"
063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 L (16"W)	7 5/8"	6"
063216-004	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 R (17"W)	8 1/8"	6"
063216-010	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 L (17"W)	8 1/8"	6"
063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 R (18"W)	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 L (18"W)	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-003	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 R (19-20"W)	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-009	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 L (19-20"W)	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 R (21-22"W)	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 L (21-22"W)	10 1/8"	6 1/4"

INSET FORMULA
0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
"V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-5	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1B,3-5	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1C,3-5	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1D,3-5	120663	SHT BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1E,3-5	120664	MED BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1F,3-5	120665	LNG BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1G,3-5	120666	SHT V EXT R COMP HDWR	70 deg V hangers only-LEFT
1G,3-5	120667	SHT V EXT L COMP HDWR	70 deg V hangers only-RIGHT
1H,3-5	120668	LNG V EXT R COMP HDWR	70 deg V hangers only-LEFT
1H,3-5	120669	LNG V EXT L COMP HDWR	70 deg V hangers only-RIGHT
2A	063216-006	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 R	RIGHT 13" Footrest Width
2A	063216-012	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 L	LEFT 13" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 R	RIGHT 14" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 L	LEFT 14" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE 182 R	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE 182 L	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 R	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 L	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE 207 R	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE 207 L	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 R	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 L	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE 232 R	RIGHT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE 232 L	LEFT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2H	063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 R	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2H	063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 L	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
4	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
5	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
6	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
7A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	14" wide
7B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15-16" wide
7C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" wide
7D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" wide
8	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
9-12	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107746	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107747	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107748	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107749	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107750	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107751	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107752	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20" W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111528	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22" W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107753	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107754	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107755	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107756	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107757	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107758	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107759	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20" W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111529	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22" W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107760	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107761	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107762	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107763	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107764	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- MED

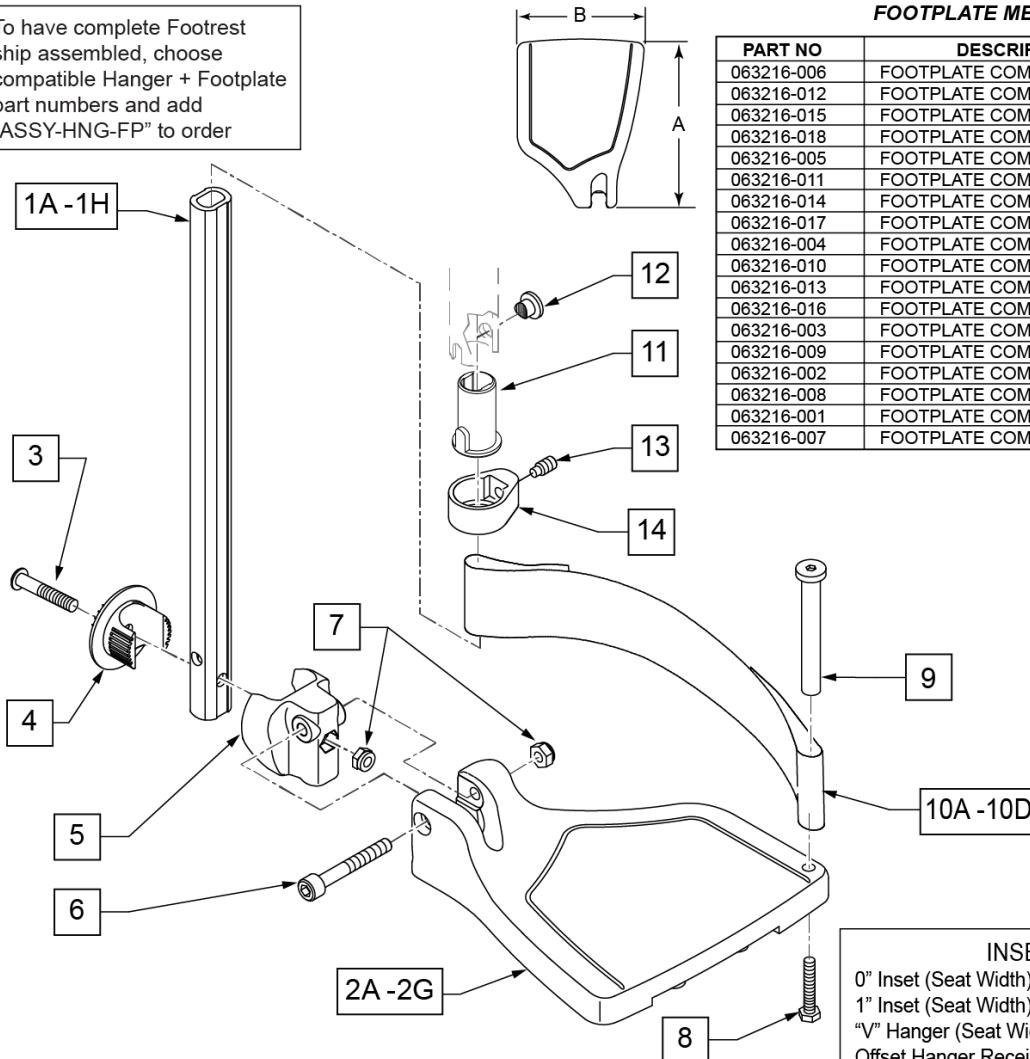
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107765	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107766	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111530	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107767	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107768	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107769	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107770	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107771	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107772	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107773	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111531	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107774	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107775	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107776	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107777	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107778	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107779	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107780	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111532	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107781	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107782	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107783	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107784	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107785	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107786	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107787	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111533	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>		70 DEGREE "V" HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1G,2A,3-8	107788	COMP V MED EXT ASM 13W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 13 W- MED
1G,2B,3-8	107789	COMP V MED EXT ASM 14W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 14 W- MED
1G,2C,3-8	107790	COMP V MED EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 15 W- MED
1G,2D,3-8	107791	COMP V MED EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 16 W- MED
1G,2E,3-8	107792	COMP V MED EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 17 W- MED
1G,2F,3-8	107793	COMP V MED EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 18 W- MED
>>>		70 DEGREE "V" HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1G,2A,3-8	107795	COMP V MED EXT ASM 13W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 13 W- MED
1G,2B,3-8	107796	COMP V MED EXT ASM 14W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 14 W- MED
1G,2C,3-8	107797	COMP V MED EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 15 W- MED
1G,2D,3-8	107798	COMP V MED EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 16 W- MED
1G,2E,3-8	107799	COMP V MED EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 17 W- MED
1G,2F,3-8	107800	COMP V MED EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 18 W- MED
>>>		70 DEGREE "V" HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1H,2A,3-8	107802	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 13W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 13 W- LONG
1H,2B,3-8	107803	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 14W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 14 W- LONG
1H,2C,3-8	107804	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 15 W- LONG
1H,2D,3-8	107805	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 16 W- LONG
1H,2E,3-8	107806	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 17 W- LONG
1H,2F,3-8	107807	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 18 W- LONG
>>>		70 DEGREE "V" HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1H,2A,3-8	107809	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 13W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 13 W- LONG
1H,2B,3-8	107810	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 14W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 14 W- LONG
1H,2C,3-8	107811	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 15 W- LONG
1H,2D,3-8	107812	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 16 W- LONG
1H,2E,3-8	107813	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 17 W- LONG

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1H,2F,3-8	107814	COMP V LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 18 W- LONG
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107704	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107705	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107706	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107707	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107708	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107709	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107710	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111522	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107711	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107712	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107713	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107714	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107715	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107716	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107717	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111523	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107718	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107719	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107720	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107721	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107722	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- MED
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107723	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107724	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111524	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107725	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107726	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107727	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107728	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107729	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- MED
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107730	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107731	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111525	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107732	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107733	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107734	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107735	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107736	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107737	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107738	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111526	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107739	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107740	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107741	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107742	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107743	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107744	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107745	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111527	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,6,7	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers only
1B,6,7	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers only
1C,6,7	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers only
1D,6,7	120663	SHT BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1E,6,7	120664	MED BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1F,6,7	120665	LNG BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1G,6,7	120666	SHT V EXT R COMP HDWR	70 deg V hangers only-LEFT
1G,6,7	120667	SHT V EXT L COMP HDWR	70 deg V hangers only-RIGHT
1H,6,7	120668	LNG V EXT R COMP HDWR	70 deg V hangers only-LEFT
1H,6,7	120669	LNG V EXT L COMP HDWR	70 deg V hangers only-RIGHT

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 20" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	108233	BHCS M6 X 1 X 40	
4	054242	ANGLE COVER	
5	054241	ANGLE SEGMENT	
6	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
7	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
8	102268-001	HHCS M6X1X25	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
9	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
10A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15" Footrest Width
10B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	16" Footrest Width
10C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" Footrest Width
10D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" Footrest Width
11	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
11-14	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-10A	107858	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 60 & 60° & 70° 15 W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-10B	107859	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 60° & 70° 16 W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-10B	107860	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 60° & 70° 17 W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-10C	107861	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 60° & 70° 18 W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-10C	107862	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 60° & 70° 19 W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-10D	107863	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 60° & 70° 20 W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-10D	107864	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 60° & 70° 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-10A	107865	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 60° & 70° 15 W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-10B	107866	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 60° & 70° 16 W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-10B	107867	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 60° & 70° 17 W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-10C	107868	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 60° & 70° 18 W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-10C	107869	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 60° & 70° 19 W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-10D	107870	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 60° & 70° 20 W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-10D	107871	CAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 60° & 70° 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1E,2A,3-10A	107872	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 60° & 70° 15 W- MED
1E,2B,3-10B	107873	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 60° & 70° 16 W- MED
1E,2C,3-10B	107874	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 60° & 70° 17 W- MED
1E,2D,3-10C	107875	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 60° & 70° 18 W- MED
1E,2E,3-10C	107876	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 60° & 70° 19 W- MED
1E,2F,3-10D	107877	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 60° & 70° 20 W- MED
1E,2G,3-10D	107878	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 60° & 70° 21&22 W- MED
>>>		60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1E,2A,3-10A	107879	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 60° & 70° 15 W- MED
1E,2B,3-10B	107880	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 60° & 70° 16 W- MED
1E,2C,3-10B	107881	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 60° & 70° 17 W- MED
1E,2D,3-10C	107882	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 60° & 70° 18 W- MED
1E,2E,3-10C	107883	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 60° & 70° 19 W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1E,2F,3-10D	107884	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 60° & 70° 20 W- MED
1E,2G,3-10D	107885	CAA BNT MED EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 60° & 70° 21&22 W- MED
>>>	60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT		
1F,2A,3-10A	107886	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 60° & 70° 15 W- LONG
1F,2B,3-10B	107887	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 60° & 70° 16 W- LONG
1F,2C,3-10B	107888	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 60° & 70° 17 W- LONG
1F,2D,3-10C	107889	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 60° & 70° 18 W- LONG
1F,2E,3-10C	107890	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 60° & 70° 19 W- LONG
1F,2F,3-10D	107891	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 60° & 70° 20 W- LONG
1F,2G,3-10D	107892	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 60° & 70° 21&22 W- LONG
>>>	60°,70°,70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT		
1F,2A,3-10A	107893	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 60° & 70° 15 W- LONG
1F,2B,3-10B	107894	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 60° & 70° 16 W- LONG
1F,2C,3-10B	107895	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 60° & 70° 17 W- LONG
1F,2D,3-10C	107896	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 60° & 70° 18 W- LONG
1F,2E,3-10C	107897	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 60° & 70° 19 W- LONG
1F,2F,3-10D	107898	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 60° & 70° 20 W- LONG
1F,2G,3-10D	107899	CAA BNT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 60° & 70° 21&22 W- LONG
>>>	70° "V" HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT		
1G,2A,3-10A	107900	CAA V MED EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 70° V hangers only 15 W- MED
1G,2B,3-10B	107901	CAA V MED EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 70° V hangers only 16 W- MED
1G,2C,3-10B	107902	CAA V MED EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 70° V hangers only 17 W- MED
1G,2D,3-10C	107903	CAA V MED EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 70° V hangers only 18 W- MED
>>>	70° "V" HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT		
1G,2A,3-10A	107907	CAA V MED EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 70° V hangers only 15 W- MED
1G,2B,3-10B	107908	CAA V MED EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 70° V hangers only 16 W- MED
1G,2C,3-10B	107909	CAA V MED EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 70° V hangers only 17 W- MED
1G,2D,3-10C	107910	CAA V MED EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 70° V hangers only 18 W- MED
>>>	70° "V" HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT		
1H,2A,3-10A	107914	CAA V LNG EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 70° V hangers only 15 W- LONG
1H,2B,3-10B	107915	CAA V LNG EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 70° V hangers only 16 W- LONG
1H,2C,3-10B	107916	CAA V LNG EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 70° V hangers only 17 W- LONG
1H,2D,3-10C	107917	CAA V LNG EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 70° V hangers only 18 W- LONG
>>>	70° "V" HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT		
1H,2A,3-10A	107921	CAA V LNG EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 70° V hangers only 15 W- LONG
1H,2B,3-10B	107922	CAA V LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 70° V hangers only 16 W- LONG
1H,2C,3-10B	107923	CAA V LNG EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 70° V hangers only 17 W- LONG
1H,2D,3-10C	107924	CAA V LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 70° V hangers only 18 W- LONG
>>>	80° HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT		
1A,2A,3-10A	107816	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 80° 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107817	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 80° 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107818	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 80° 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107819	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 80° 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107820	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 80° 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107821	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 80° 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107822	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 80° 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>	80° HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT		
1A,2A,3-10A	107823	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 80° 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107824	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 80° 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107825	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 80° 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107826	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 80° 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107827	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 80° 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107828	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 80° 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107829	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 80° 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>	80° HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT		
1B,2A,3-10A	107830	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 80° 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107831	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 80° 16 W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2C,3-10B	107832	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 80° 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107833	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 80° 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107834	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 80° 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107835	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 80° 20 W- MED
1B,2G,3-10D	107836	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 80° 21&22 W- MED
>>>		80° HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1B,2A,3-10A	107837	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 80° 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107838	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 80° 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107839	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 80° 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107840	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 80° 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107841	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 80° 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107842	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 80° 20 W- MED
1B,2G,3-10D	107843	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 80° 21&22 W- MED
>>>		80° HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107844	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 80° 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107845	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 80° 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107846	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 80° 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107847	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 80° 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107848	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 80° 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107849	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 80° 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107850	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 80° 21&22 W- LONG
>>>		80° HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107851	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 80° 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107852	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 80° 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107853	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 80° 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107854	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 80° 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107855	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 80° 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107856	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 80° 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107857	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 80° 21&22 W- LONG
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP		HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

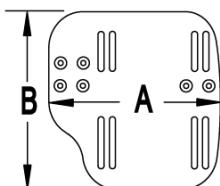
Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

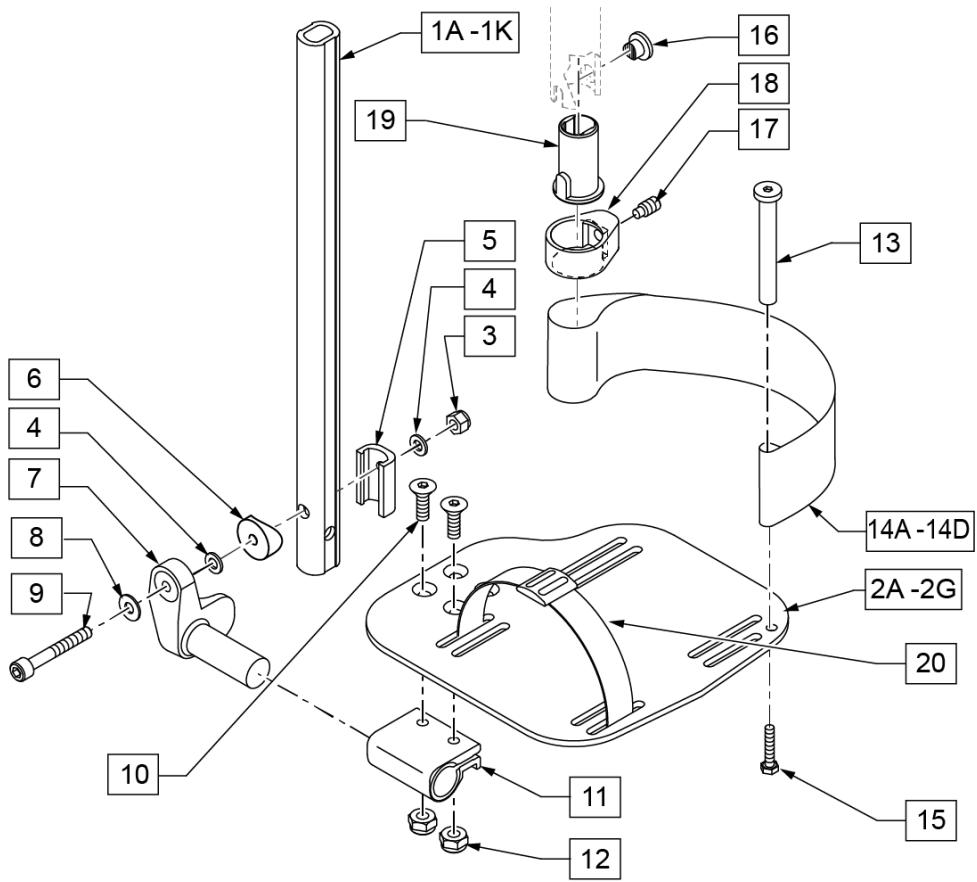
INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width

MEASURING GUIDE



CHAIR WIDTH	"A"	"B"
10" - 11"	3 1/2"	7 1/4"
12" - 13"	4 1/2"	7 3/4"
14" - 15"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
16" - 17"	6 1/2"	7 3/4"
18" - 20"	7 1/2"	7 3/4"

21 EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	1
4		WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	2
5		HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	1
6		3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	1
8		WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	1
9		SHCS M6 X 1 X 45 12MM PART THD	1



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-6,8,9	120670	SHT STRT EXT AAA HDWR	80 deg Hangers Only
1B,3-6,8,9	120671	MED STRT EXT AAA HDWR	80 deg Hangers Only
1C,3-6,8,9	120672	LNG STRT EXT AAA HDWR	80 deg Hangers Only
1D,3-6,8,9	120673	SHT BNT EXT AAA HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1E,3-6,8,9	120674	MED BNT EXT AAA HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers

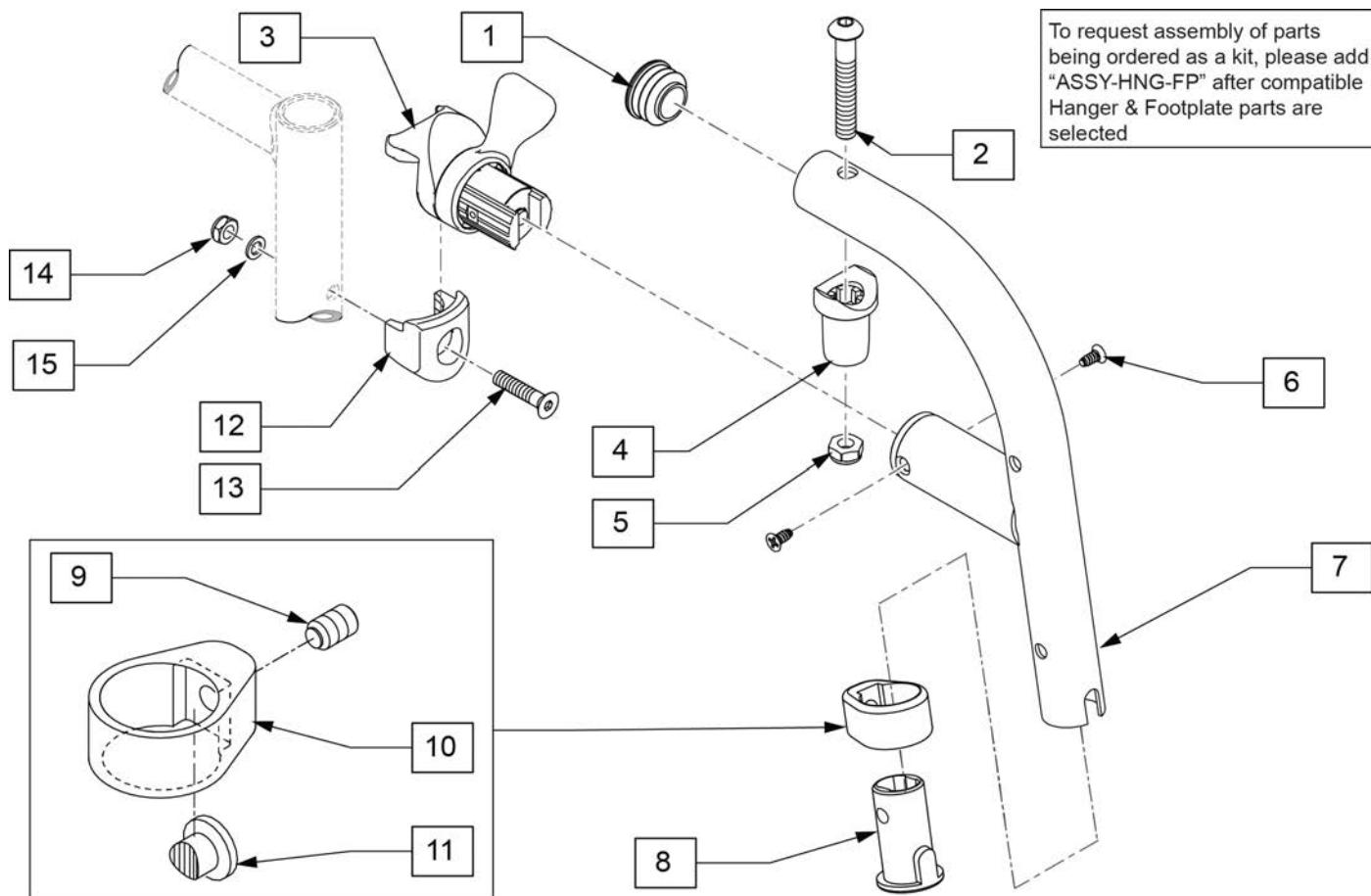
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1F,3-6,8,9	120675	LNG BNT EXT AAA HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1G,3-6,8,9	120676	SHT V EXT R AAA HDWR	Left - 70 deg V Hangers Only
1H,3-6,8,9	120677	SHT V EXT L AAA HDWR	Right - 70 deg V Hangers Only
1I,3-6,8,9	120678	LNG V EXT R AAA HDWR	Left - 70 deg V Hangers Only
1J,3-6,8,9	120679	LNG V EXT L AAA HDWR	Right - 70 deg V Hangers Only
2A	500656	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" R	RIGHT 10-11" Footrest Width
2A	500657	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" L	LEFT 10-11" Footrest Width
2B	500658	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" R	RIGHT 12-13" Footrest Width
2B	500659	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" L	LEFT 12-13" Footrest Width
2C	500660	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	RIGHT 14-15" Footrest Width
2C	500661	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	LEFT 14-15" Footrest Width
2D	500662	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	RIGHT 16-17" Footrest Width
2D	500663	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	LEFT 16-17" Footrest Width
2E	500664	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	RIGHT 18-22" Footrest Width
2E	500665	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	LEFT 18-22" Footrest Width
3	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
4	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
5	107199	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	
6	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	RIGHT
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	LEFT
8	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
9	104399	SHCS M6X1X45 12 MM PART THD	
10	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
11	550350	3/4" CLMP ADJ FT PLT	
12	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
13	104328	POST HEEL LOOP	
14A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	12 - 14" WIDE
14B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15 - 16" WIDE
14C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17 - 18" WIDE
14D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19 - 20" WIDE
15	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
16-19	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
20	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
21	120659	EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE	
>>>		80° HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111534	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 80D- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107928	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 80D- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107930	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 80D- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107932	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 80D- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>		80° HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111535	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 80D- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107935	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 80D- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107937	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 80D- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107939	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 80D- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>		80° HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111536	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 80D- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107942	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 80D- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107944	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 80D- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107946	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 80D- 18-22" W- MED
>>>		80° HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111537	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 80D- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107949	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 80D- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107951	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 80D- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107953	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 80D- 18-22" W- MED
>>>		80° HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111538	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 80D- 12-13" W- LONG

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107956	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 80D- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107958	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 80D- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107960	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18 -22" W R	Right- 80D- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>		80° HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111539	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 80D- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107963	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14W L	Left- 80D- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107965	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 80D- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107968	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 80D- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>		70° HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	111540	AAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 12-13" W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-14B,15	107973	AAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 14-15" W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-14C,15	107975	AAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 16-17" W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-14D,15	107977	AAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 18 -22" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>		70° HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	111541	AAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 12-13" W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-14B,15	107980	AAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 14 -15" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 14-15" W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-14C,15	107982	AAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 16 -17" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 16-17" W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-14D,15	107984	AAA BNT SHT EXT ASM 18 -22" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>		70° HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1E,2B,3-14A,15	111542	AAA BNT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 12-13" W- MED
1E,2C,3-14B,15	107987	AAA BNT MED EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 14-15" W- MED
1E,2D,3-14C,15	107989	AAA BNT MED EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 16-17" W- MED
1E,2E,3-14D,15	107991	AAA BNT MED EXT ASM 18 -22" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 18-22" W- MED
>>>		70° HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1E,2B,3-14A,15	111543	AAA BNT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 12-13" W- MED
1E,2C,3-14B,15	107994	AAA BNT MED EXT ASM 14 -15" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 14-15" W- MED
1E,2D,3-14C,15	107996	AAA BNT MED EXT ASM 16 -17" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 16-17" W- MED
1E,2E,3-14D,15	107998	AAA BNT MED EXT ASM 18 -22" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 18-22" W- MED
>>>		70° HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1F,2B,3-14A,15	111544	AAA BNT LONG EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 12-13" W- LONG
1F,2C,3-14B,15	108001	AAA BNT LONG EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 14-15" W- LONG
1F,2D,3-14C,15	108003	AAA BNT LONG EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 16-17" W- LONG
1F,2E,3-14D,15	108005	AAA BNT LONG EXT ASM 18 -22" W R	Right- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 18-22" W- LONG
>>>		70° HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1F,2B,3-14A,15	111545	AAA BNT LONG EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 12-13" W- LONG
1F,2C,3-14B,15	108008	AAA BNT LONG EXT ASM 14 -15" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 14-15" W- LONG
1F,2D,3-14C,15	108010	AAA BNT LONG EXT ASM 16 -17" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 16-17" W- LONG
1F,2E,3-14D,15	108012	AAA BNT LONG EXT ASM 18 -22" W L	Left- 60D,70D,70D HEMI - 18-22" W- LONG
>>>		70° "V" HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1G,2A,3-15	111546	AAA V MED EXT ASM 10-11" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 10-11" W- MED
1G,2B,3-15	111548	AAA V MED EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 12-13" W- MED
1G,2C,3-15	108015	AAA V MED EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 14-15" W- MED
1G,2D,3-15	108017	AAA V MED EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 16-18" W- MED
1G,2E,3-15	108019	AAA V MED EXT ASM 18 -18" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 18-22" W- MED
>>>		70° "V" HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1G,2A,3-15	111547	AAA V MED EXT ASM 10-11" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 10-11" W- MED
1G,2B,3-15	111549	AAA V MED EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 12-13" W- MED
1G,2C,3-15	108022	AAA V MED EXT ASM 14 -15" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 14-15" W- MED
1G,2D,3-15	108024	AAA V MED EXT ASM 16 -17" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 16-18" W- MED
1G,2E,3-15	108026	AAA V MED EXT ASM 18 -22" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 18-22" W- MED
>>>		70° "V" HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1H,2A,3-15	111550	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 10-11" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 10-11" W- LONG
1H,2B,3-15	111552	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 12-13" W- LONG
1H,2C,3-15	108029	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 14-15" W- LONG
1H,2D,3-15	108031	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 16-18" W- LONG
1H,2E,3-15	108033	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 18 -22" W R	Right- 70D V hangers only 18-22" W- LONG
>>>		70° "V" HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1H,2A,3-15	111551	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 10-11" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 10-11" W- LONG
1H,2B,3-15	111553	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 12-13" W- LONG
1H,2C,3-15	108036	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 14 -15" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 14-15" W- LONG
1H,2D,3-15	108038	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 16 -17" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 16-18" W- LONG
1H,2E,3-15	108040	AAA V LONG EXT ASM 18 -22" W L	Left- 70D V hangers only 18-22" W- LONG
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

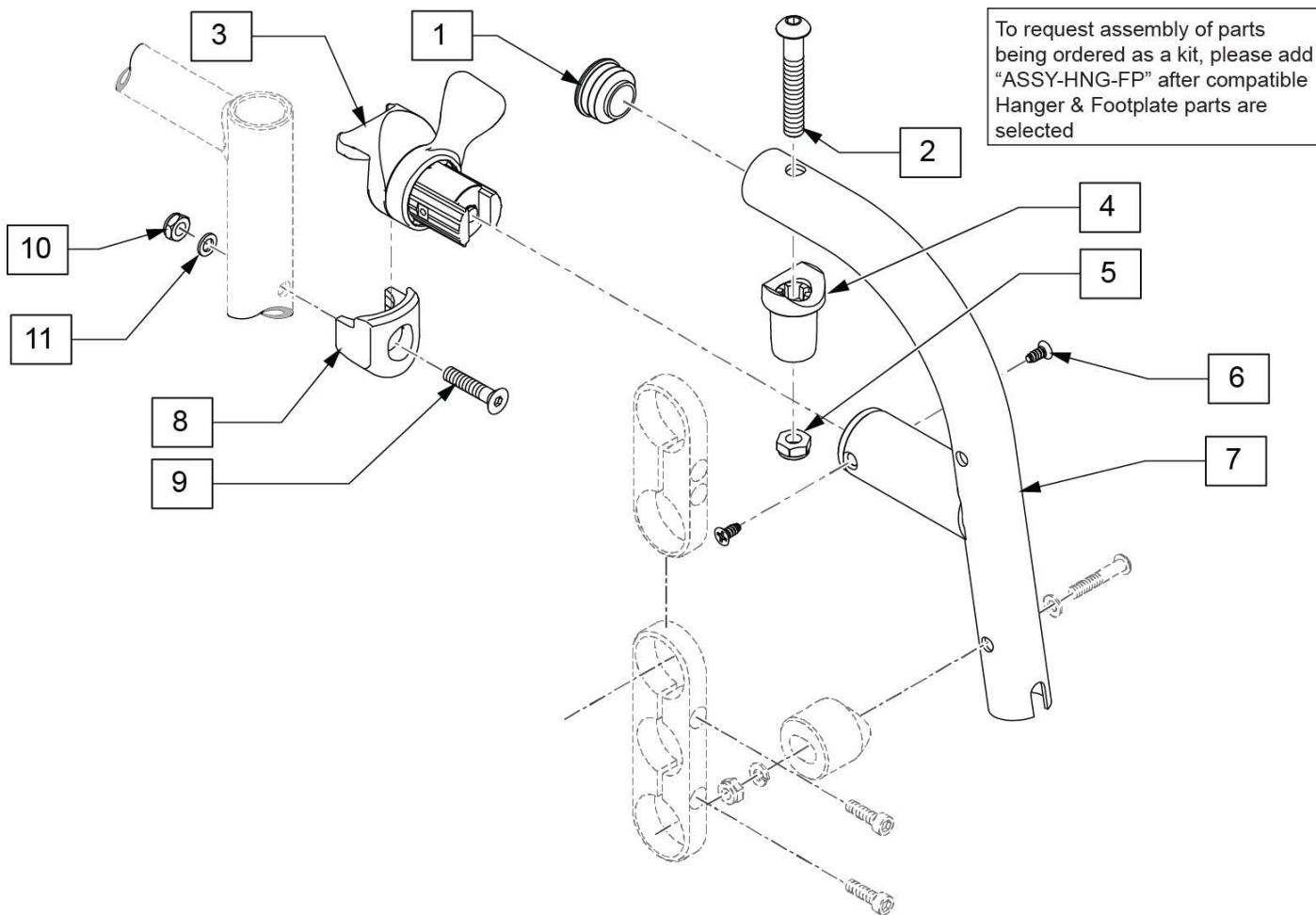
Z-FINITY SWING I/O EXTENSION MOUNT HANGERS

[07/12/2019]



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
8	128357	BUSHING, FOOTREST, DIRECT	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-11	136186S	80D HANGER R EXT	Right-hangers that use extension
1-11	136187S	80D HANGER L EXT	Left-hangers that use extension
8-11	136188	FOOTREST CLAMP KIT	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

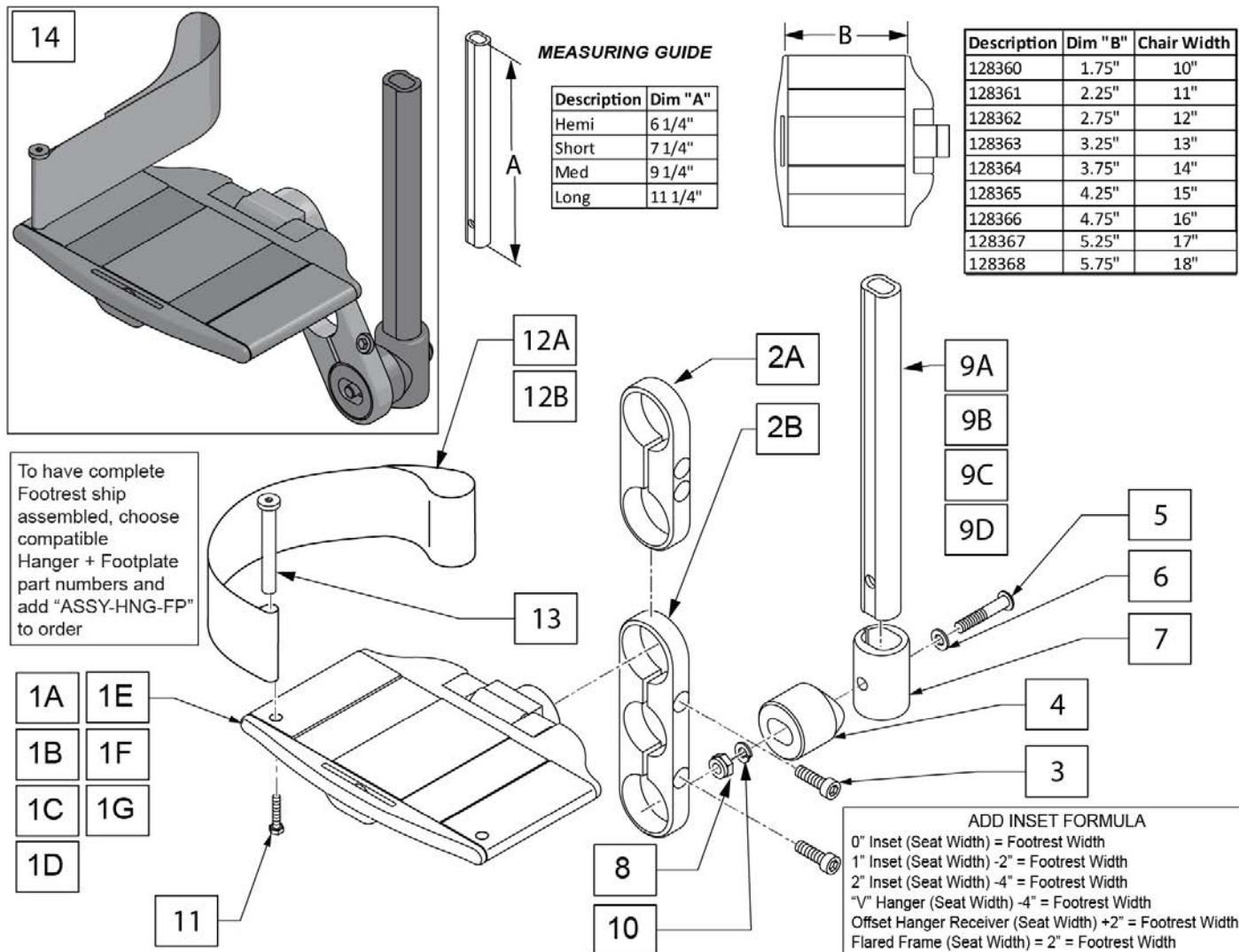
Z-FINITY SWING I/O DIRECT MOUNT HANGERS



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
9	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
10	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-7	136184	80D HANGER R DIRECT	Right
1-7	136185	80D HANGER L DIRECT	Left
8-11	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

DIVIDED FOOTREST EXTENSION MOUNT

[11/15/2018]



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	128360	10" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1B	128361	11" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1C	128362	12" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1D	128363	13" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1E	128364	14" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1F	128365	15" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1G	128366	16" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1H	128367	17" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1I	128368	18" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
2A	128402	SHORT FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
2B	128403	LONG FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
3	102263-003	SHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, PL	
4	129058	HALF EXTN TUBE ADAPTOR	
5	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
6	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
7	128229	EXTEN MOUNT LOWER ADAPTOR	
8	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	
9A	129054	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT HEMI	

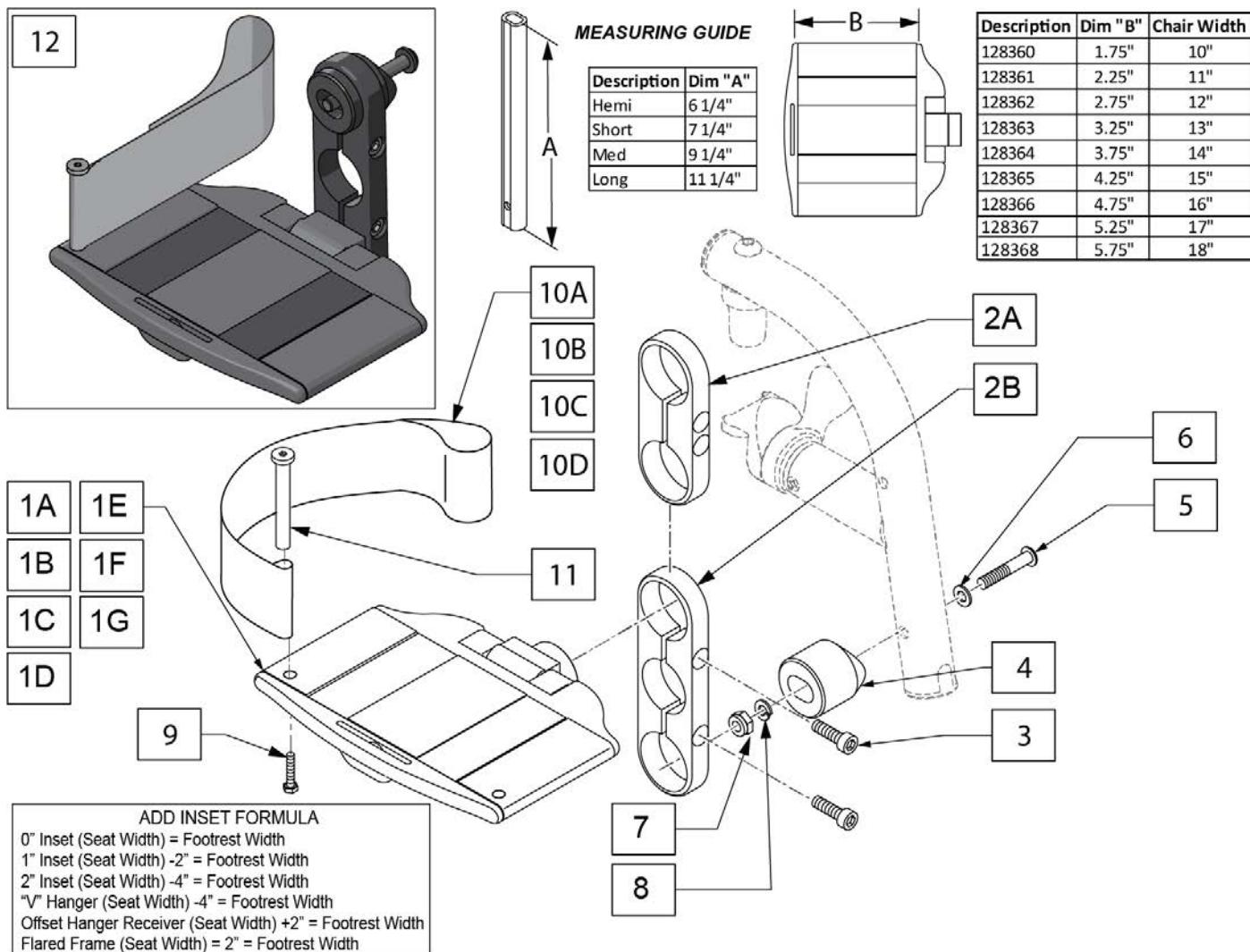
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
9B	129055	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT SHT	
9C	129056	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT MED	
9D	129057	COMBO EXT TUBE LNG	
10	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
11	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12A	104380-001	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 14W	10" to 14" wide
12B	104380-002	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 15-16W	15' to 18" wide
13	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
		HEMI EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136189	10" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136190	10" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136191	11" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136192	11" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136193	12" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136194	12" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136195	13" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136196	13" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136197	14" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136198	14" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136199	15" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136200	15" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136201	16" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136202	16" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136203	17" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136204	17" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136205	18" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136206	18" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
		SHORT EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136207	10" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136208	10" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136209	11" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136210	11" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136211	12" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136212	12" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136213	13" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136214	13" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136215	14" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136216	14" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136217	15" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136218	15" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136219	16" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136220	16" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136221	17" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136222	17" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136223	18" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136224	18" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
		MED EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136225	10" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136226	10" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136227	11" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136228	11" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136229	12" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136230	12" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136231	13" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136232	13" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136233	14" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136234	14" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14	136235	15" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136236	15" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136237	16" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136238	16" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136239	17" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136240	17" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136241	18" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136242	18" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
		LONG EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136243	10" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136244	10" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136245	11" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136246	11" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136247	12" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136248	12" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136249	13" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136250	13" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136251	14" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136252	14" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136253	15" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136254	15" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136255	16" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136256	16" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136257	17" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136258	17" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136259	18" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136260	18" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
		HEMI EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136261	10" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136262	10" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136263	11" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136264	11" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136265	12" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136266	12" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136267	13" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136268	13" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136269	14" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136270	14" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136271	15" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136272	15" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136273	16" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136274	16" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136275	17" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136276	17" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136277	18" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136278	18" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
		SHORT EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136279	10" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136280	10" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136281	11" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136282	11" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136283	12" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	163269	12" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136284	13" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136285	13" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136286	14" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136287	14" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14	136288	15" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136289	15" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136290	16" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136291	16" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136292	17" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136293	17" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136294	18" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136295	18" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
		MED EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136296	10" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136297	10" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136298	11" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136299	11" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136300	12" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136301	12" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136302	13" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136303	13" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136304	14" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136305	14" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136306	15" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136307	15" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136308	16" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136309	16" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136310	17" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136311	17" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136312	18" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136313	18" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
		LONG EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136314	10" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136315	10" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136316	11" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136317	11" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136318	12" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136319	12" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136320	13" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136321	13" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136322	14" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136323	14" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136324	15" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136325	15" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136326	16" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136327	16" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136328	17" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136329	17" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136330	18" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136331	18" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

DIVIDED FOOTREST DIRECT MOUNT

11/19/2019

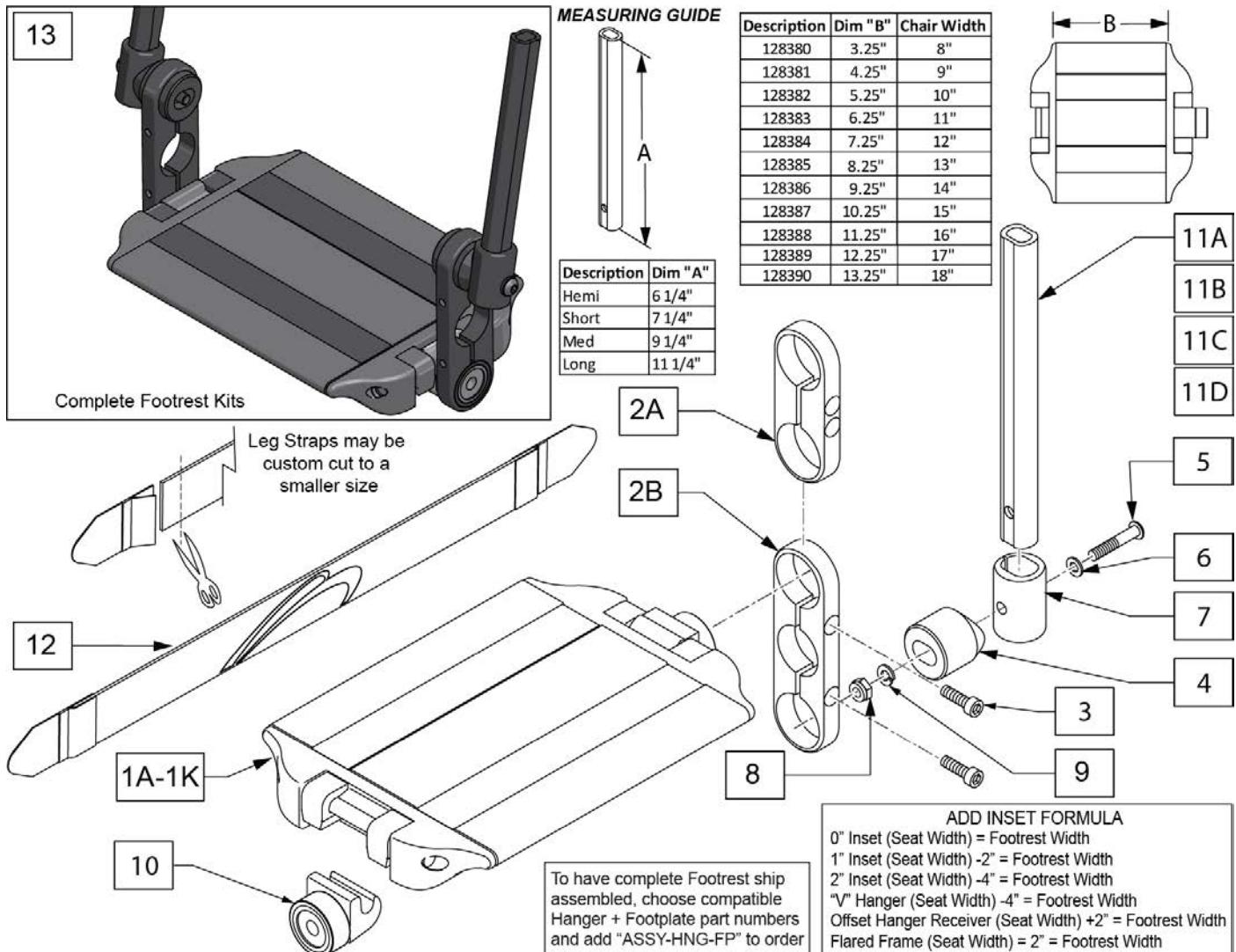


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	128360	10" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1B	128361	11" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1C	128362	12" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1D	128363	13" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1E	128364	14" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1F	128365	15" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1G	128366	16" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1H	128367	17" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1I	128368	18" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
2A	128402	SHORT FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
2B	128403	LONG FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
3	102263-003	SHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, PL	
4	129058	HALF EXTN TUBE ADAPTOR	
5	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
6	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
7	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	
8	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
9	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
10A	104380-001	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 14W	10" to 14" wide

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
10B	104380-002	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 15-16W	15' to 18" wide
11	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
		2 HOLE CLAMP NO EXT	
12	136332	10" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136333	10" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136334	11" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136335	11" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136336	12" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136337	12" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136338	13" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136339	13" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136340	14" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136341	14" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136342	15" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136343	15" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136344	16" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136345	16" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136346	17" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136347	17" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136348	18" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136349	18" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
		3 HOLE CLAMP NO EXT	
12	136350	10" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136351	10" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136352	11" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136353	11" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136354	12" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136355	12" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136356	13" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136357	13" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136358	14" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136359	14" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136360	15" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136361	15" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136362	16" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136363	16" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136364	17" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136365	17" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136366	18" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136367	18" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

FLIP-UP FOOTREST EXTENSION MOUNT

[03/18/2020]

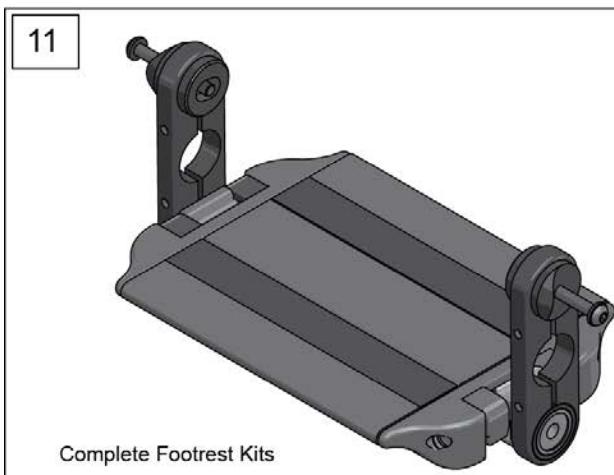


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	128380	8" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1B	128381	9" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1C	128382	10" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1D	128383	11" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1E	128384	12" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1F	128385	13" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1G	128386	14" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1H	128387	15" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1I	128388	16" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1J	128389	17" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1K	128390	18" ALUM CONT FTRST	
2A	128402	SHORT FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
2B	128403	LONG FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
3	102263-003	SHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, PL	
4	129058	HALF EXTE N TUBE ADAPTOR	
5	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
6	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
7	128229	EXTE N MOUNT LOWER ADAPTOR	

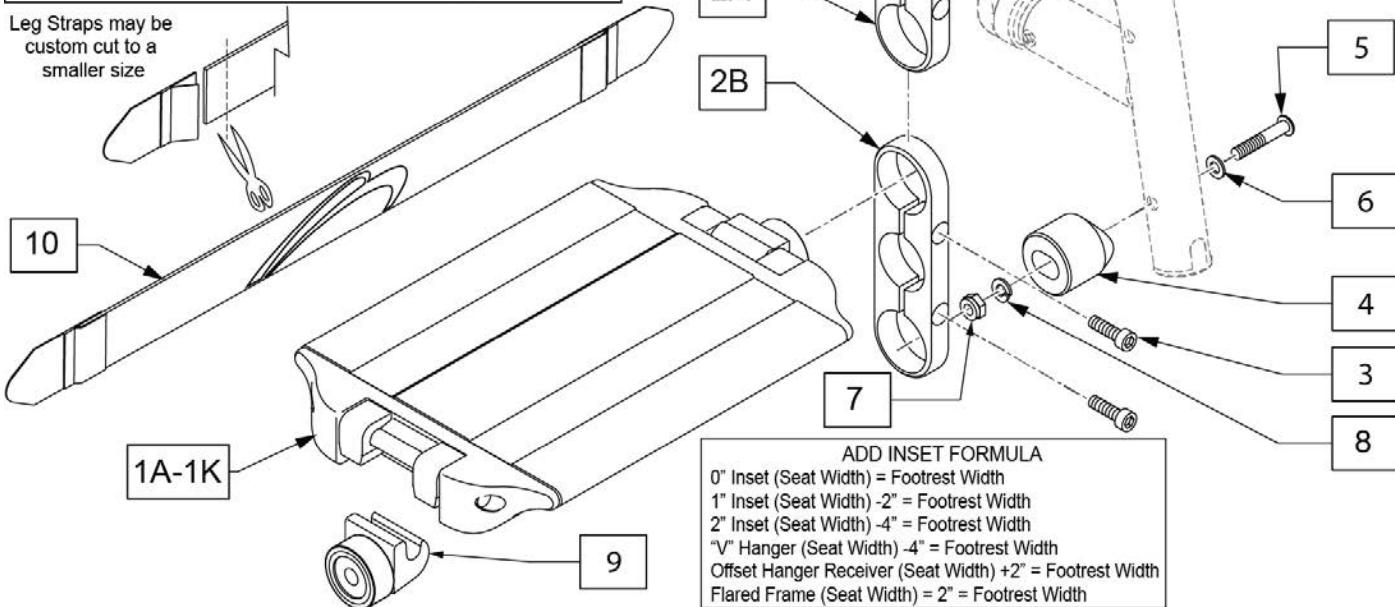
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28	
9	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4	
10	128410	ALUM CONT FTRST CATCH	
11A	129054	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT HEMI	
11B	129055	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT SHT	
11C	129056	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT MED	
11D	129057	COMBO EXT TUBE LNG	
12	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
12	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
12	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
		HEMI EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136368	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136369	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136370	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136371	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136372	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136373	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136374	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136375	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136376	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
		SHORT EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136377	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136378	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136379	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136380	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136381	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136382	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136383	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136384	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136385	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
		MED EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136386	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136387	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136388	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136389	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136390	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136391	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136392	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136393	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136394	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
		LONG EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136395	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136396	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136397	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136398	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136399	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136400	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136401	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136402	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136403	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
		HEMI EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136404	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136405	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136406	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136407	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136408	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136409	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
13	136410	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136411	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136412	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
		SHORT EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136413	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136414	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136415	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136416	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136417	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136418	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136419	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136420	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136421	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
		MED EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136422	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136423	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136424	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136425	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136426	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136427	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136428	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136429	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136430	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
		LONG EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136431	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136432	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136433	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136434	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136435	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136436	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136437	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136438	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136439	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP		HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

FLIP-UP FOOTREST DIRECT MOUNT



Complete Footrest Kits



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	128380	8" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1B	128381	9" ALUM CONT FTREST	
1C	128382	10" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1D	128383	11" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1E	128384	12" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1F	128385	13" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1G	128386	14" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1H	128387	15" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1I	128388	16" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1J	128389	17" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1K	128390	18" ALUM CONT FTRST	
2A	128402	SHORT FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
2B	128403	LONG FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
3	102263-003	SHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, PL	
4	129058	HALF EXTEEN TUBE ADAPTOR	
5	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
6	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
7	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28	

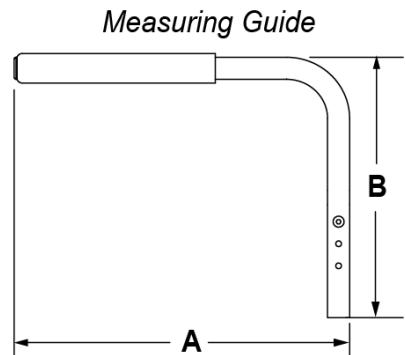
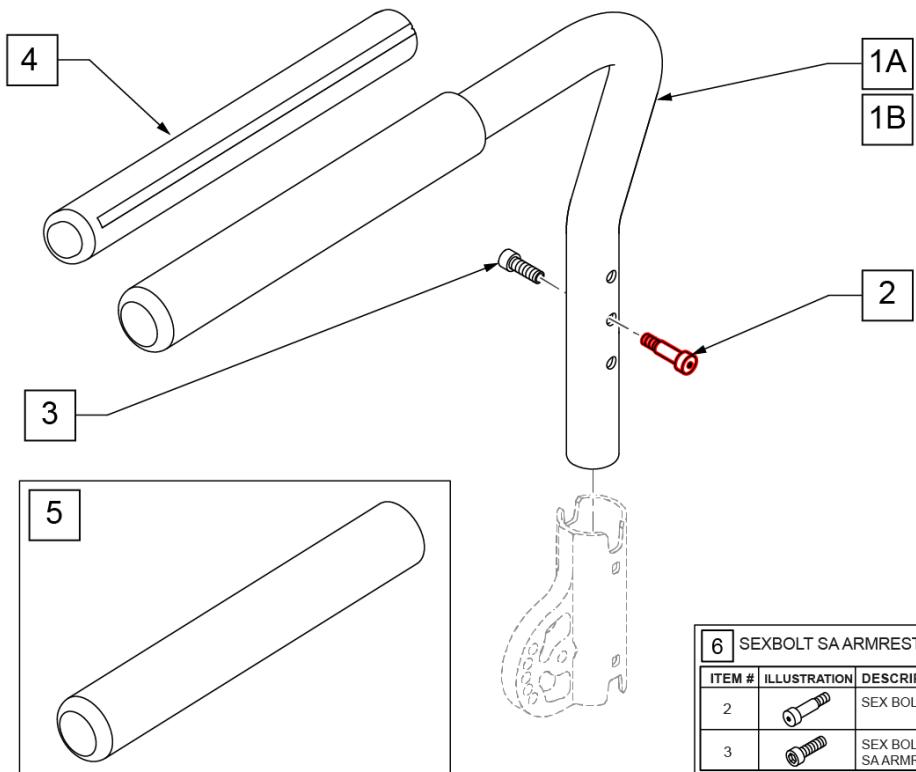
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4	
9	128410	ALUM CONT FTRST CATCH	
10	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
10	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
10	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
		2 HOLE CLAMP NO EXT	
11	136440	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136441	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136442	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136443	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136444	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136445	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136446	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136447	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136448	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
		3 HOLE CLAMP NO EXT	
11	136449	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136450	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136451	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136452	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136453	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136454	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136455	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136456	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136457	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
ASSY-HNG-FP		HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

NOTE: Effective on GTi chairs after S/N T4-505800 & T4A-505900.

NOTE: Armrest heights that can be achieved are; 7, 8, & 9 with the RECEIVER IN THE DOWN position, and 10, 11, & 12 with RECEIVER IN THE UP position.

NOTE: GT,GTi, Q2 Lite & 5R chairs use Low Armrest only.

Part Changes, please see notes/remarks for important information



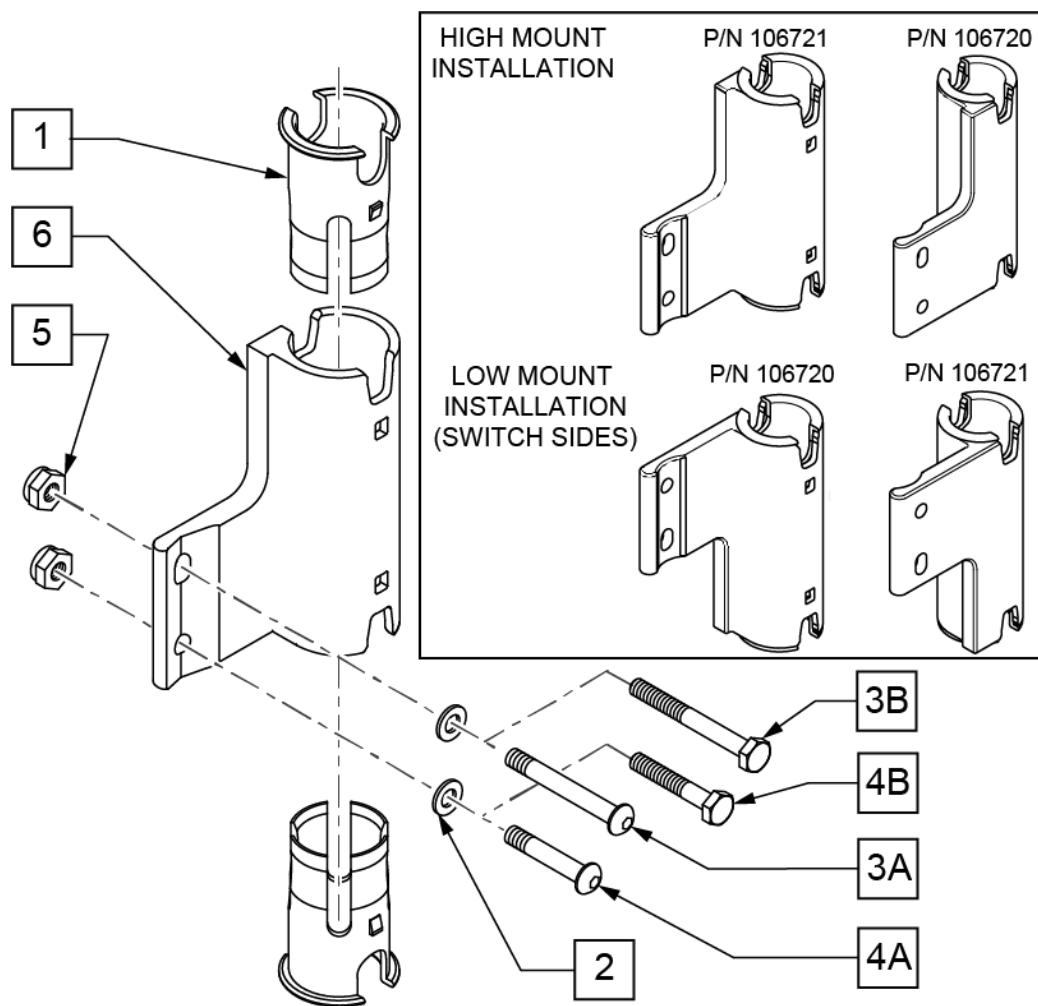
	LOW	STD
A	15 1/4"	15 1/4"
B	11 3/4"	18"

6 SEXBOLT SA ARMREST KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
2		SEX BOLT MALE, SA	2
3		SEX BOLT FEMALE, SA ARMREST	2

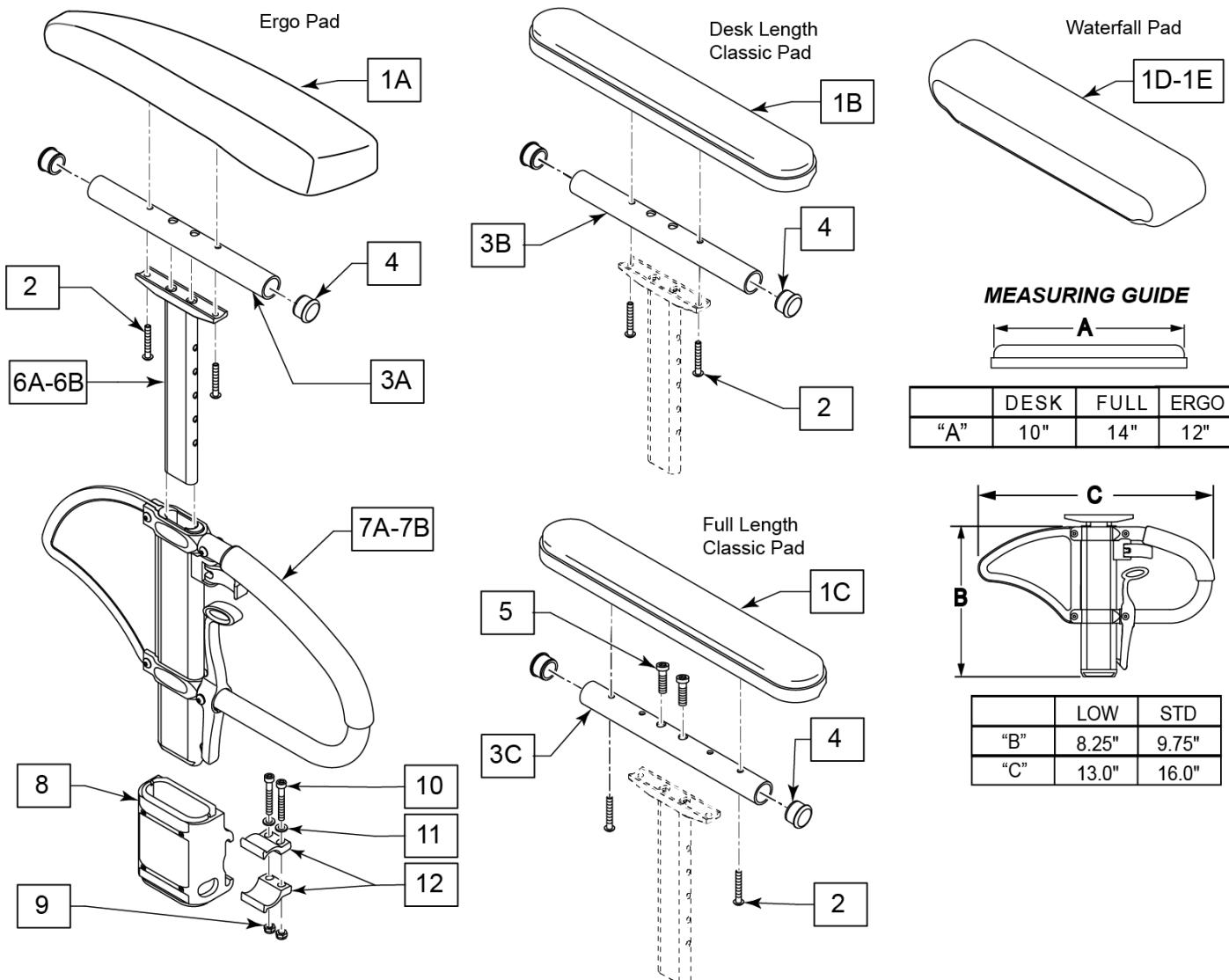
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2,3	111153	SWING-AWAY ARMREST LOW W/ BOLT R	RIGHT-LOW
1A,2,3	111154	SWING-AWAY ARMREST LOW W/ BOLT L	LEFT -LOW
1B,2,3	111155	SWING-AWAY ARMREST STD W/ BOLT R	RIGHT-STD
1B,2,3	111156	SWING-AWAY ARMREST STD W/ BOLT L	LEFT -STD
4	108315	GEL PAD S/ARM	PAIR
5	560640	9X.93X.155 FOAM GRIP	Single replacement grip
6	108118	SEXBOLTS ARMREST KIT	

NOTE: Item 6 can be flipped for additional adjustment (see Low Mount Installation in illustration below). When flipped Left becomes Right and Right becomes Left.

Note: Armrest heights that can be achieved are: 7, 8, & 9 with RECEIVER IN THE LOW MOUNT position, and 10, 11, & 12 with RECEIVER IN THE HIGH MOUNT position.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106505	SLEEVE SWING AWAY ARMREST	
2	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
3A	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	Q2 LITE ONLY
3B	107351	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2 1/4 ROHS	Q2 ONLY
4A	106962	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-3/4 ROHS	Q2 LITE ONLY
4B	109265	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/2 ROHS	Q2 ONLY
5	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
1,6	106720	RECEIVER, SA ASSY, RH	RIGHT
1,6	106721	RECEIVER, SA ASSY, LH	LEFT- SHOWN

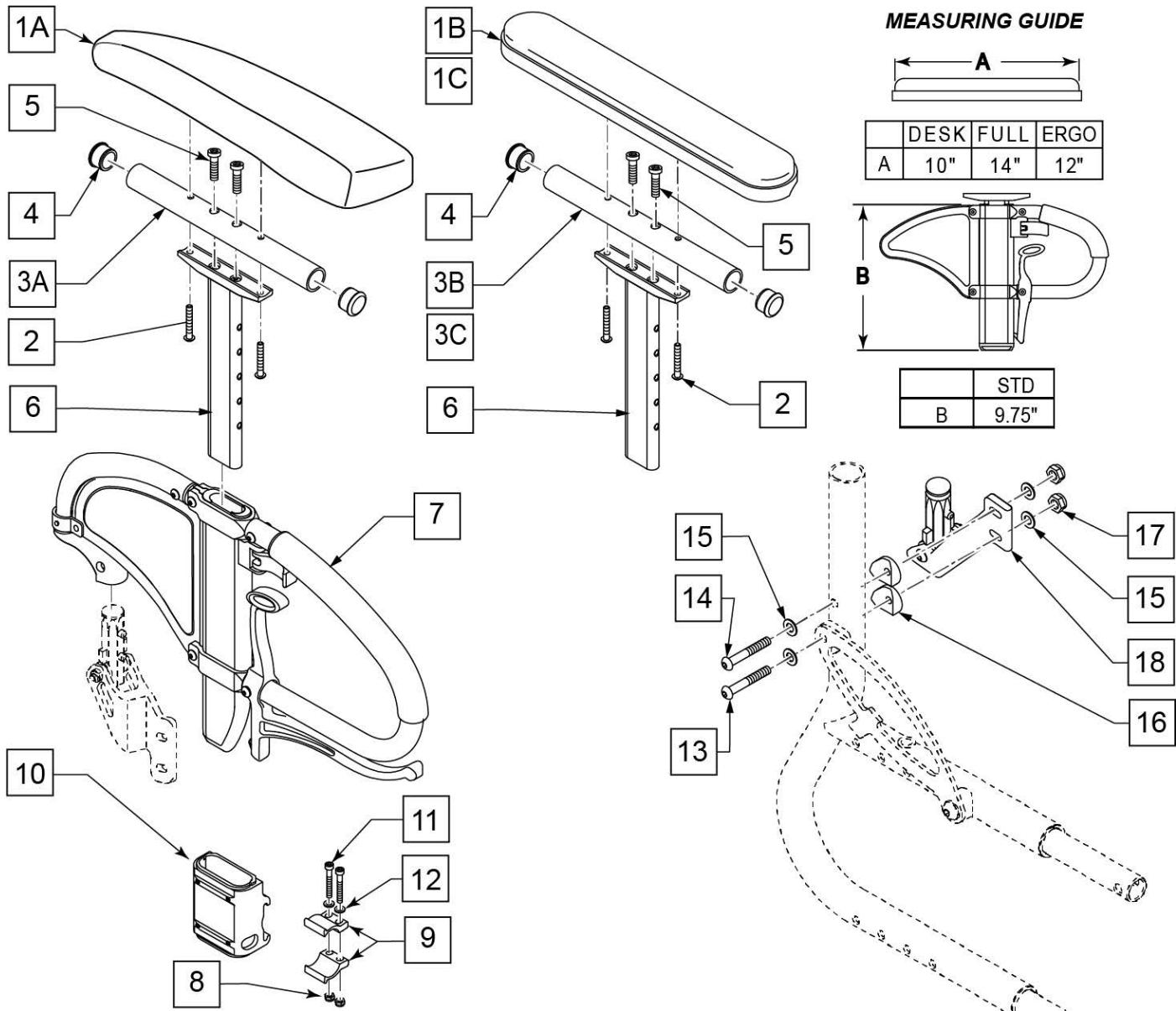


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2	161631	ERGO PAD RIGHT	with Fasteners
1A,2	161632	ERGO PAD LEFT	with Fasteners
1B	161633	CLASSIC PAD DESK	with Fasteners
1C	161634	CLASSIC PAD FULL	with Fasteners
1D	561280	ARMREST PAD 10" LEFT W/F	
1D	561281	ARMREST PAD 10" RIGHT W/F	
1E	561284	ARMREST PAD 14" LEFT W/F	
1E	561285	ARMREST PAD 14" RIGHT W/F	
2	107024	BHCS 10-32 X 1 1/2 ROHS	
3B	521812	HT ADJ PD TUBE 10IN DESK POWE	Desk
3C	521813	HT ADJ PD TUBE 14IN FULL POWE	Full
4	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	
5	108534	SHCS 10-32 X 1-1/4 PL	Used w/ Full Length Classic & Full Length Waterfall
6A	116313	SNGL POST UPPR ASSM STD	Standard
6B	116312	SNGL POST UPPR ASSM LOW	Low/Small
6A,7A	241619	Q2 SPHA ARMREST ASSY	Standard
6B,7B	241664	Q2 SPHA LOW ARMREST ASSY	Low/Small

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2,3A,4,6A	161637	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST RIGHT	Right
1A,2,3A,4,6A	161638	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST LEFT	Left
1A,2,3A,4,6B	161657	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST LOW RH	Right
1A,2,3A,4,6B	161658	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST LOW LH	Left
		<<COMPLETE ARMREST W/O RECEIVERS>>	
1A,2,3A,4,6B,7B	161561	SPHA LOW AERO PAD FULL RH	Right
1A,2,3A,4,6B,7B	161562	SPHA LOW AERO PAD FULL LH	Left
1B,2,3B,4,6B,7B	161557	SPHA LOW CLASSIC PAD DESK RH	Right
1B,2,3B,4,6B,7B	161558	SPHA LOW CLASSIC PAD DESK LH	Left
1B,2,3B,4,6A,7A	161559	SPHA STD CLASSIC PAD DESK RH	Right
1B,2,3B,4,6A,7A	161560	SPHA STD CLASSIC PAD DESK LH	Left
1C,2,3C,4,5,6B,7B	161553	SPHA LOW CLASSIC PAD FULL RH	Right
1C,2,3C,4,5,6B,7B	161554	SPHA LOW CLASSIC PAD FULL LH	Left
1C,2,3C,4,5,6A,7A	161555	SPHA STD CLASSIC PAD FULL RH	Right
1C,2,3C,4,5,6A,7A	161556	SPHA STD CLASSIC PAD FULL LH	Left
1D,2,3B,4,6B,7B	164089	SPHA LOW W/F DESK PAD R	Right
1D,2,3B,4,6B,7B	164090	SPHA LOW W/F DESK PAD L	Left
1E,2,3C,4,6B,7B	164091	SPHA LOW W/F FULL PAD R	Right
1E,2,3C,4,6B,7B	164092	SPHA LOW W/F FULL PAD L	Left
1D,2,3B,4,6A,7A	164093	SPHA STD W/F DESK PAD R	Right
1D,2,3B,4,6A,7A	164094	SPHA STD W/F DESK PAD L	Left
1E,2,3C,4,6A,7A	164095	SPHA STD W/F FULL PAD R	Right
1E,2,3C,4,6A,7A	164096	SPHA STD W/F FULL PAD L	Left
		<<RECEIVERS>>	
8-12	161651	SPHA FB LT RECEIVER FRNT	

Note: if switching from Desk to Full Length Armrest Pad OR switching from Full Length to Desk Armrest Pad, the following items are required:
1B/1C, 2, 3B/3C, 4 and 5 (item 5 used on Full Length only).

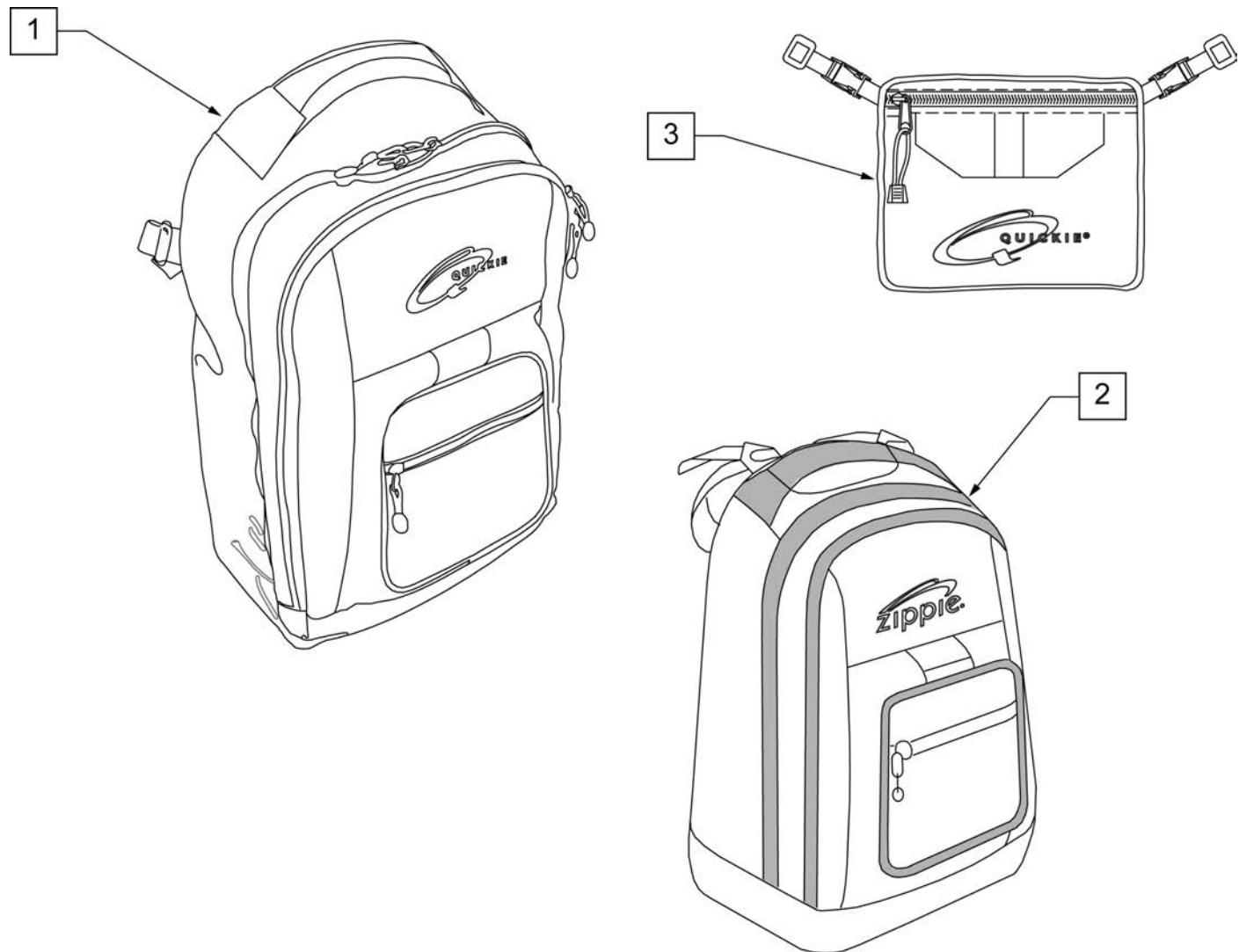
Note: if switching from Desk to Full Length Armrest Pad OR switching from Full Length to Desk Armrest Pad, the following items are required:
1B/1C, 2, 3B/3C, 4 and 5.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2	161631	ERGO PAD RIGHT	With Fasteners
1A,2	161632	ERGO PAD LEFT	With Fasteners
1B,2	161633	CLASSIC PAD DESK	With Fasteners
1C,2	161634	CLASSIC PAD FULL	With Fasteners
2	107024	10-32 X 1 1/2 BH C/S BLK	
3A	243044	HEIGHT ADJ UPPER ARM TUBE MED	
3B	521812	HT ADJ PD TUBE 10IN DESK POWE	
3C	521813	HT ADJ PD TUBE 14IN FULL POWE	
4	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	
5	226031	10-32 x 1 1/4 SOC C/S BLK	Full

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6	116313	SPHA ARM PAD MOUNT	
6,7	241726	Q2 VIP 2 FLIP UP RH	Right
6,7	241592	Q2 VIP 2 FLIP UP LH	Left
8-12	161651	SPHA FB LT RECEIVER FRNT	
1B,2,3B,4,5,7	161643	SPHA FB LT CLASSIC DESK R	Right
1B,2,3B,4,5,7	161644	SPHA FB LT CLASSIC DESK L	Left
1B,2,3C,4,5,7	161639	SPHA FB LT CLASSIC FULL R	Right
1B,2,3C,4,5,7	161642	SPHA FB LT CLASSIC FULL L	Left
1A,2,3A,4-6	161637	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST RIGHT	Right
1A,2,3A,4-6	161638	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST LEFT	Left
1A,2,3A,4,5,7	161649	SPHA FB LT ERGO R	Right
1A,2,3A,4,5,7	161650	SPHA FB LT ERGO L	Left
13	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	
14	106962	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1 3/4 ROHS	
15	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
16	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
17	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
18	109413	SPHA FB RECEIVER ASSM RH	Right
18	109414	SPHA FB RECEIVER ASSM LH	Left
13-18	120657	REAR RECEIVER ASSM - RIGHT	Right
13-18	120658	REAR RECEIVER ASSM - LEFT	Left

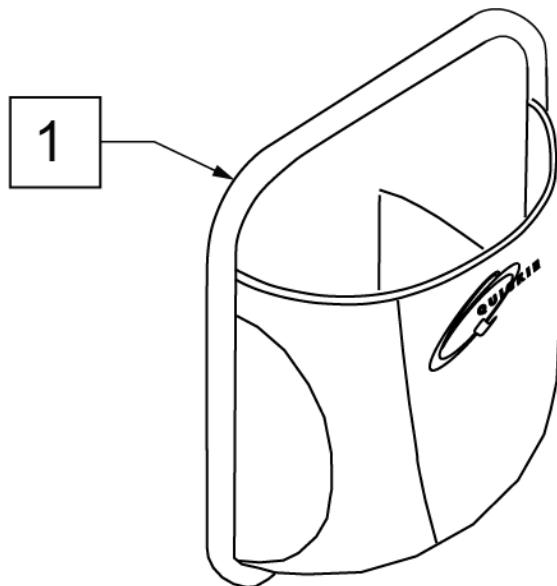
NOTE: KIDS BACKPACKS DO NOT HAVE ADJUSTABLE STRAPS W/ BUCKLES.



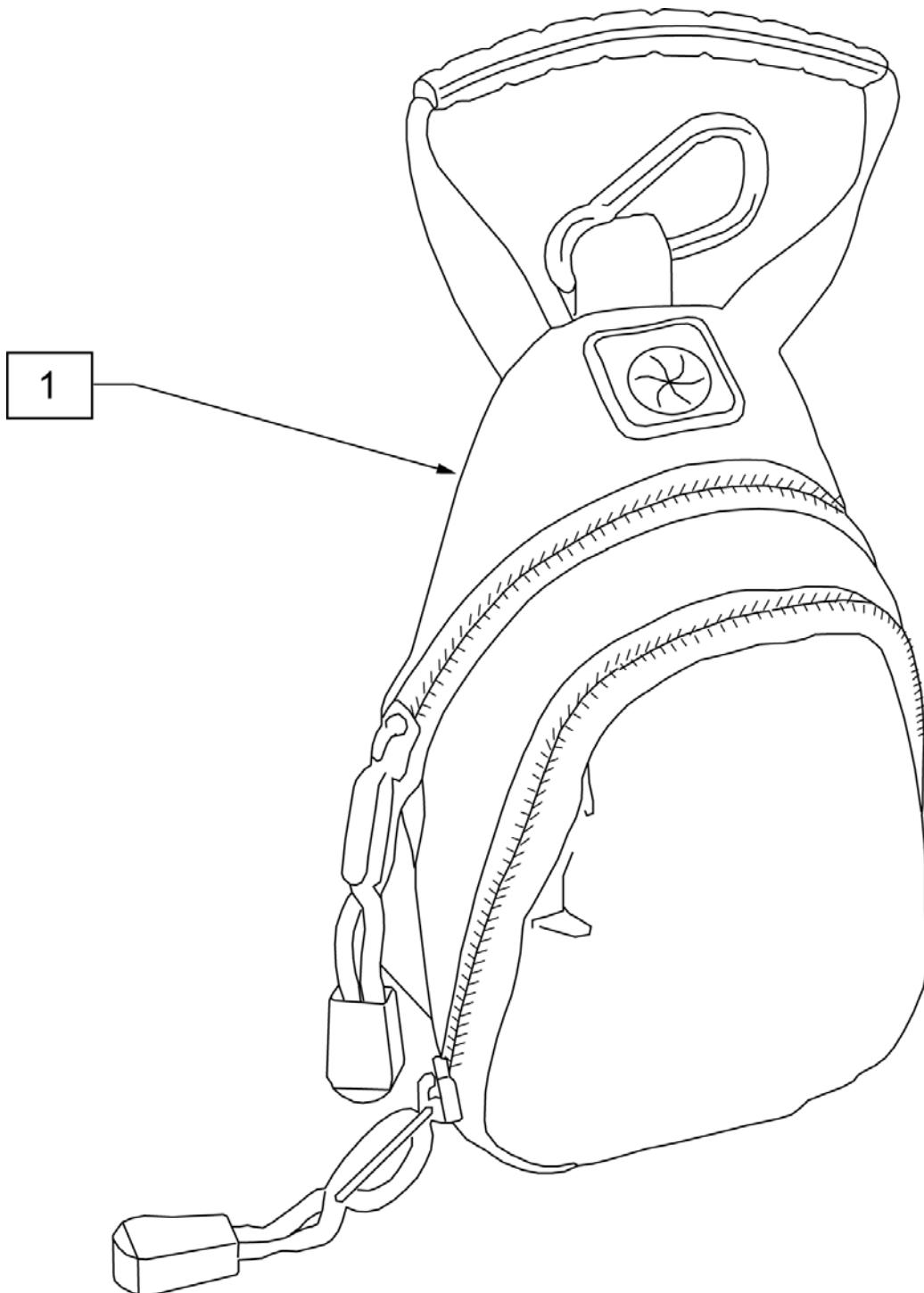
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	750115	BACK PACK QUICKIE	Overall dimensions: width 12.5", height 18.5", depth 6.5"
2	104572	BACKPACK ZIPPIE	Overall dimensions: width 12", height 16.5", depth 4.5"
3	750307	SEAT POUCH QUICKIE	Dimensions: width 8.5", height 6", depth top 2.5", depth bottom 3.5"

QUICKIE SIDE POCKET

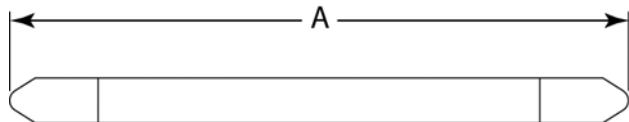
(06/23/2018)



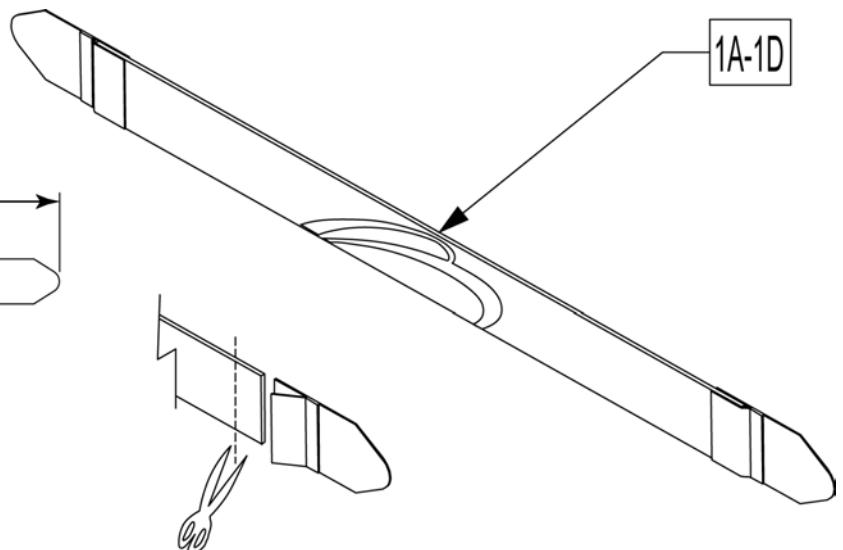
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	013475	QUICKIE SIDE POCKET	Size: 6.5"x 6.5"x 2"



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	109229	CELL PHONE PACK (ORANGE)

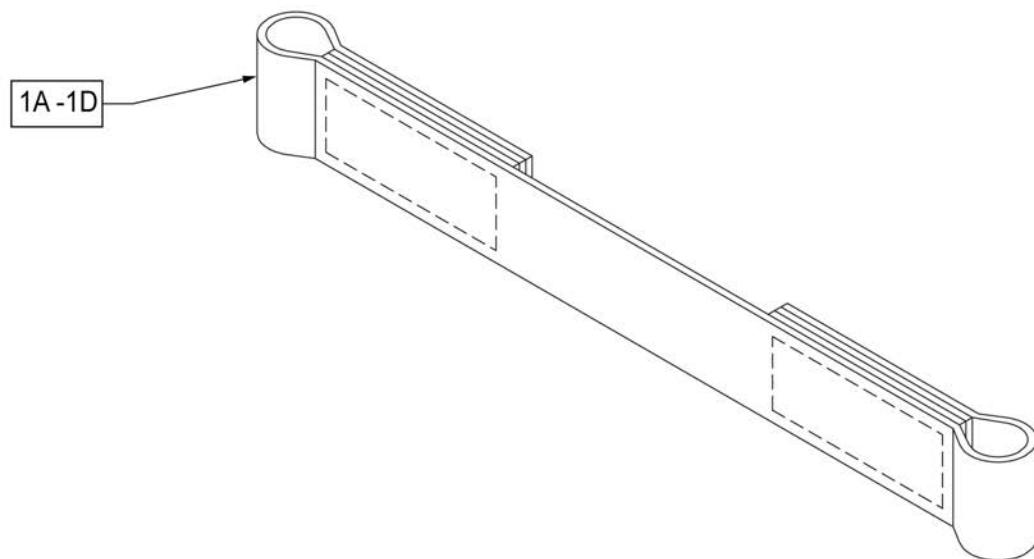
MEASURING GUIDE

DESCRIPTION	DIM "A"
LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	27 1/2
LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	32 1/2
LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	39 1/2
LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	45 1/2



Leg Straps may be custom cut to a smaller size

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK
1B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK
1C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK
1D	113258	LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK

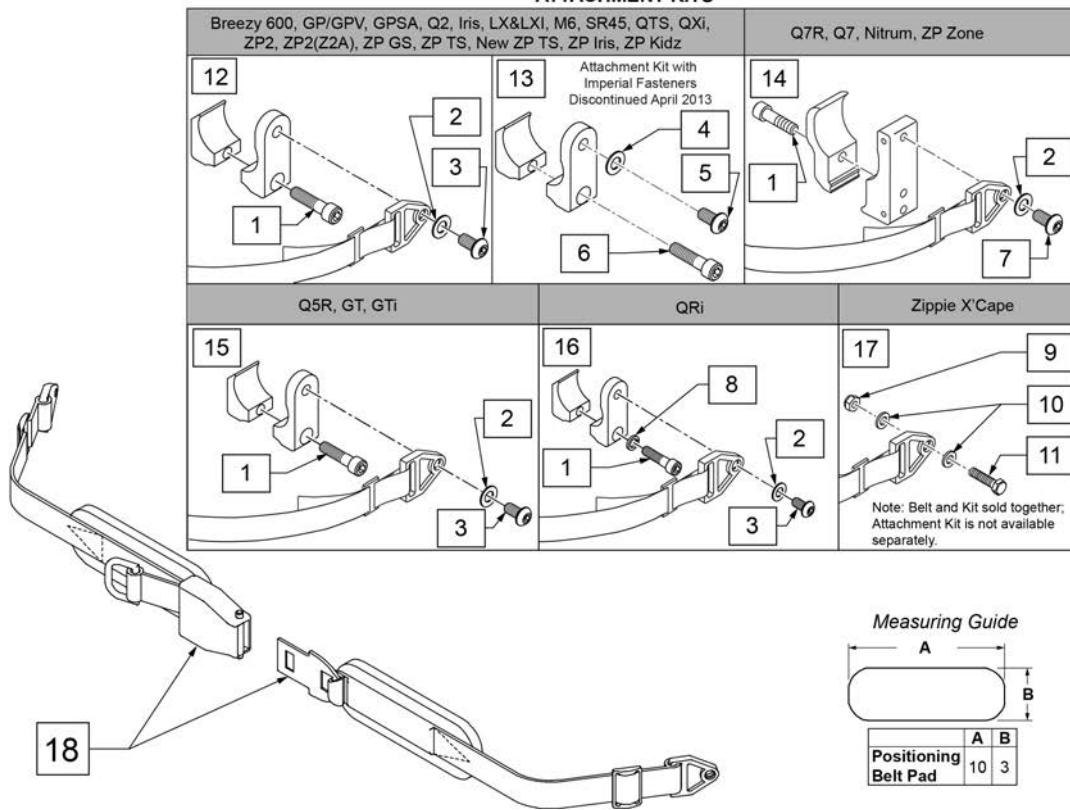


Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	109356	LEG STRAP SOFT FEEL Q 11 -12"
1B	109357	LEG STRAP SOFT FEEL Q 13 -15"
1C	109366	LEG STRAP SOFT FEEL Q 16 -18"
1D	111487	LEG STRAP SOFT FEEL Q 19 -20"

Note: some items listed may not be available with every chair model or in conjunction with another chair feature.

NOTE: when mounting Positioning Belts to the 5R, GT or GTI, it is recommended to attach the belt by using the Backrest Support Bracket Hardware.

ATTACHMENT KITS

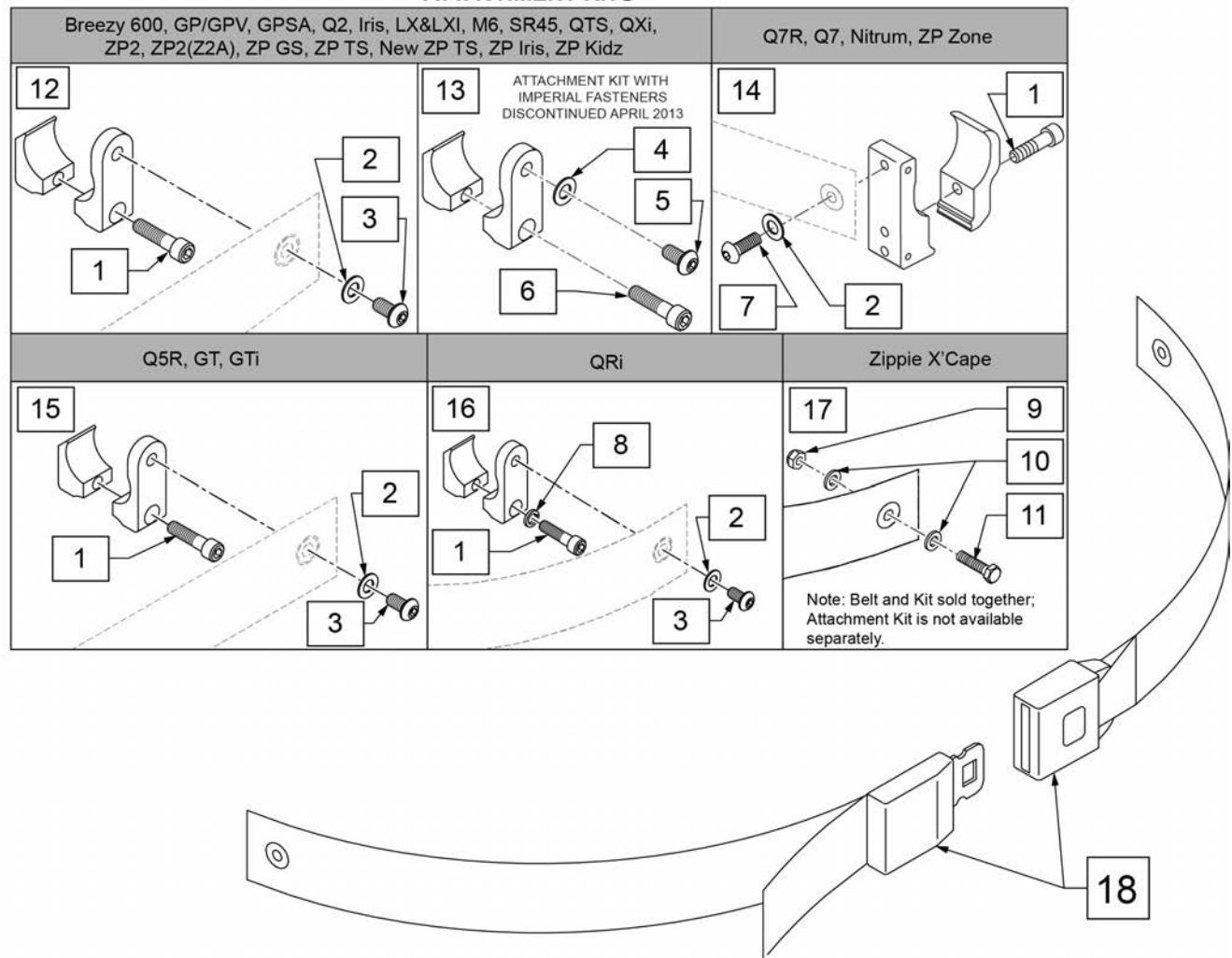


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102263-003	SHCS M6 X 1 X 25 W/PL INORG	Metric
2	250104	WASHER FLAT M6	Metric
3	103185-005	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12 FULL PL	Metric
4	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	Imperial (standard)
5	226154	1/4-20 X 1/2 BH C/S W/PATCH	Imperial (standard)
6	221116	1/4-20 X 1 SOC HD BLK	Imperial (standard)
7	230113	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12	
8	050129-001	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6	
9	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1.0	
10	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
11	102268-002	HHCS M6 X 1 X 35 BLK	
12	120750	PSTN BELT CLAMP ASSM PR	Metric; Pair
13	900116	POSITION BELT ATTACHMENT KIT	Set of 2; Imperial (standard)
14	116268	OVAL CLAMP ASSM KIT	Kit contains 1 Clamp

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
15	159122	POSITIONING BELT CLAMPS PR	Pair
16	123534	POS BELT CLAMP KIT RPO	Set of 2
18	450418-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BUCKLE	Max length of belt 64"
18	450423-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BUCKLE W/PAD	Max length of belt 64"
18	450424	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL LONG W/PAD	Max length of belt 72"
18	450425	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL LONG	Max length of belt 72"
18	450419-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL W/QUAD LP	Max length of belt 64"
18	468419	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL W/QD LPCZ	Max length of belt 64"
17,18	136464	AIRCRAFT HIP BELT 2" KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit
17,18	136465	AIRCRAFT HIP BELT 2" PAD KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit

NOTE: when mounting Positioning Belts to the 5R, GT or GTI, it is recommended to attach the belt by using the Backrest Support Bracket Hardware.

ATTACHMENT KITS



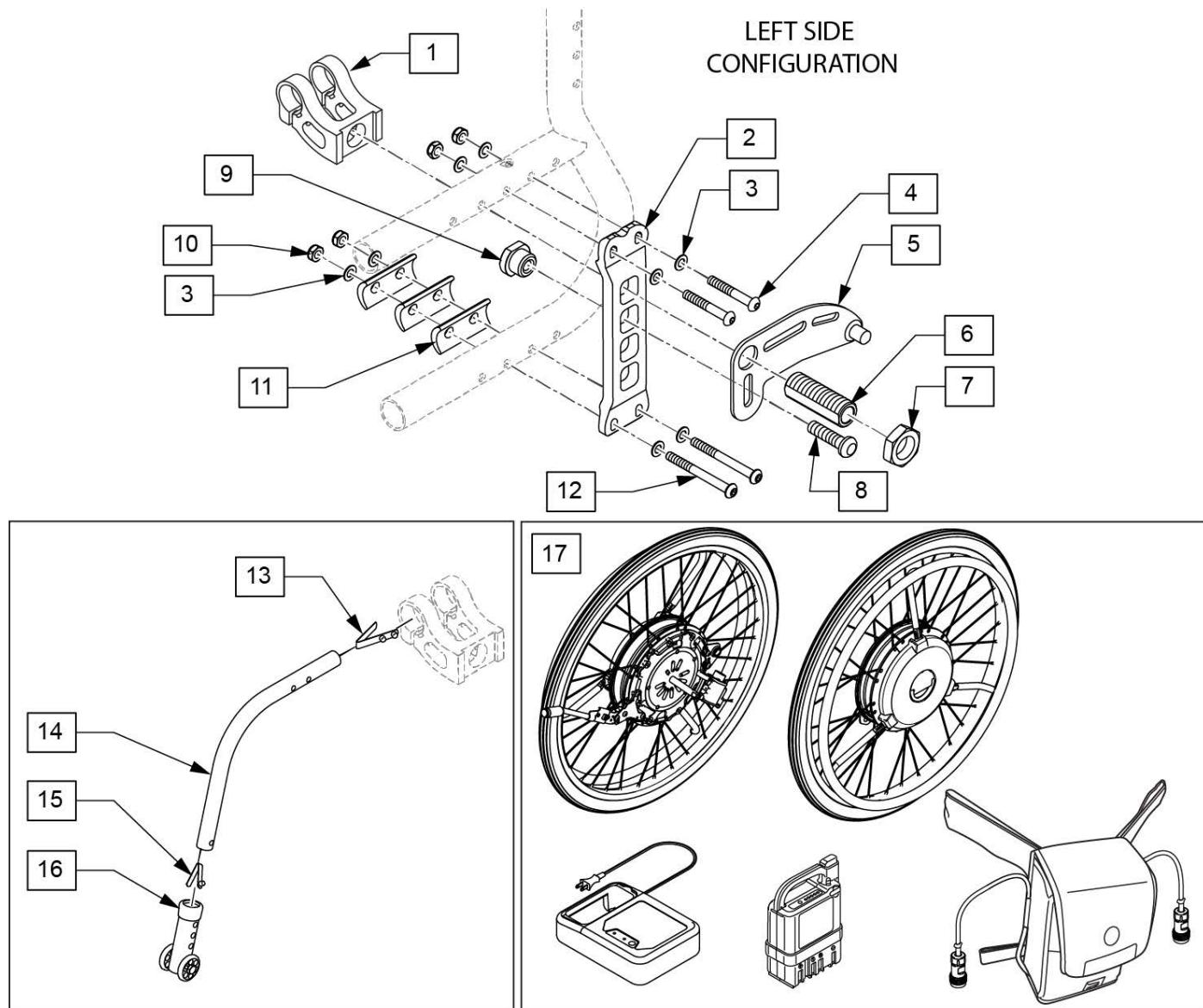
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102263-003	SHCS M6 X 1 X 25 W/PL INORG	Metric
2	250104	WASHER FLAT M6	Metric
3	103185-005	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12 FULL PL	Metric
4	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	Imperial (standard)
5	226154	1/4-20 X 1/2 BH C/S W/PATCH	Imperial (standard)
6	221116	1/4-20 X 1 SOC HD BLK	Imperial (standard)
7	230113	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12	
8	050129-001	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6	
9	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1.0	
10	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
11	102268-002	HHCS M6 X 1 X 35 BLK	
12	120750	PSTN BELT CLAMP ASSM PR	Metric; Pair
13	900116	POSITION BELT ATTACHMENT KIT	Set of 2; Imperial (standard)
14	116268	OVAL CLAMP ASSM KIT	Kit contains 1 Clamp
15	159122	POSITIONING BELT CLAMPS PR	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
16	123534	POS BELT CLAMP KIT RPO	Set of 2
18	750276	1 1/2" POSITION BELT	AUTOSTYLE-64" Max length of belt.
16,18	124269	AUTO POS BELT W/CLAMPS RPO	QRI: includes Belt & Attachment Kit
17,18	136463	AUTO HIP BELT 1.5" KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit

Note: The Yamaha Xtender is not transit approved and can not be added to a chair that is transit approved.

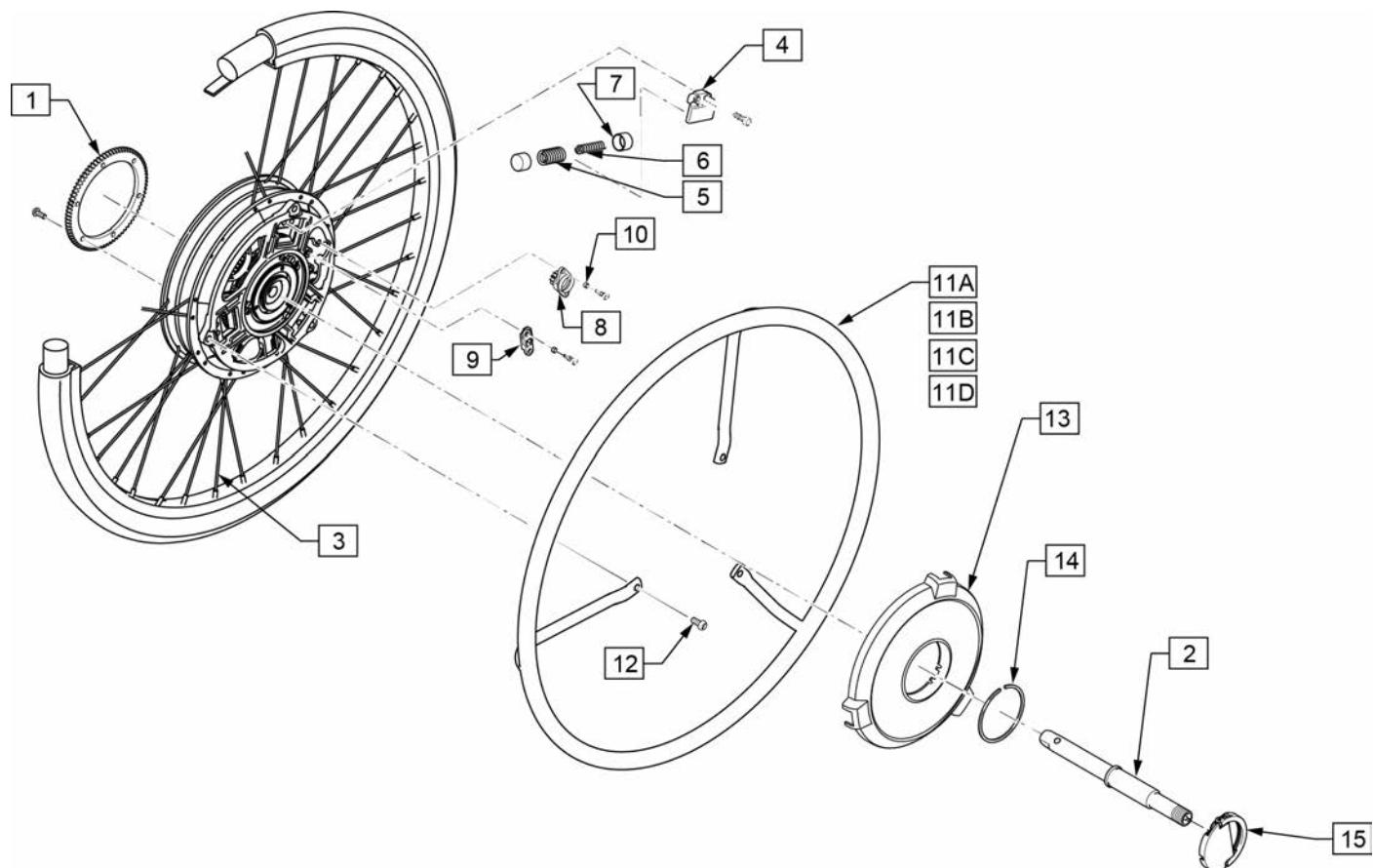
Note: If replacing or retrofitting an Xtender, please contact Customer Service to ensure compatibility.

Note: the 22" Plastic hand rims with Li Ion Battery has been discontinued.

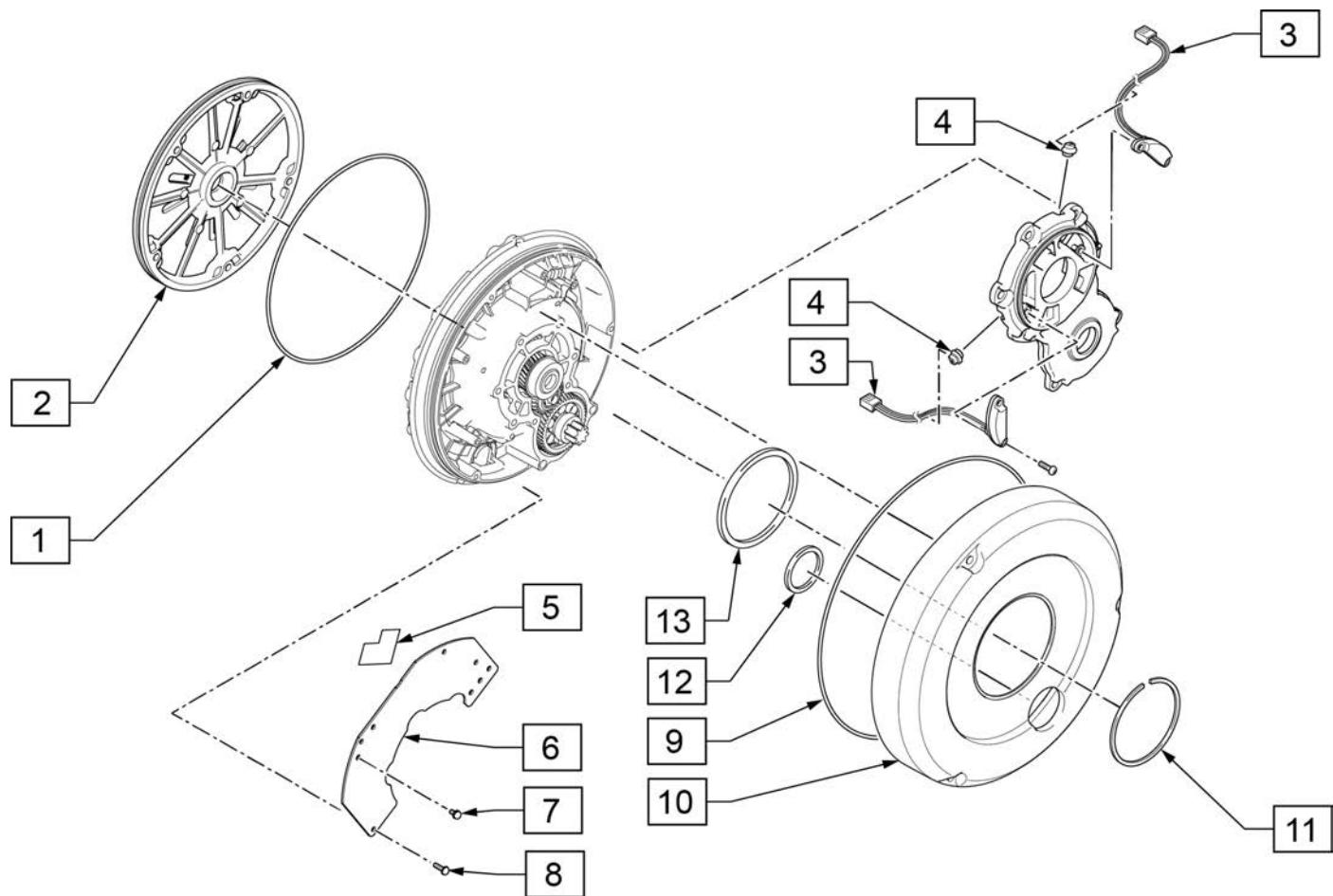


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107636	ANTI TIP RECEIVER ASSM	
2	104266	AXLE PLATE RIGHT	Right
2	104265	AXLE PLATE LEFT	Left

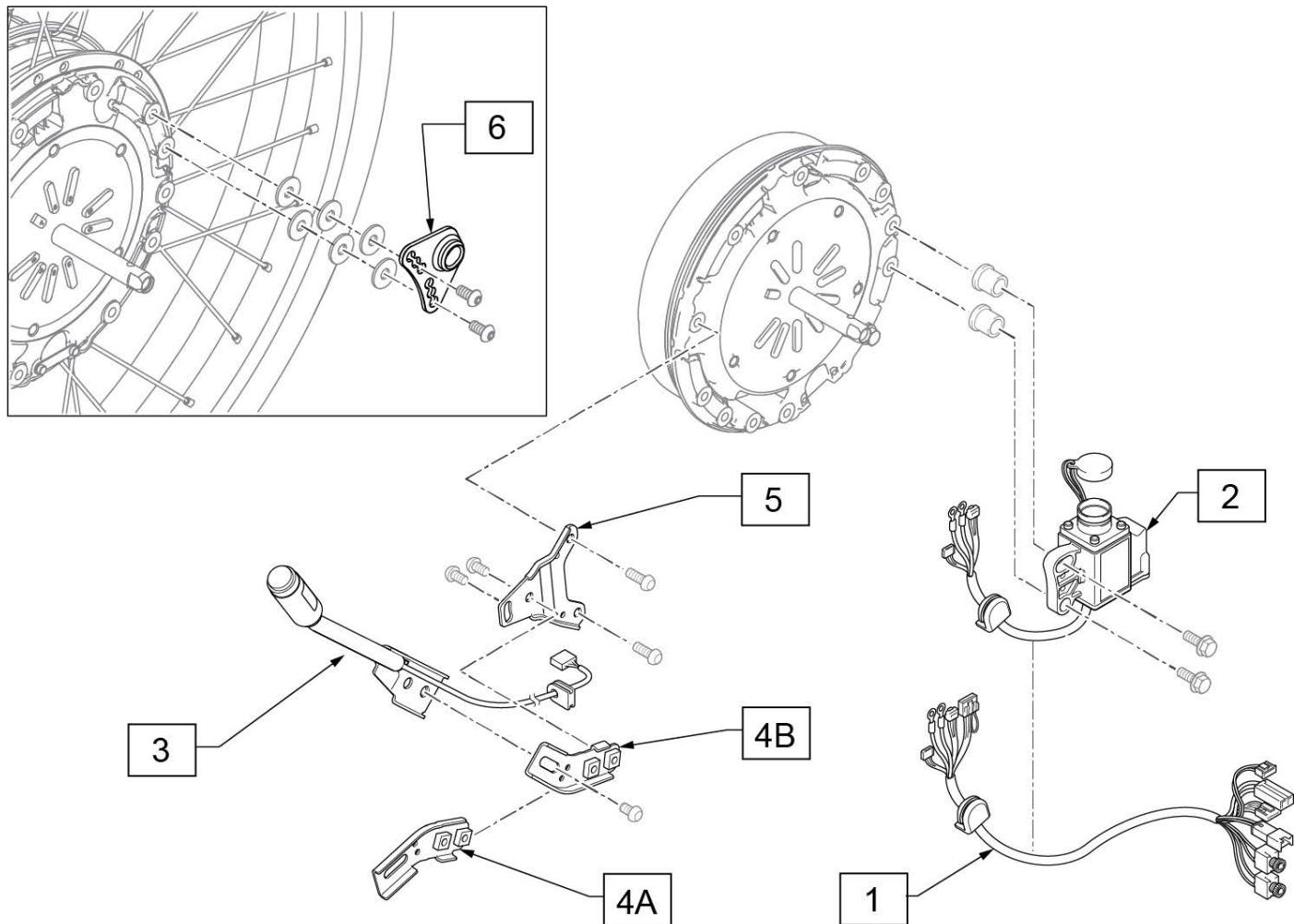
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	
4	107252	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-5/8 ROHS	
6	104196	AXLE SLEEVE 20MM NONADJ	
7	104195	NUT JAM ALUMINUM 20MM X 1.5	
5,7-9	241917	JWX-2 BRACKET KIT RH	Right
5,7-9	241916	JWX-2 BRACKET KIT LH	Left
10	106935	NYLOCK NUT THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
11	107554	CAMBER SPACER KIT	Set of 6; 1 Spacer provides 2 degrees of camber
12	106966	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/4 SHLDR ROHS	
13-16	107629	ANTI TIP ARM SML R ASM	Right - 22" Wheels
13-16	107628	ANTI TIP ARM SML L ASM	Left - 22" Wheels
13-16	107631	ANTI TIP ARM MED R ASM	Right - 24" Wheels
13-16	107630	ANTI TIP ARM MED L ASM	Left - 24" Wheels
17	133982	JWX-2 XTENDER KIT	24", Nickle Batt,SS Handrim
17	133983	JWX-2 24IN LI SS	24", Lith Ion Batt,SS Handrim
17	133984	JWX-2 24IN NI PLS	24", Nickle Batt, Plastic Handrim
17	133985	JWX-2 24IN LI PLS	24", Lith Ion Batt, Plastic Handrim
17	133986	JWX-2 22IN NI SS	22", Nickle Batt,SS Handrim
17	133987	JWX-2 22IN LI SS	22", Lith Ion Batt,SS Handrim
17	133988	JWX-2 22IN NI PLS	22", Nickle Batt, Plastic Handrim



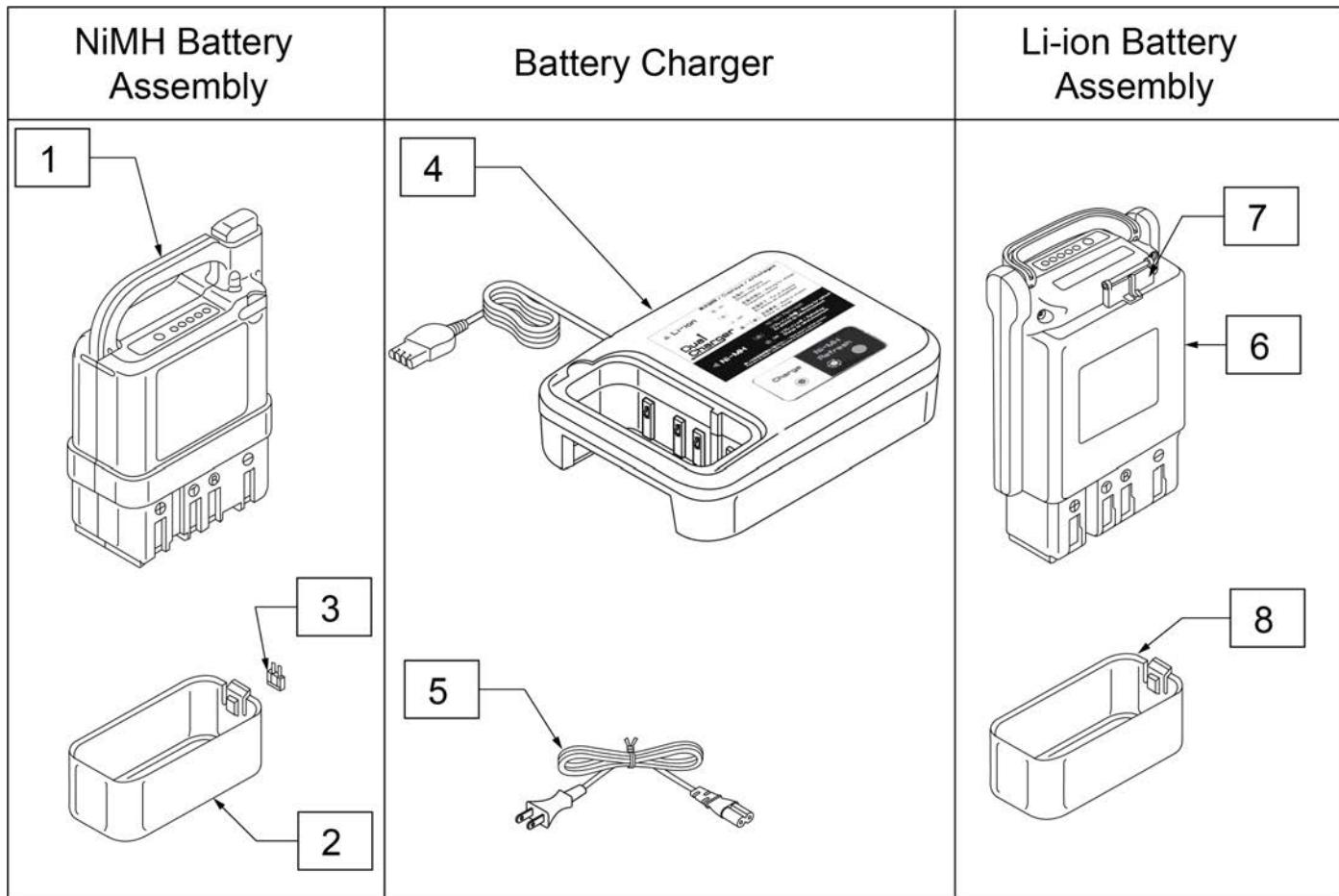
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242261	GEAR, WHEEL 3	
2	242237	RR AXLE ASSY	
3	242235	RR SPOKE SET 22"	for 22" Wheel; 36 spokes & 36 nipples
3	242236	RR SPOKE SET 24"	for 24" Wheel; 36 spokes & 36 nipples
4	242255	RETAINER	
8	242252	DAMPER	
9	242270	ARM, MOVING	
10	242272	COLLAR	To fix Damper (item 8) & Arm (item 9)
11A,12	242231	HNDRM W/O COATING 22", 19" DIA	22" Stainless Steel Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11B,12	242233	HNDRM W/ COATING 22", 19" DIA	22" Plastic Coated Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11C,12	242232	HNDRM W/O COATING 24", 21" DIA	24" Stainless Steel Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11D,12	242234	HNDRM W/ COATING 24", 21" DIA	24" Plastic Coated Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
13	134003	JWX-2 WHEEL CAP ASSEMBLY	Black, Hub cover w/decal
14	242256	SPRING CLIP 42MM	
15	242238	YAMAHA PLATE ASSY	Handle Plate for the unit detaching
5-9	242244	SPRING, LEVER RETURN E	



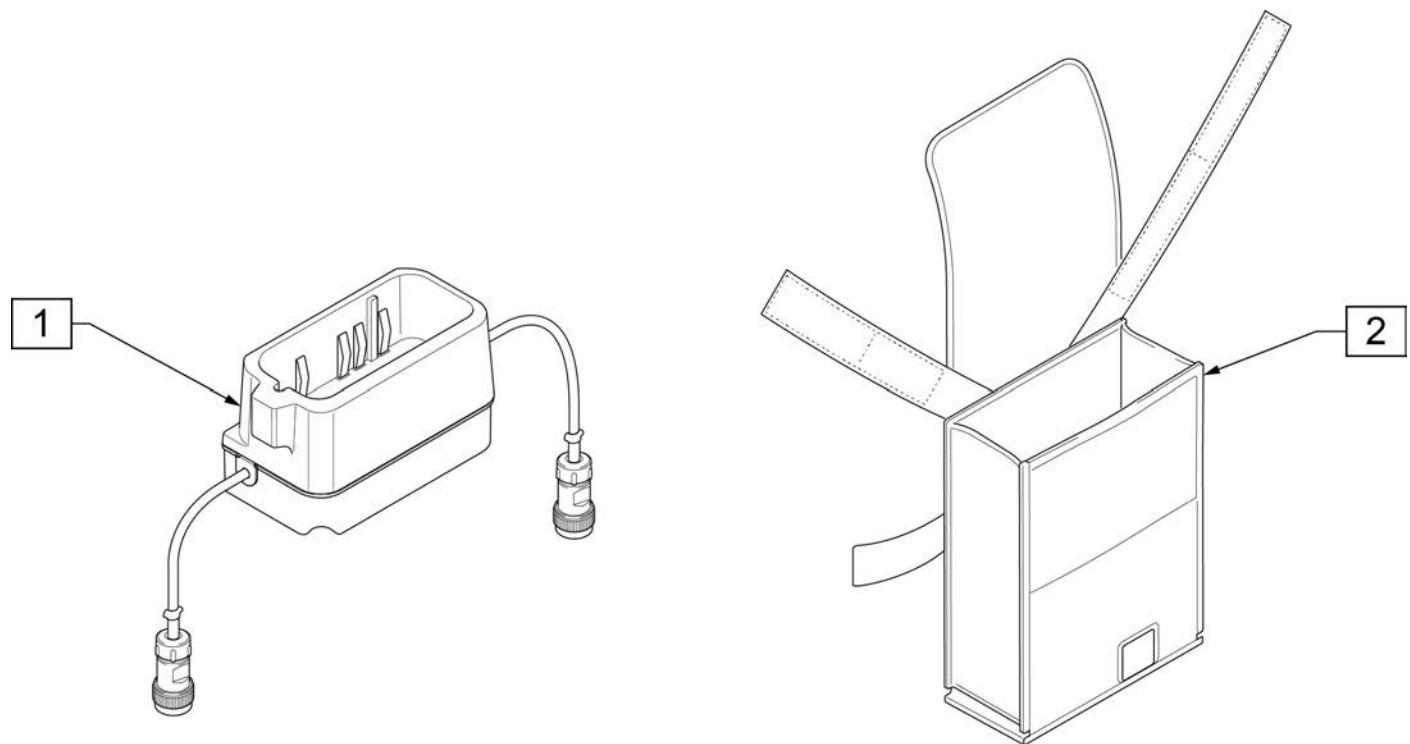
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242250	JWX-2 O-RING 1	
2	242230	YAMAHA HSG ASSY	Unit Back Plate;
3,4	242242	SENSOR ASSY	
5-8	242273	PRINT BOARD ASSY 1	Pair, Main Electric Board
9	241969	JWX-2 SEAL 1	O-ring for Transparent Cover
10	242240	YAMAHA COVER, TRANSMISSION	Transparent Plastic Cover
11	242260	CLIP	C clip spring to fix Transparent Cover
12	242258	GASKET 1	urethane flat O-ring, small
13	242259	GASKET 2	urethane flat O-ring, large



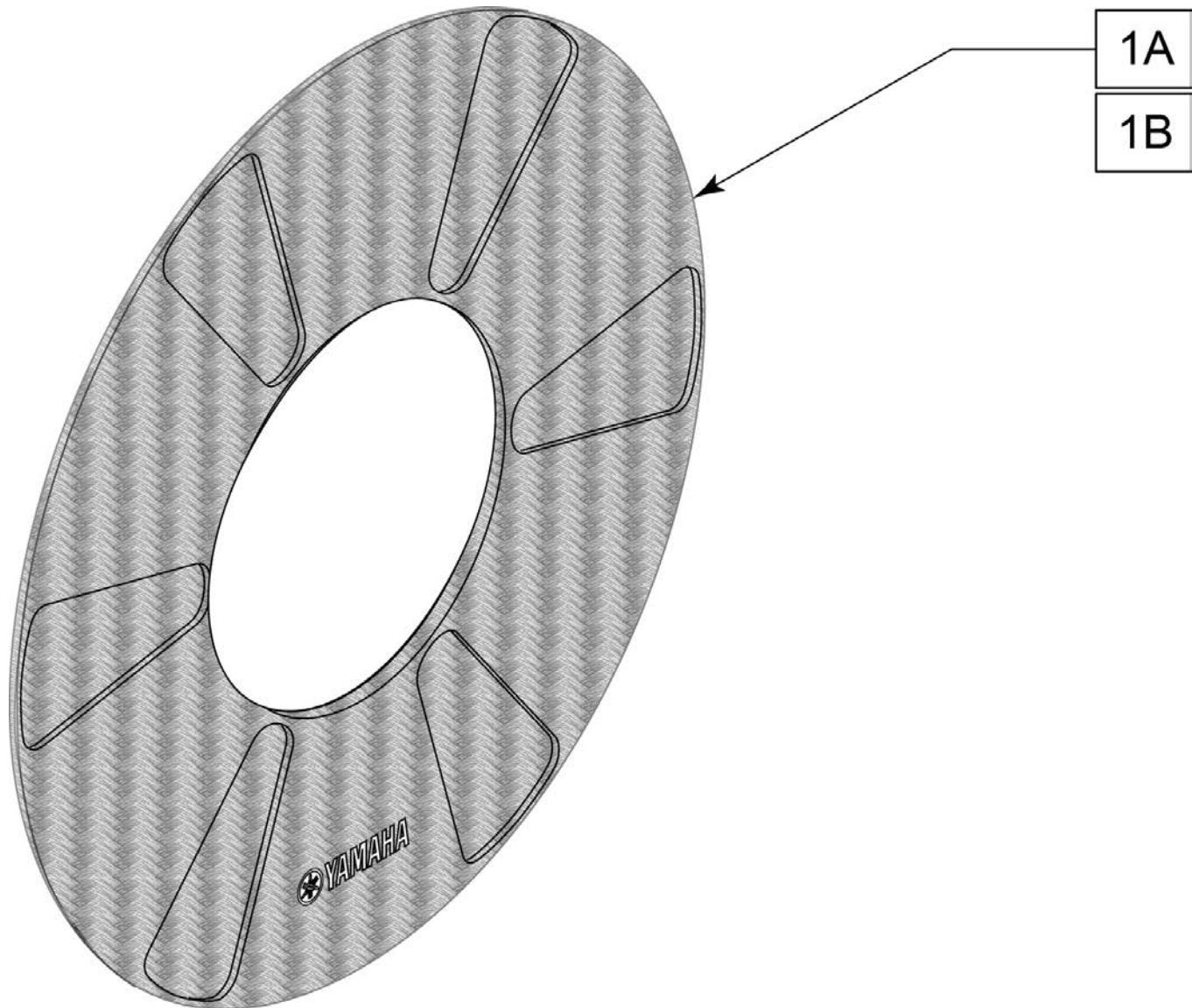
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242271	WIRE 6	Connecting Wire from Battery Seat to Drive Unit
2	133999	JWX-2 WIRE HARNESS ASSY RH	Right Side Wheel
2	242245	JWX-2 WIRE HARNESS ASSY LH	Left Side Wheel
3	133995	JWX-2 MAIN SWITCH SUB ASSY	Power Switch Main Unit
4A	133993	JWX-2 POWER SWITCH ANGLE A	Angle Bracket (A)
4B	133994	JWX-2 POWER SWITCH ANGLE B	Angle Bracket (B)
5	133992	JWX-2 XTENDER "A" BRACKET	
6	241957	JWX-2 XTENDER PLATE LOCK	



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-3	134000	JWX-2 NICKEL BATTERY BLACK
4	134001	JWX-2 BATTERY CHARGER NI
5	134121	POWER CORD BATT CHARGER YAMAHA
6-8	134002	JWX-2 LI-ION BATTERY BLACK

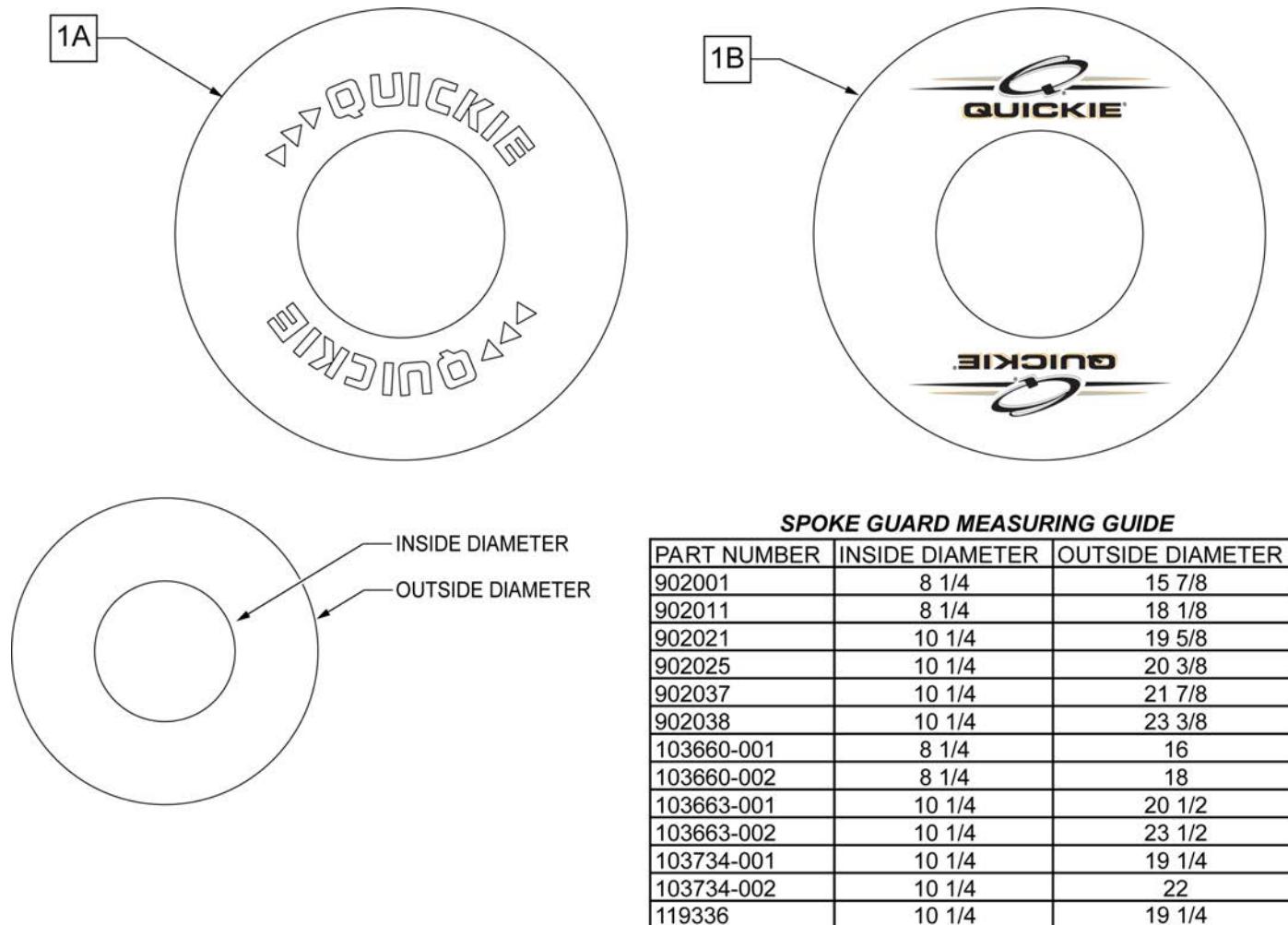


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	241919	JWX-2 BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY	
2	241918	JWX-2 HANGER BAG	Battery Bag

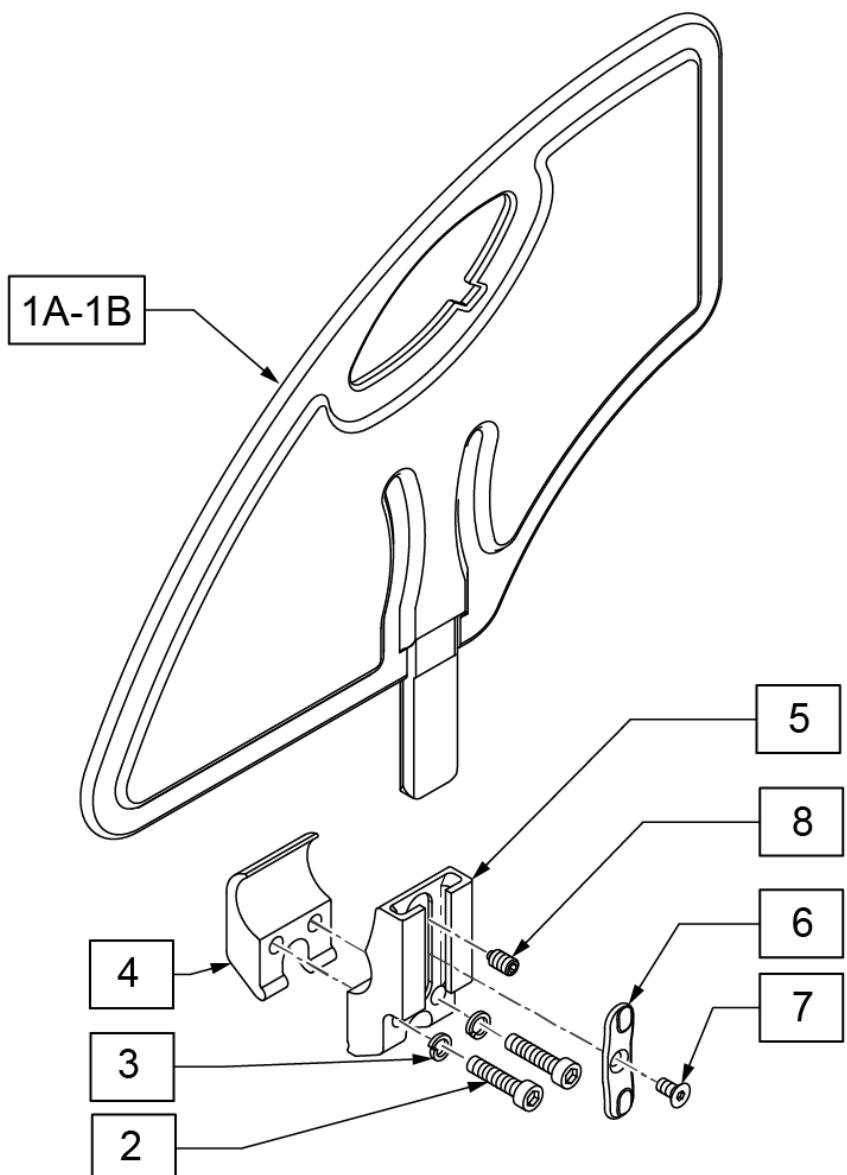
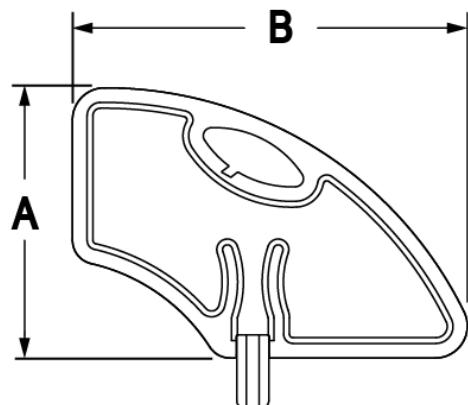


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	243342	JWX-2 SPOKE GUARD 22 IN	Each; actual Outside Diameter is 18"
1B	243343	JWX-2 SPOKE GUARD 24 IN	Each; actual Outside Diameter is 20"

Note: Not available with 5 Spoke Mag or Xtender wheels. Not available with Projection style handrims.

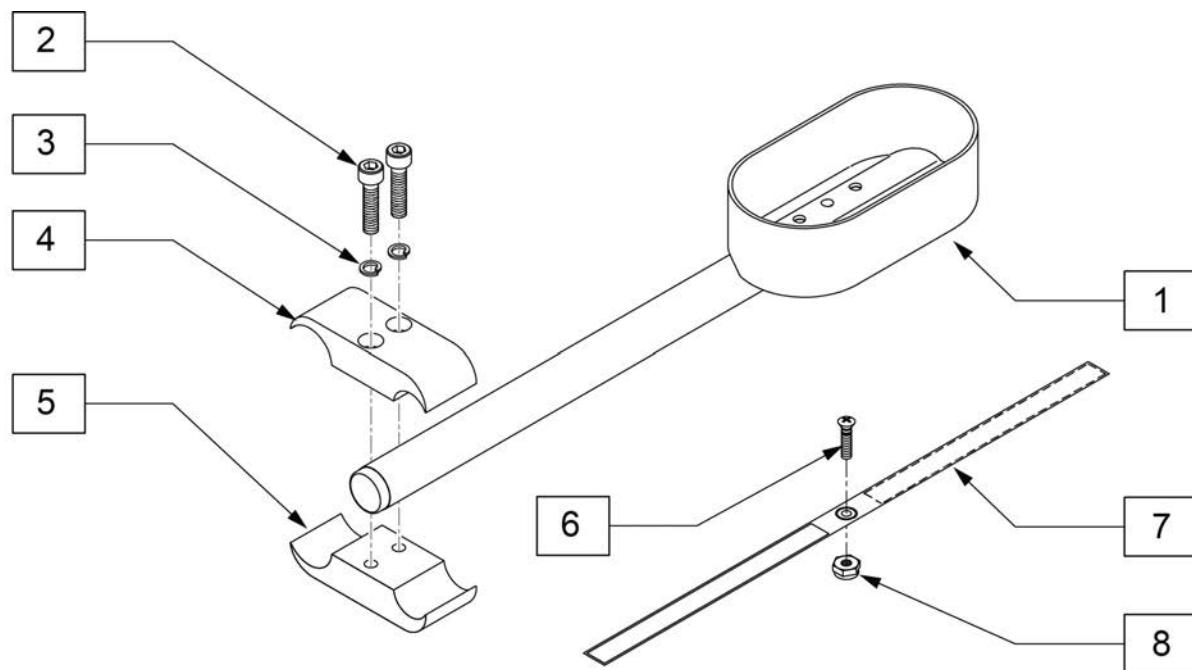


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>		BLACK SPOKE GUARDS	
1A	902001	SPK GRDS 20" QUICKIE BLK	PR-Black-fits 20" Whls
1A	902011	SPK GRDS 22" QUICKIE BLK	PR-Black-fits 22" Whls, 24" (540) Whls w/ Proj HR, 24" Mountain Spoke Whls, M6 24" (540) Spoke Whls
1A	902021	SPK GRD 24" QUICKIE SCR MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 24" (540) Mag & Spoke Whls
1A	902025	SPK GRD 24" QUICKIE TAB MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 25" (559) Spk Whls & 26" Mountain Spoke Whls
1A	902037	SPK GRD 26" QUICKIE TAB MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 26" (590) Whls
1A	902038	SPK GRD 26" QUICKIE HT BLK	PR-Black-fits 27" (700) Whls
>>>		CLEAR SPOKE GUARDS	
1B	103660-001	CLEAR SPOKE GUARD 20"	PR-Clear-fits 20" Whls
1B	103660-002	CLEAR SPOKE GUARD 22"	PR-Clear-fits 22" Whls, 24" (540) Whls w/ Proj HR, 24" Mountain Spoke Whls, M6 24" (540) Spoke Whls

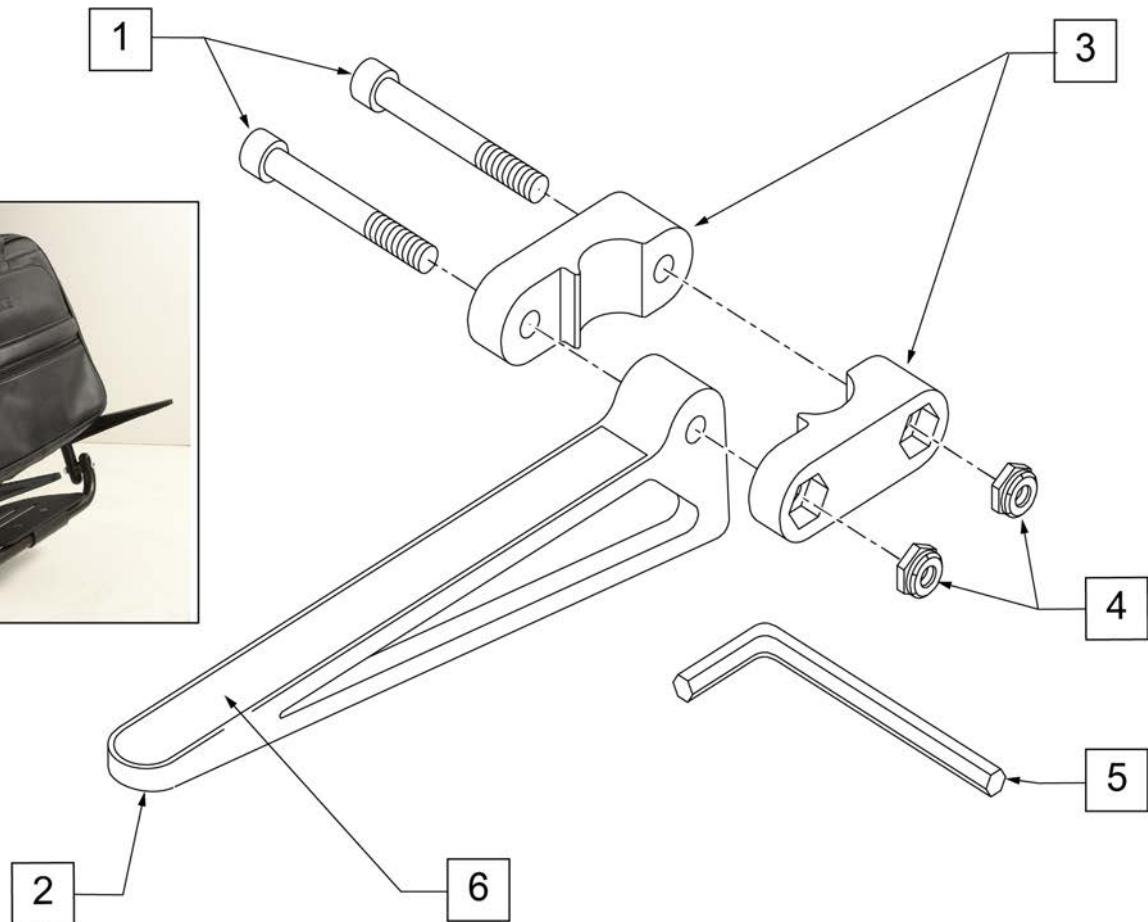
**MEASURING GUIDE**

	SMALL	STD
A	6.4"	8.4"
B	11"	12.3"

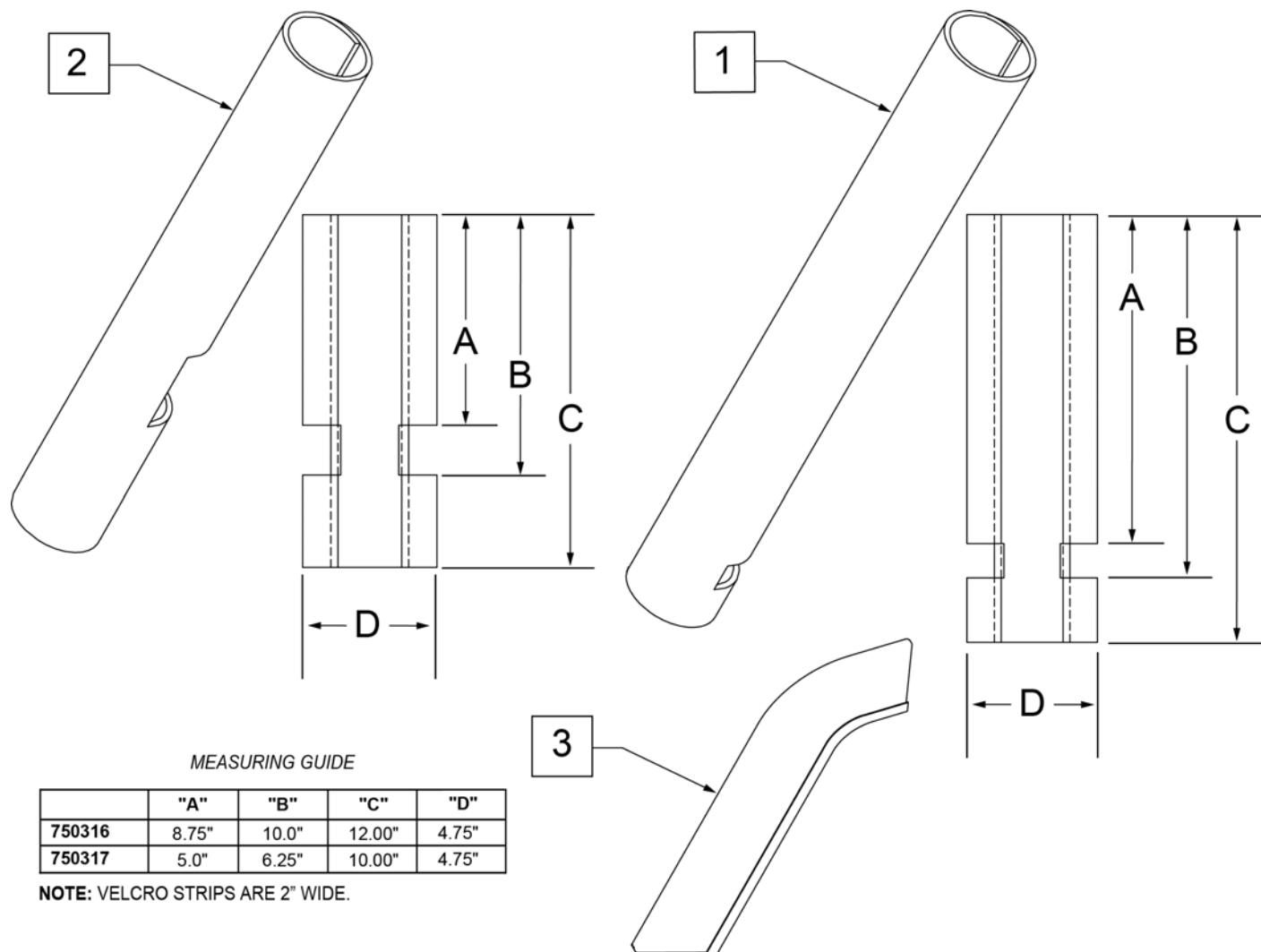
Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	104164-001	SIDE GUARD ASSY STD
1B	104164-002	SIDE GUARD ASSY SMALL
2	106961	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-1/4 ROHS
3	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS
4	106714	REC SIDE GUARD CLAMP THREADED
6	108780	RECEIVER SG PLASTIC INSERT
7	107135	FHCS #6-32 X 1/4 BLK
8	107136	SETSCREW 1/4-28 X 5/16 OVAL PT
5-8	108781	RECEIVER SIDE GUARD ASSY
2-8	107592	REC SIDE GUARD ASSM W/CLAMP
1A,2-8	107590	SIDE GUARD ASSY W/ CLAMP STD
1B,2-8	107591	SIDE GUARD ASSY W/ CLAMP SMALL



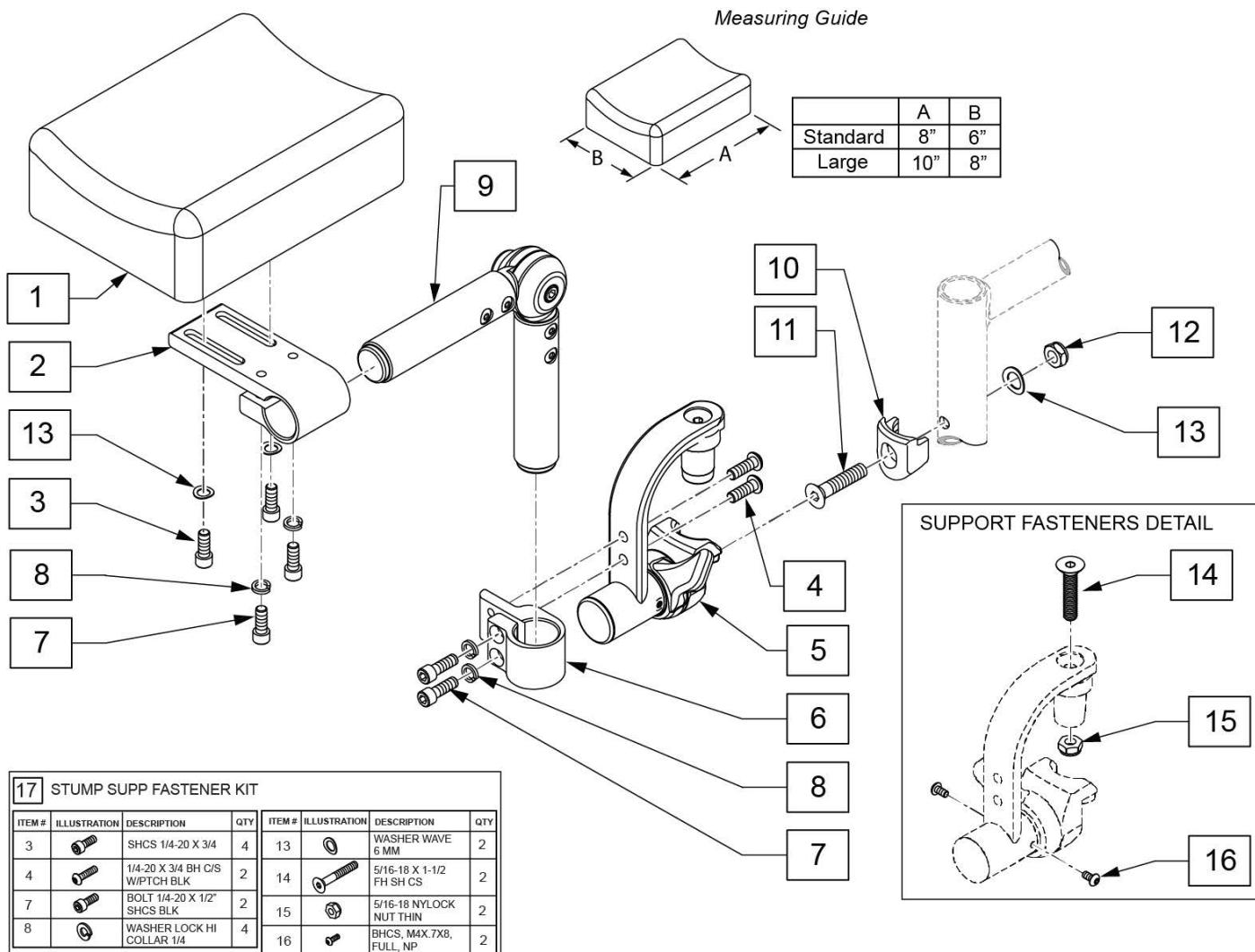
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	119353	12" CRUTCH HOLDER ASSY RH	
1	119354	12" CRUTCH HOLDER ASSY LH	
2	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1	
3	455037-QU	1/4 X 1 FLAT WASHER	
2-5	884101	VENT TRAY CLAMP ASSM S626	
6	281110	10-32 x 1/2 PAN PHIL	
7	750495	CRUTCH HOLDER STRAP F	
8	200100-QU	10-32 NYLOCK NUT	
1-8	119242	CSTM Q2 LITE CRUTCH HOLDER R	Right
1-8	119270	CSTM Q2 LITE CRUTCH HOLDER L	Left



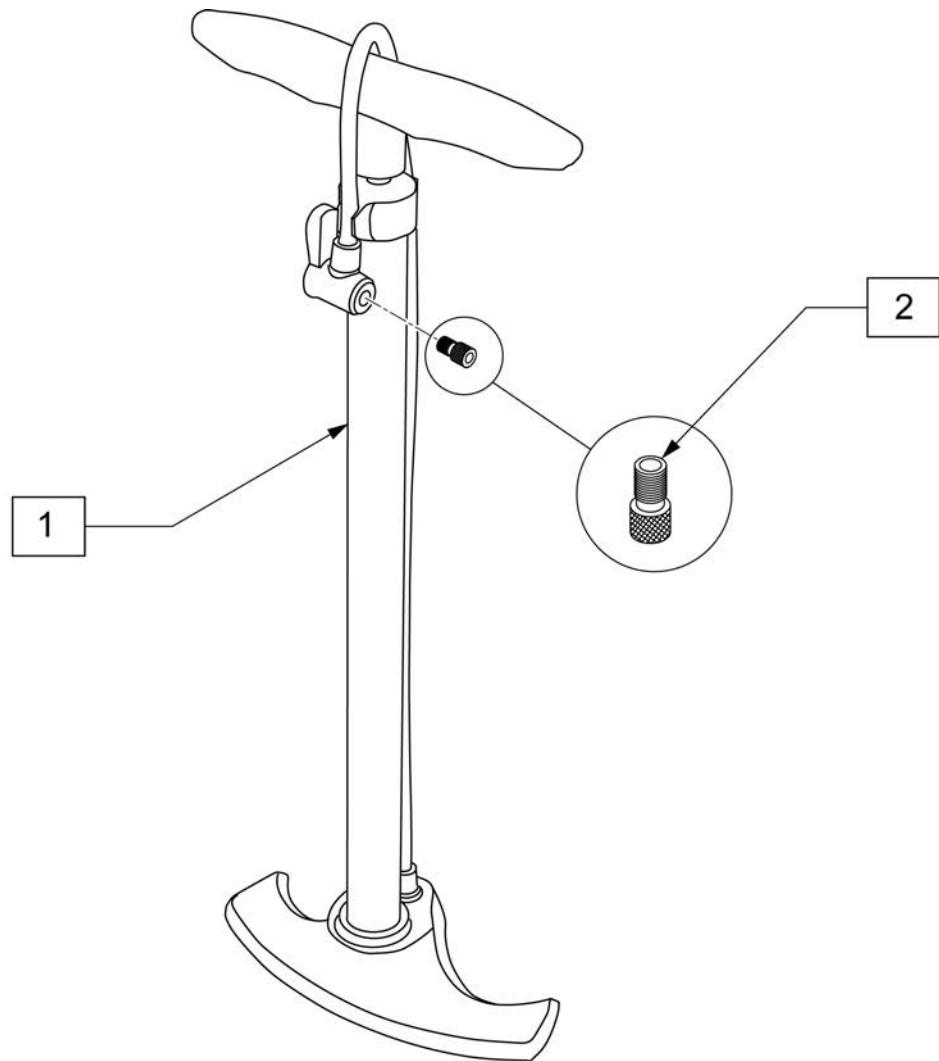
Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	106975	1/4-28 x 1 1/4 SOC C/S
2	561105	CADDY ARM
3	561104	CADDY CLAMP
4	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN
5	349998	3/16" ALLEN WRENCH
6	580050	CADDY TAPE
1-6	902350	QUICKIE CADDY (PR)



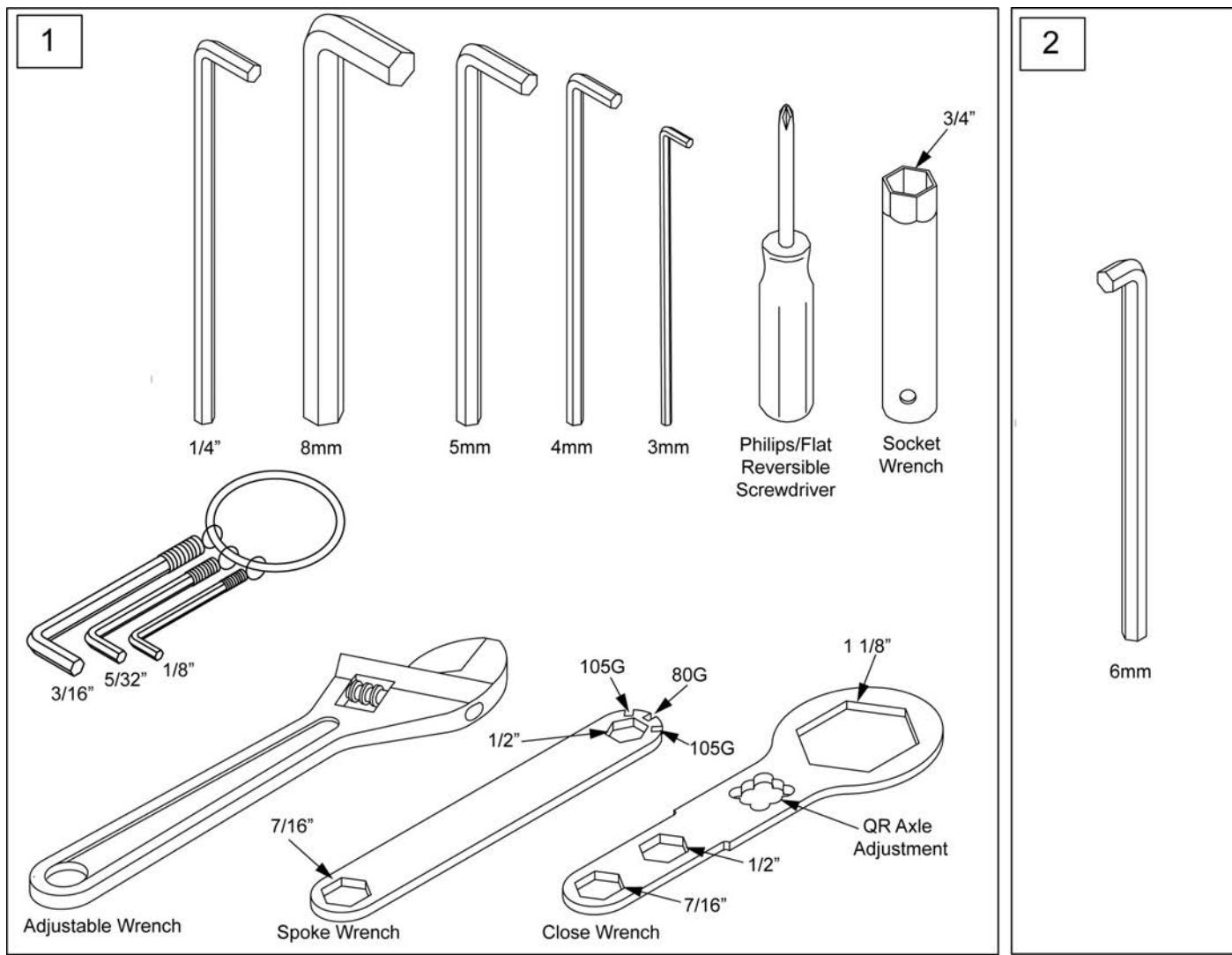
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	750316	IMPACT GUARDS NEOPRENE FIXED (PR)	PAIR-Fixed Front Frame
2	750317	IMPACT GUARDS NEOPRENE S/A	PAIR-S/A Footrest & Q7
3	109231	GEL VELCRO PAD HANGER/FRAME	PAIR- fits S/A & Fixed Front Frame
4	108315	GEL PAD SA ARM	Single, fits Padded SA Armrest



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,3,13	161563	PAD W/FASTENERS STD	Single Pad, 6X8
1,3,13	161564	PAD W/FASTENERS LRG	Single Pad, 8X10
1-9,13	161565	STUMP SUPP RETRO LRG PAD RH	Single Pad, 8X10
1-9,13	161566	STUMP SUPP RETRO LRG PAD LH	Single Pad, 8X10
1-9,13	161567	STUMP SUPP RETRO STD PAD RH	6X8
1-9,13	161568	STUMP SUPP RETRO STD PAD LH	6X8
2-9,13	162051	STUMP SUPPORT W/O PAD RH	No Pad
2-9,13	162052	STUMP SUPPORT W/O PAD LH	No Pad
10-13	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	for 1 side
17	161569	STUMP SUPP FASTENER KIT	for 1 side



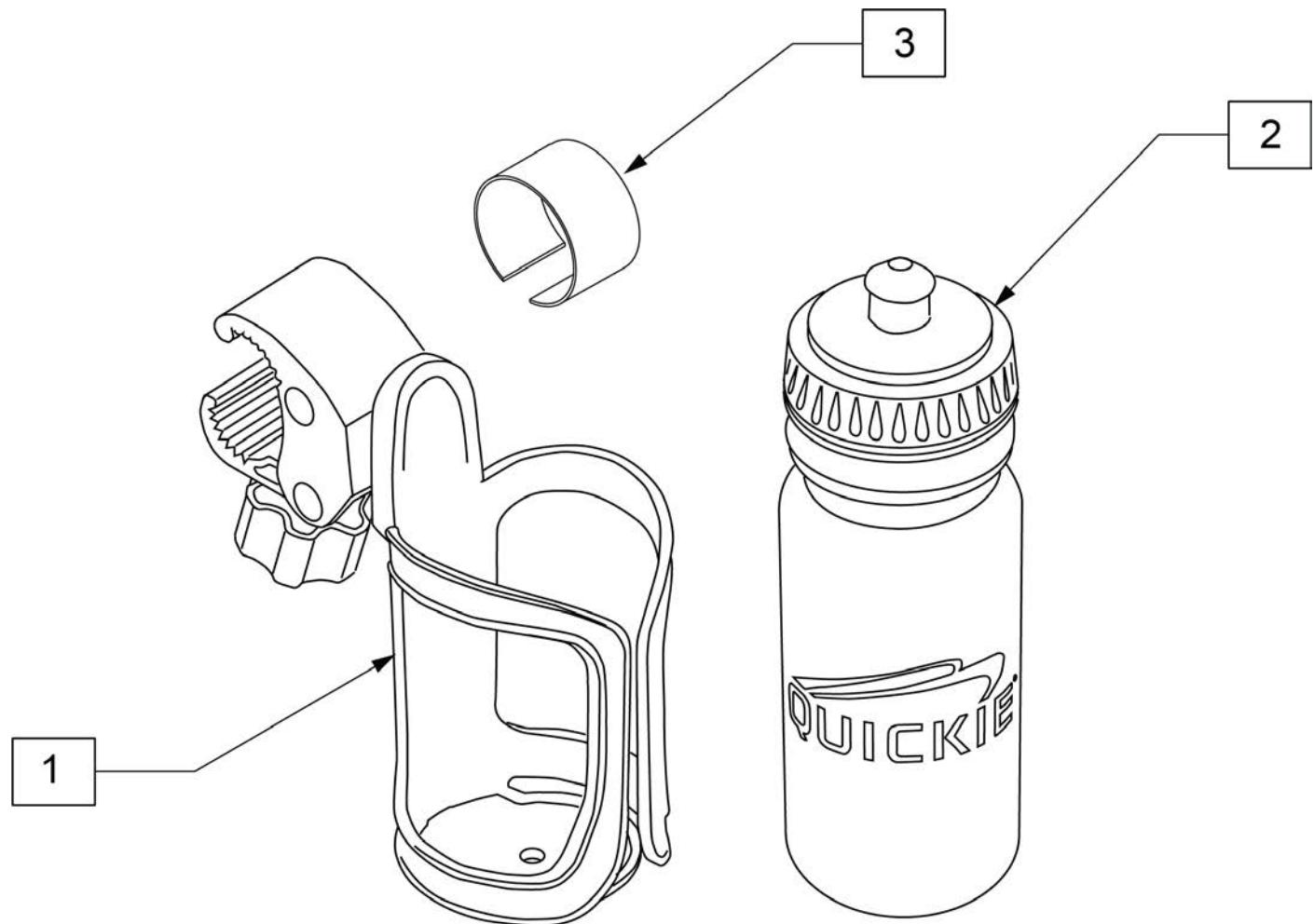
Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	389050	TIRE PUMP
2	381230	VALVE ADAPTER PRESTA



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108314	QUICKIE COMBO TOOL KIT	Includes pouch
2	113403	6MM ALLEN WRENCH L, 7MM SHORT	caster spline chairs only

Note: Water Bottle Cage clamp fits 3/4" to 1 1/2" round tubing, 7R/Q7 and Xenon oval tubing as well as Double "D" tubing; Max bottle diameter is 3 3/4".

Note: Use rubbing alcohol to clean area of frame where adhesive rubber strip (item 3) is to be located prior to instalation to insure best adhesion.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	252135	WATER BOTTLE CAGE W/ CLAMP	Black
2	252136	QUICKIE WATER BOTTLE	Black
3	123526	ADHESIVE RUBBER PAD	
1-3	163680	WATER BOTTLE W/ CAGE AND CLAMP	